

Systems against electrostatics



ESD Footwear

Overview of safety classes	18
Find your shoe quickly and easily!	18
DPV Komfort	19
BIRKENSTOCK	23
ABEBA	26
JALAS	38
SIEVI	44
LUPOS	50
U-POWER	52
ELTEN	56
ATLAS	64
UVEX	70
PUMA	74
ALBATROS	76
LEMAITRE	78
STEITZ SECURA	80
FTG Safety shoes	82
BATA	85
BAAK	88
Orthopedic insoles	92
ESD socks	93
Shoe care products	94
Heel grounders and overshoes	95
Sole cleaning	98

Workwear

EPAwear® Work coat	100
Workwear	108
ID card holders	130
ESD gloves	131

ESD Protection

Personnel grounding systems	140
Workplace sets	145
ESD Table and shelf coverings	147
ESD Floor coverings	150
ESD Floor coating	160
Cleaning	161
Transparent ESD plastic materials	170
ESD Workplace accessories	171
ESD Labelling	184
Adhesive tapes	187
EPA barrier system for ESD protected zones	190

Measurement and tests

Personnel test stations	192
EPA Access control system	198
Permanent monitoring	200
High resistance meters	204
Surface resistance meters	208
Measuring electrodes / accessories	209
Temperature / humidity meter	211
Detector systems	211
Electrostatical voltmeter	212
Charged plate monitors	214
Walking test kits	215
LCR Tester / LED tester	384
Ionizing equipment	217

Work swivel chairs

ESD Swivel chairs EPAchair®	224
Viasit Swivel chairs	232
Treston Swivel chairs	233
Bimos Swivel chairs	234
Swivel chairs, others	245
Footrests and climbing aids	249

ESD Workplace systems

ESD Work table systems	250
ESD Drawer units	261
ESD Mobile workstation	263
ESD Universal cabinets	264

Cleanroom

Cleanroom cleaning sticks / Swabs	265
Cleanroom office supplies	265
Cleanroom wipes	266
Cleanroom gloves	266
Cleanroom clothing	267
Special shoes	268
Overshoes	269
Tacky mats	269
Swivel chairs cleanroom	270

ESD Footwear

Safety shoe classes at a glance

Professional and safety shoes have to withstand the requirements in different working areas every day. The standards EN ISO 20347 for professional footwear and EN ISO 20345 for safety footwear are to assure homogenous safety standards. The selection of the appropriate shoes is made on the basis of the risks for the relevant application. You will receive information about this subject from the security officers in your company and the relevant trade associations.

EN ISO 20347 for professional footwear

The standard EN ISO 20347 defines the basic and additional requirements for professional footwear that are not subject to mechanical risks (by impact or pressure). Professional footwear according to EN ISO 20347 is normally produced without toe cap.

- OB** All basic requirements
- O1** In addition to OB: closed heel, antistatic, energy absorption capacity in the heel
- O2** In addition to O1: water penetrability, water absorption

EN ISO 20345 for safety shoes


Safety shoes are produced according to the standard EN ISO 20345 and offer the wearer the highest possible protection. The processed protective toe and heel caps are certified for high stress caused by an impact or pressure effect of 200 Joule.

- SB** All basic requirements
- S1** Additionally to SB: closed heel, antistatic, energy absorption capacity in the heel, fuel resistance
- S1P** In addition to S1P: midsole with penetration protection
- S2** In addition to S1: water penetrability, water absorption
- S3** In addition to S2: midsole with penetration protection, profiled outsole

DGUV standard 112-191 - orthopedic insoles for safety shoes

Since 2007 the **DGUV standard 112-191 (formerly BGR 191)** has clearly regulated the use of orthopedic insoles in safety shoe and the individual finishing of safety shoes. According to the standard, only modifications of the safety shoe approved by a certified testing authority and attested by an EC type examination certificate are permitted.

Especially in case of shoes having to fulfill the ESD standard EN 61340-5-1, the use of certified orthopedic insoles is essential as those ensure the necessary contact and assure all in all the required ESD protection.

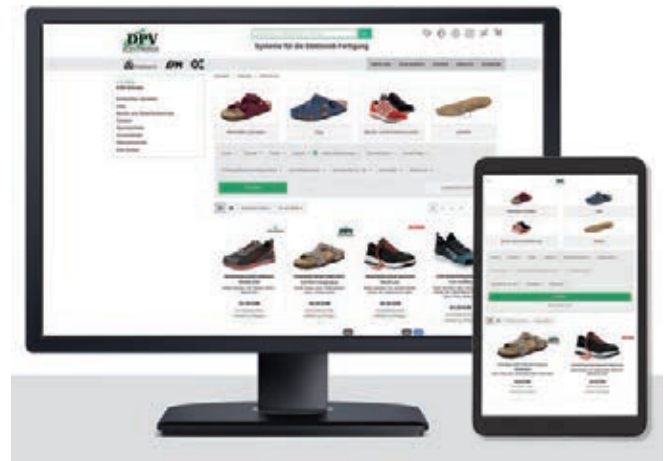
-  All shoes with this icon have been certified by the respective manufacturer according to the DGUV standard 121-191.

Find your shoe quickly and easily!

- Find the appropriate shoe quickly with our **shoe filter** in our **online shop**
- **simple search** in the complete product range of professional and safety shoes
- **many filter criteria** for optimal selection



Use our shoe filter online - with a few clicks to the appropriate shoe!



Filter according to the requirements for your shoe:



- Manufacturer
- Size
- Color
- Shoe shape
- Professional and safety class
- Slip resistance
- Penetration protection
- Suitability for orthopedic insoles

You will find more information about the requirements directly in the filter.

Filter now and find the appropriate shoe...

Reliably tested!

The EPAPRO® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 allows testing your safety shoe reliably, simply and in less than 2 seconds before entering in the ESD-protected zone.

Further information about the EPAPRO® 1000 are available in the **catalog** under **"Measurements and tests** or **online with the [dpvlink 21010](#)**



DPV-komfort

für besten Tragekomfort

DPV professional footwear is antistatic and offers highest wearing comfort for the daily work.


During the treatment high-quality natural material are used ensuring superior quality and environmental compatibility.

For the upper nubuck or smooth leather is used. The footbed of the DPV professional shoes is made of cork, jute and natural latex and has an air cushion pad in the heel. Its special treatment makes the footbed lightweight and flexible. Therefore, it adapts to the natural movement of the foot and ensures a soft treat. All professional shoes have a volume conductive, slip- and abrasion-resistant PU outsole and a suede insole with integrated vulcanized conductive contact points.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



 **ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340

 **100% metal-free shoe**

 **Work shoes OB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

 **Exchangeable insole**

Slippers, sandals

Slipper STYLE DPV-komfort



Slipper, adjustable buckle at the instep; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 22591

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.026.K966	black / croco	nubuck / leather	36-42



Women's slipper with three buckles DPV-komfort



Women's slipper with three buckles; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.

.K982



.K975



.K956



dpvlink 13042

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.021.K982	copper metallic	patent leather	36-42
2505.021.K975	marga / grey	nubuck	36-42
2505.021.K956	marga / black	nubuck	36-42



Women's slipper with wedge heel DPV-komfort



Women's slipper, three buckles with wedge heel, nubuck; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 16751

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.025.K56	black	nubuck	36-42



Slipper DPV-komfort



Women's / men's slipper with velcro fastener; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



metallfrei



dpvlink 9723

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.030.K56	black	nubuck	36-41
2505.030.K59	marine	nubuck	36-41
2505.030.51	navy	nubuck	36-41
2505.030-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48

Woman's slipper with velcro fastener DPV-komfort



Women's slipper, adjustable velcro fastener, nubuck, metal-free, wedge heel, air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



metallfrei



dpvlink 16748

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.122.K56	black	nubuck	35-42
2505.122.K59	marine	nubuck	35-42

Women's sandal DPV-komfort



Women's sandal with velcro fastener; nubuck; metal-free; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



metallfrei



dpvlink 7211

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.126.K56	black	nubuck	35-41
2505.126.K59	marine	nubuck	35-41

Women's slipper DPV-komfort



Women's slipper with wedge heel, two buckles; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 012

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.012.K717	purple	nubuck	36-42
2505.012.16	black	leather	36-42
2505.012.51	navy	nubuck	36-42
2505.012.00	white	leather	36-42

Slipper DPV-komfort



Women's / men's slipper with two buckles; air cushion cork footbed; DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 005


Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.011.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.011-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48
2505.011.K722	berry	nubuck	35-41
2505.011.K725	stone grey	nubuck	35-41
2505.011-1.K725	stone grey	nubuck	42-48
2505.011.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.011-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.011.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.011-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.011.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.011-1.16	black	leather	42-48

Sandal with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's and men's sandal with heel strap, two buckles; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 018 


Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.101.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.101-1.16	black	leather	42-48
2505.101.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.101-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.101.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.101-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.101.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.101-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48

Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort



Men's slipper / sandal, upper nubuck, adjustable velcro fastener and sturdy PU outsole; exchangeable air cushion cork footbed comfort. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 002 


Article	Color	Size	Closure	Upper
2505.075-1.57	asphalt	40-46		nubuck
2505.175-1.57	asphalt	40-46	with heel strap	nubuck

Men's slipper / sandal DPV-komfort



Men's slipper / sandal, upper nubuck, with sturdy PU outsole and exchangeable air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 163 

Article	Color	Size	Closure	Upper
2505.065-1.51	navy	40-46		nubuck
2505.166-1.51	navy	40-46	with heel strap	nubuck


Clogs

Women's clog AIR DPV-komfort



Women's clogs with perforation, foldable heel strap, air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 13047 


Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.271.K722	berry	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K718	pink	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K719	turquoise	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K725	stone grey	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K717	purple	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K713	apple	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K56	black	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K59	marine	nubuck	36-42
2505.271.K716	khaki	nubuck	36-42

Men's clog AIR DPV-komfort



Men's clog with perforation, folding heel strap; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 16854 

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.271-1.K725	stone grey	nubuck	43-48
2505.271-1.K56	black	nubuck	43-48
2505.271-1.51	navy	nubuck	43-48
2505.271-1.K716	khaki	nubuck	43-48

Systems against electrostatics

Clog BASIC DPV-komfort



Clog Basic with foldable heel strap; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.

.K722



.51



.K725



dpvlink 22586

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.281.K722	berry	nubuck	36-42
2505.281.51	navy	nubuck	36-42
2505.281.K725	stone grey	nubuck	36-42
2505.281-1.K725	stone grey	nubuck	43-48



Women's clog COLOR DPV-komfort



Women's clog with instep strap; air cushion cork footbed; full-grain leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.

.K717



.K56



.K59



dpvlink 7219

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.201.K717	purple	nubuck	35-42
2505.201.K56	black	nubuck	35-42
2505.201.K59	marine	nubuck	35-42



Clog DPV-komfort with perforation



Women's / Men's clog with perforation; air cushion cork footbed and cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 055

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.211.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.211-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.211.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.211-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.211.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.211-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48
2505.211.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.211-1.16	black	leather	42-48



Clog DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with instep strap; full-grain leather and air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 033

Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.201.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.201-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.201.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.201-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.201.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.201-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48
2505.201.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.201-1.16	black	leather	42-48




Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with heel strap; air cushion cork footbed; cowhide upper leather. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 068 


Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.251.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.251-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.251.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.251-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.251.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.251-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48
2505.251.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.251-1.16	black	leather	42-48

Clog with heel strap DPV-komfort



Women's / Men's clog with heel strap; perforation; cowhide upper leather; air cushion cork footbed. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 079 


Article	Color	Upper	Size
2505.261.16	black	leather	35-41
2505.261-1.16	black	leather	42-48
2505.261.00	white	leather	35-41
2505.261-1.00	white	leather	42-48
2505.261.11	blue	leather	35-41
2505.261-1.11	blue	leather	42-48
2505.261.51	navy	nubuck	35-41
2505.261-1.51	navy	nubuck	42-48

BIRKENSTOCK®

PROFESSIONAL



For many years BIRKENSTOCK has been synonymous for excellent comfort and extraordinary quality, also in the ESD sector, all over the world. Due to their additional ESD features, the ESD shoes ensure a reliable protection against spontaneous static discharge and are therefore ideal for the use in EPAs. For their manufacturing BIRKENSTOCK uses high-quality materials from Europe: smooth leather or Birko-Flor for the upper, EVA or PU for the outsole. The outsole are highly slip- and abrasion-resistant providing good shock absorption. The unique BIRKENSTOCK footbed Professional is made of a mixture of cork and latex, and, due to its surface structure, it adapts perfectly to the sole of the foot. Thereby it supports the foot offering the wearer best wearing comfort even during long working days.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Optimale Paßform durch zwei Weiten



- **Latex heel pad:** has shock-absorbing effect when placing the foot
- **Cover made of suede leather:** adapts softly to the sole
- **Footbed core of Alpro® foam:** millions of microscopic air bubbles offer best absorption

 **ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340

 **Steel toe cap**

 **Work shoes OB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

 **Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287

 **Work shoes O2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

 **Penetration protection metal-free**

 **Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

 **Exchangeable insole**

BIRKENSTOCK

Slippers, sandals, clogs

Bilbao ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Bilbao ESD; with two buckles and soft footbed; outsole slip-resistant, oil- and grease-resistant, non-marking; footbed made of strongly cushioning Alpro foam, very flexible, elastic heel pad; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17504

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Bilbao ESD Birko-Flor			
520840	black	normal	39-46
520848	black	slim	36-42



Kano ESD Birko-Flor



Sandal Kano ESD; with two buckles and soft footbed; outsole slip-resistant oil- and grease-resistant, non-marking; footbed made of strongly cushioning Alpro foam, very flexible, elastic heel pad; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17507

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Kano ESD Birko-Flor			
500580	black	normal	39-46
500588	black	slim	36-42



Arizona ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Arizona ESD, with two buckles; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 24885

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Arizona ESD Birko-Flor			
1021411	rose / flower	slim	35-43
1021400	turquoise / flower	slim	35-43



Milano ESD Birko-Flor



Sandal Milano ESD, with two buckles and heel strap; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17544

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Milano ESD Birko-Flor			
634790	black	normal	35-46
634790-1	black	normal	47-48
634798	black	slim	35-46
634798-1	black	slim	47-48



Arizona ESD Birko-Flor



Slipper Arizona ESD, with two buckles; BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding, upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17527

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Arizona ESD Birko-Flor			
089430	blue	normal	35-46
089430-1	blue	normal	47-48
089438	blue	slim	35-46
089438-1	blue	slim	47-48
089410	white	normal	36-46
089410-1	white	normal	47-48
089418	white	slim	35-46
089418-1	white	slim	47-48
089420	black	normal	35-46
089420-1	black	normal	47-48
089428	black	slim	35-46
089428-1	black	slim	47-48



Kay ESD Birko-Flor



Clog ESD, instep strap with buckle, foldable heel strap; BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding, upper material Birko-Flor [BF]. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 24888

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Kay ESD Birko-Flor			
1020876	turquoise / flower	slim	35-43
1020945	rose / flower	slim	35-43

Boston ESD leather



Clog Boston ESD, instep strap with buckle; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material genuine leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17557

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Boston ESD leather			
061380	blue	normal	39-46
061380-1	blue	normal	47-48
061388	blue	slim	36-42
061370	white	normal	39-46
061370-1	white	normal	47-48
061378	white	slim	36-42
061360	black	normal	39-46
061360-1	black	normal	47-48
061368	black	slim	36-42

Tokio ESD leather



Clog Tokio ESD, instep strap with buckle; heel strap; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material genuine leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17564

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Tokio ESD leather			
061400	black	normal	39-46
061400-1	black	normal	47-48
061408	black	slim	36-42
061390	blue	normal	39-46

dpvlink 17564

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Tokio ESD leather			
061390-1	blue	normal	47-48
061398	blue	slim	36-42
061410	white	normal	39-46
061410-1	white	normal	47-48
061418	white	slim	36-42

Linz ESD leather



Clog Linz ESD, closed heel area / velcro fastener; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper material leather, breathable. DIN EN ISO 20347.



dpvlink 17576

Article	Color	Standard width	Size
Linz ESD leather			
583160	black	normal	39-46
583168	black	slim	36-42
583150	white	normal	39-46
583158	white	slim	36-42

Professional and safety footwear

Sneaker Q0 / QS 500 ESD



Sneaker Q0 500 ESD 02; original BIRKENSTOCK footbed with completely conductive bedding; upper leather; nitrile/caoutchouc outsole, oil- and fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRC)

Variant safety shoe QS 500 ESD S3 additionally with steel toe cap; scratch-resistant tip protection; penetration protection (metal-free)



dpvlink 21174

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Sneaker Q0 / QS 500 ESD				
1011365	black	35-46	O2	none
1011365-1	black	47-48	O2	none
1011366	white	35-46	O2	none
1011366-1	white	47-48	O2	none
1011363	black	35-46	S3	steel
1011363-1	black	47-48	S3	steel
1011364	white	35-46	S3	steel
1011364-1	white	47-48	S3	steel



ABEBA is one of the largest and most modern shoe manufacturers in Europe. The company attaches great importance to superior quality and therefore makes high demands on the used materials and their treatment. Its professional and safety footwear combines optimal protective function, a healthy foot climate and maximal wearing comfort. ABEBA's product range of ESD shoes comprises a variety of different shoe models. All shoes, from the slipper to the safety shoe, have a slip-resistant outsole and offer a reliable ESD protection.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Work shoes OB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Work shoes O1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Work shoes O2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Safety shoes SB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Steel toe cap**
- Metal-free toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRA**
in accordance with EN 13287

- Slip resistance SRB**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection steel**
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- 100% metal-free shoe**
- Washable shoe**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- Suitable for steam sterilization**
Autoclavable (up to 135°C)
- Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points**
- Breathable**
(Breathable lining)
- Raised sole possible**

Slippers, sandals, clogs

Slipper / sandal NATURE



Slipper with two adjustable instep strap with velcro fastener; upper leather; cork footbed; metal-free; no lining; leather-covered; oil and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant special rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

NATURE



dpvlink 1003

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Slipper / sandal NATURE				
AB-4085	black	34-48	OB	slipper
AB-4080	white	34-48	OB	slipper
AB-4090	white	34-48	OB	sandal

Slipper / Sandal NATURE



Slipper / sandal with two adjustable instep straps; upper nubuck leather; metal-free, no lining; cork footbed; leather covered; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant outsole of special rubber, slip-resistant (SRC).

NATURE



dpvlink 15893

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Slipper / Sandal NATURE				
AB-4086	blue	34-48	OB	slipper
AB-4096	blue	34-48	OB	sandal

Women's slipper Reflexor



Women's slipper; upper and lining leather; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant; fixed Reflexor® footbed, slip-resistant.

Reflexor



dpvlink 14360

Article	Color	Size
Women's slipper Reflexor		
AB-31092	black	36-42

Women's slipper Reflexor



Women's slipper with three adjustable instep straps with velcro fastener: upper smooth leather and leather lining; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRC).



Reflexor



dpvlink 964

Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's slipper Reflexor			
AB-36912	black	36-42	OB
AB-36902	white	36-42	OB



Clog with heel strap x-light



Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions: sanitized treated; oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



x-light



dpvlink 22608

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap x-light			
AB-7131141	white	35-48	OB
AB-7131142	black	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with fixed heel strap; upper knitted textile; water-repellent; breathable lining; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC



dpvlink 22850

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37326	light blue / white	35-48	OB
AB-37328	anthracite / white	35-48	OB
AB-37329	white	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with adjustable, foldable heel strap: upper material smooth leather; moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzene-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16640

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37310	white	35-48	OB
AB-37312	white / blue	35-48	OB
AB-37313	white / red	35-48	OB
AB-37315	black / brown	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with cushioning in the instep; adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); HACCP compatible; moisture-absorbent lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzene-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16629

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37331	black / blue	35-48	OB
AB-37332	black / red	35-48	OB
AB-37335	white / black	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with cushioning in the instep; adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber): **breathable textile insert**; moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).

DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16635

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37341	black / blue	35-48	OB
AB-37345	white / black	35-48	OB
AB-37343	black / yellow	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC



Clog with adjustable, fixed heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); HACCP compatible, moisture-absorbing lining; functional joint stabilizer; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).

DYNAMIC



dpvlink 16647

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap DYNAMIC			
AB-37361	black	35-48	OB
AB-37360	white	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap easy



Clog with adjustable fixed heel strap; upper material smooth leather; perforated; oil- and benzine-resistant outsole, ABEBA special profile, slip-resistant (SRC).

easy



dpvlink 16655

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap easy			
AB-37630	white	35-48	OB
AB-37631	black	35-48	OB



Clog with heel strap the ORIGINAL



Clog with top layer microfiber; adjustable foldable heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber); slip-resistant TPU outsole; TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

the ORIGINAL



dpvlink 17413

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Clog with heel strap the ORIGINAL				
AB-37530	black	36-42	OB	microfiber / perforated
AB-37520	white	36-42	OB	microfiber / perforated
AB-37531	black	36-42	OB	microfiber
AB-37521	white	36-42	OB	microfiber



Clog with heel strap rubber



Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Upper smooth leather; perforated; top layer leather; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

rubber



dpvlink 137

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap rubber			
AB-5310	black	36-47	OB
AB-5300	white	36-47	OB



Clog with heel strap Arrow



Clog with top layer microfiber; adjustable foldable heel strap; upper material A-micro (microfiber), perforated; wear-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).

Arrow



dpvlink 17419

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap Arrow			
AB-38330	black	36-47	OB



Clog with heel strap Arrow



Clog with fixed heel strap with velcro fastener. Upper smooth leather, perforated; elastic band over instep; lining leather; shock-absorbing PU midsole; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant PU compact outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



Arrow



dpvlink 161

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap Arrow			
AB-38600	white	36-47	OB
AB-38602	white	48-51	OB



Clog with heel strap Arrow



Clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Upper smooth leather; lining leather; top layer leather; shock-absorbing PU midsole; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



Arrow



dpvlink 976

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Clog with heel strap Arrow				
AB-38200	white	36-47	OB	leather
AB-38202	white	48-51	OB	leather
AB-38210	black	36-47	OB	leather
AB-38212	black	48-51	OB	leather
AB-35600	white	36-47	OB	leather / perforated



Women's clog with heel strap Reflexor



Women's clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap, elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRC):



Reflexor



dpvlink 967

Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's clog with heel strap Reflexor			
AB-36903	white	36-42	OB



Clog with heel strap NATURE



Clog with fixed heel strap with adjustable instep strap; upper leather; no lining; cork footbed, leather-covered; oil- and benzine-resistant, acid- and alkali-resistant special rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



NATURE



dpvlink 983

Article	Color	Upper	Size
Clog with heel strap NATURE			
AB-4055	black	leather	34-48
AB-4040	white	leather	34-48
AB-4045	marine	leather / perforated	34-48
AB-4050	white	leather / perforated	34-48



Women's shoes XXL width

Women's sandal XXL



Women's sandal with adjustable heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRB).



Reflexor



dpvlink 14417

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Women's sandal XXL				
AB-36872	black	36-43	OB	nubuck
AB-36874	white	36-43	OB	leather



Women's clog XXL



Women's clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap; elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, fuel-resistant, slip-resistant (SRB).



Reflexor



dpvlink 14420

Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's clog XXL			
AB-36813	black	36-43	OB



Professional and safety footwear

Loafer



Loafer with upper material A-micro (microfiber); lining with silver ions; elastic in the instep; HACCP-compliant; washable at 30°C, Soft-PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 18469

Article	Color	Size	Category
Loafer			
AB-36741	black	35-48	02
AB-36740	white	35-48	02

Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper textile (breathable); lining with silver ions (moisture-absorbing); puncture-resistant midsole (metal-free); oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 21249

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36728	black	35-48	02	none
AB-36729	white	35-48	02	none
AB-31628	black	35-48	S3	steel
AB-31629	white	35-48	S3	steel

Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper material smooth leather/suede; breathable textile inserts; reflector stripes; lining with silver ions; cushioned shaft edge and counter; functional joint stabilizer; Soft-PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 16704

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36721	black	35-48	01	none
AB-31721	black	35-48	S1	steel

Safety shoe



Lace-up shoe. Upper knitted textile (breathable); lining with silver ions (moisture-absorbing); protective coating in toe area; midsole Soft-PU; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 and S3 additionally with steel toe cap



dpvlink 21251

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36774	orange	35-48	02	none
AB-36772	white	35-48	02	none
AB-36773	blue	35-48	02	none
AB-36775	anthracite	35-48	02	none
AB-36776	black	35-48	02	none
AB-31772	white	35-48	S2	steel
AB-31773	blue	35-48	S2	steel
AB-31775	anthracite	35-48	S2	steel
AB-31676	black	35-48	S3	steel

Safety shoe



Safety shoe with lacing. Upper material functional leather with honeycomb design (water-repellent and scratch-resistant); lining with silver ions (moisture-absorbing); dimensionally stable, cushioned shaft edge and counter; PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 and S2 additionally with steel toe cap



dpvlink 16713

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe				
AB-36760	white	35-48	01	none
AB-36761	black	35-48	02	none
AB-31760	white	35-48	S1	steel
AB-31761	black	35-48	S2	steel

Safety sandal



Sandal with velcro fastener; microfiber; moisture-absorbing and breathable microfiber lining; Soft-PU midsole; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole with flex zones, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 additionally with steel toe cap



uni6



dpvlink 18472

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety sandal				
AB-31795	white	35-48	S1	steel



Low shoe air cushion



Lace-up shoe. Upper smooth leather, lining leather; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU air cushion outsole; slip-resistant (SRA).



air cushion



dpvlink 1026

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe air cushion			
AB-32600	white	35-47	02
AB-32610	black	39-47	02



Loafer air cushion



Loafer; upper smooth leather, perforated; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



air cushion



dpvlink 1034

Article	Color	Size	Category
Loafer air cushion			
AB-32310	black	39-47	01
AB-32300	white	35-47	01



Loafer dynamic flow



Loafer. Upper knitted textile (breathable); closure with double rubber band, elastic entry; oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



DYNAMIC flow



dpvlink 24572

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Loafer dynamic flow				
AB-37374	red / white	35-48	01	none
AB-37375	anthracite / white	35-48	01	none
AB-37376	black / light blue	35-48	01	none



Clog Classic



Safety clog with adjustable instep and fixed heel strap; Upper and top layer leather, lining grained leather; steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzene-resistant mono PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



Classic



dpvlink 322

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog Classic				
AB-31000	white	36-46	SB	steel
AB-31010	black	36-46	SB	steel



Clog Classic



Safety clog with adjustable instep and fixed heel strap; upper A-micro, steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzene-resistant mono PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 15929

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog Classic				
AB-31011	black	36-46	SB	steel
AB-31001	white	36-46	SB	steel

Clog x-light



Safety clog with adjustable and foldable heel strap. Elastic band over instep; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 22620

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog x-light				
AB-7131042	black	35-48	SB	steel
AB-7131041	white	35-48	SB	steel

Clog x-light



Safety clog with velcro fastener. Upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light, shock-absorbing, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 22623

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog x-light				
AB-7131035	black	35-48	SB	steel
AB-7131030	white	35-48	SB	steel

Sandal x-light



Sandal with breathable air-mesh textile inserts. Double velcro fastener; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S1 additionally with steel toe cap



dpvlink 22626

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Sandal x-light				
AB-7131136	black	35-48	01	none
AB-7131131	white	35-48	01	none
AB-7131036	black	35-48	S1	steel
AB-7131031	white	35-48	S1	steel

Laofer x-light



Loafer, instep area with elastic band: upper microfiber, breathable, lining with silver ions; extremely lightweight oil- and fuel-resistant PU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 22730

Article	Color	Size	Category
Laofer x-light			
AB-7131128	white	35-48	02

Laofer x-light



Safety loafer with elastic over instep. Upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 additionally with steel toe cap



dpvlink 22629

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Laofer x-light				
AB-7131137	black	35-48	02	none
AB-7131132	white	35-48	02	none
AB-7131037	black	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131032	white	35-48	S2	steel

Safety loafer x-light



Safety loafer, instep area with elastic band: upper microfiber, breathable, lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely lightweight oil- and fuel-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant, shock-absorbing. EN ISO 20345:2012, S2, SRC



dpvlink 22740

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety loafer x-light				
AB-7131028	white	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131029	black	35-48	S2	steel

Safety shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe with breathable air mesh textile inserts; upper smooth leather, lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 23724

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe x-light				
AB-7131058	white	35-48	S1	steel

Low shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe with reflective stripes. Upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 and S3 additionally with steel toe cap



dpvlink 22636

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Low shoe x-light				
AB-7131133	white	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131138	black	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131033	white	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131038	black	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131874	black	35-48	S3	steel

Low shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe. Upper microfiber, breathable, lining with silver ions; extremely light, oil- and benzene-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S2 additionally with steel toe cap



dpvlink 22743

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Low shoe x-light				
AB-7131127	black	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131126	white	35-48	O2	none
AB-7131027	black	35-48	S2	steel
AB-7131026	white	35-48	S2	steel

Lace-up shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe; upper microfiber; breathable lining with silver ions; reflective stripes; PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 24652

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Lace-up shoe x-light				
AB-7131050	black / orange	35-48	S1	steel

Lace-up shoe x-light



Lace-up shoe; upper microfiber; breathable lining with silver ions; reflective stripes; PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 25208

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Lace-up shoe x-light				
AB-7131860	black / neon yellow	35-48	S3	steel

Safety shoe x-light



Safety lace-up shoe with breathable air mesh textile inserts; reflective stripes; upper smooth leather, lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 23722

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe x-light				
AB-7131056	black / red	35-48	S1	steel

Safety shoe x-light



Safety shoe with two velcro fasteners. Overcap with scratch-resistant coating; upper smooth leather; lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; extremely light oil- and fuel-resistant TPU outsole, shock-absorbing, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 23736

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe x-light				
AB-7131047	white	35-48	S2	steel

Clog ANATOM



Safety clog with adjustable instep, fixed adjustable heel strap. Upper breathable A-micro, washable at 30°C; antibacterial lining with silver ions; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting; flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC)



dpvlink 8754

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Clog ANATOM				
AB-32120	white	36-48	SB	steel
AB-32120-1	white	49-52	SB	steel
AB-32125	black	36-48	SB	steel
AB-32125-1	black	49-52	SB	steel

Safety sandal ANATOM



Safety sandal with double velcro fastener; reflector stripes. Upper breathable A-micro, washable at 30°C; moisture-absorbing, antibacterial special lining with silver threads; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 13785

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety sandal ANATOM				
AB-2616	white	36-48	S1	steel
AB-2616-1	white	49-50	S1	steel

Safety sandal ANATOM



Safety sandal with adjustable instep, reflector stripes. Upper suede/textile; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 8766

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety sandal ANATOM				
AB-32189	black	36-48	S1	steel
AB-32189-1	black	49-52	S1	steel

Safety shoe ANATOM



Safety lace-up shoe with scratch-resistant coating in the instep. Upper nubuck leather/textile; moisture-absorbing and antibacterial special lining; steel toe cap; two-layer PU outsole with protection from ankle twisting, flexzone, shock absorption, asymmetric heel and torsion waist made of TPU, slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 8757

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe ANATOM				
AB-32147	black / marine	36-48	S1	steel
AB-32147-1	black / marine	49-50	S1	steel
AB-32247	black / marine	36-48	S1P	steel

Safety shoe ROAD

Safety shoe; upper suede; lining technical leather; increased breathability; composite toe cap; cap protection; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 25433 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Safety shoe ROAD					
AB-5005847	green	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5005848	green	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5005849	green	38-48	S3	composite	boot
AB-5015847	black	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5015848	black	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5015849	black	38-48	S3	composite	boot

Safety shoe TRAX

Safety shoe; upper suede; lining technical leather; increased breathability; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 25421 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Safety shoe TRAX					
AB-5045840	blue	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5045841	blue	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5045842	blue	38-48	S3	composite	boot
AB-5025840	grey	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5025841	grey	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5025842	grey	38-48	S3	composite	boot
AB-5015840	black	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5015841	black	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5015842	black	38-48	S3	composite	boot

Safety shoe TRAX Automotive

Safety shoe; upper smooth leather; lining technical leather; increased breathability; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 25417 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Safety shoe TRAX Automotive					
AB-5005840	black	38-48	S1P	composite	sandal
AB-5005841	black	38-48	S3	composite	low shoe
AB-5005842	black	38-48	S3	composite	boot

Manager shoe

Manager shoe; upper made of calf leather; breathable and moisture-absorbing micro-fiber lining, top layer leather; leather outsole with ESD compatible inserts.



dpvlink 10042 

Article	Color	Size
Manager shoe		
AB-3120	black	39-46

Systems against electrostatics

Safety shoe BusinessMen



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper leather; lining microfiber; steel toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



**BUSINESS
MEN**



dpvlink 13801

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe BusinessMen				
AB-33240	black	36-48	S2	steel



Safety shoe BusinessMen



Safety lace-up shoe. Upper leather; lining microfiber; steel toe cap; oil- and benzine-resistant rubber outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



**BUSINESS
MEN**



dpvlink 10062

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe BusinessMen				
AB-33230	black	36-48	S2	steel



Men's lace-up shoe BusinessMen



Men's lace-up shoe. Upper cowhide, breathable and moisture-absorbing microfiber lining, leather top layer; abrasion-resistant, oil- and benzine-resistant TPU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



**BUSINESS
MEN**



dpvlink 14374

Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's lace-up shoe BusinessMen			
AB-32450	black	40-47	01



Men's lace-up shoe Reflexor



Men's lace-up shoe. Upper smooth leather, lining microfiber; hand-sewn seam; extremely light PU outsole, slip resistant; fuel-resistant. 01, SRC; EN ISO 20347:2007



Reflexor



dpvlink 6720

Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's lace-up shoe Reflexor			
AB-35700	white	40-46	01
AB-35710	black	40-46	01



Special shoes

Special clog



Special clog made of autoclavable, sterilizable special material with foldable heel strap; comfortable fit; **autoclavable at 135° C**, washable at 60° C, suitable for cleanroom; outsole slip-resistant outsole (SRC).



dpvlink 10057

Article	Color	Size	Category
Special clog			
AB-39600	white	35-46	0B
AB-39630	orange	36-46	0B
AB-39620	green	35-46	0B
AB-39610	blue	35-46	0B



Cleanroom loafer



Cleanroom loafer with integrated footbed. Upper A-micro, breathable; elastic band over instep; decontaminable up to 30 times; washable up to 60°C; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



cushion



dpvlink 8771

Article	Color	Size	Category
Cleanroom loafer			
AB-32370	white	35-47	01



Cleanroom boots



Cleanroom boots. Upper microfiber; washable at 30°C (material must be checked, because it can lose its function); oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).

Minimum order quantity required!



OB

dpvlink 14481

Article	Color	Size	Category
Cleanroom boots			
AB-3620	white	35-47	OB

Cleanroom shoe with gaiter



Cleanroom shoe with gaiter. Upper leather, perforated; gaiter cleanroom textile as requested; oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).

Minimum order quantity required !



dpvlink 14483

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom shoe with gaiter		
AB-1144	white	35-48

Insoles

Insole für models Reflexor®



- air bubble insole
- stimulation of the foot reflexzones
- stimulates blood-circulation
- orthopedic cushioning
- leather-covered
- comfortable
- flat and smooth

dpvlink 16006

Article	Type	Size
Insole für models Reflexor®		
AB-3565	Massage Active	36-42
AB-3566	Massage Active	40-46
AB-3572	Massage Active XXL	36-43
AB-3567	Comfort white	36-42
AB-3569	Comfort white	40-46
AB-3568	Comfort anthracite	36-42
AB-3570	Comfort anthracite	40-46

Insole for models StaticControl



- Instant shock absorption
- Even pressure distribution over the whole surface
- Air circulation under the entire foot surface
- Support of the forefoot

dpvlink 16002

Article	Type	Size
Insole for models StaticControl		
AB-3553	acc Wave StaticControl	36-47

ESD Active Comfort insole



- ESD Active Comfort insole
- anti-odor activated carbon
- additional support of the metatarsus
- antibacterial
- moisture-release outward
- very lightweight

dpvlink 22746

Article	Type	Size
ESD Active Comfort insole		
AB-351920	for Crawler Aluminium / Steel safety shoes	36-48
AB-352020	for Crawler aluminum safety shoes open	36-48
AB-352710	for Easy professional shoes	35-48
AB-352320	for closed Anatom shoes	36-52
AB-352420	for open Anatom shoes	36-52
AB-352510	for uni6 occupational shoes	35-48
AB-352520	for uni6 safety shoes	35-48
AB-352610	for Dynamic safety shoes	35-48
AB-351710	for open x-light professional shoes	35-48
AB-351610	for closed x-light professional shoes	35-48
AB-351720	for open x-light safety shoes	35-48
AB-351620	for closed x-light safety shoes	35-48

ESD Active MedFit insole for Dynamic flow models



dpvlink 24582

Article	Type	Size
ESD Active MedFit insole for Dynamic flow models		
AB-352630	for Dynamic flow professional shoes	35-48



Today, the requirements for safety shoes are very high and manifold. J alas® safety shoes are ideal for the use in EPA zones as they are optimally adapted to the demands in electronics manufacturing. They are comfortable to wear, lightweight and easy to care. Shoes with antistatic properties ensure also a reliable ESD protection. Additionally many J alas® models have a shock-absorbing and breathable insole. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡



- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Work shoes OB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Work shoes O1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Work shoes O2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Steel toe cap**
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Metal-free toe cap**

- Slip resistance SRA**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Slip resistance SRB**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- Overcap**
Toe wear protection
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe
- Ergothon**
(prevents back and foot pain)
- Stabilizer**
(Protection against twisting one's ankle)
- Water-repellent**

Clogs

Clog with heel strap SARITA



Clog made of comfortable microfiber; fixed, adjustable heel strap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant EVA/rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB SRC



dpvlink 15527

Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog with heel strap SARITA			
JA-2942	black / silver	34-42	OB

Professional and safety footwear

Sandal CARE



Sandale CARE with velcro fastener; adjustable heel and instep straps; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O1 SRC



dpvlink 13497

Article	Color	Size	Category
Sandal CARE			
JA-5042	black	36-47	O1

Low shoe SPOC



Sporty low shoe; upper leather; polyester lining; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant EVA/rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC



dpvlink 21361

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe SPOC			
JA-5342	black	35-48	O2
JA-5352	black	35-48	O2

Low shoe SPOC



Light low shoe with lace fastener and quick closure BOA®; upper textile; polyester lining; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; EVA/rubber outsole, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC



dpvlink 26097

Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe SPOC			
JA-5392	black	35-48	01
JA-5492	white	35-48	01



Low shoe SPOC Boa®



Light low shoe with quick closure BOA®; upper textile; polyester lining; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; EVA/rubber outsole, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC



dpvlink 23435

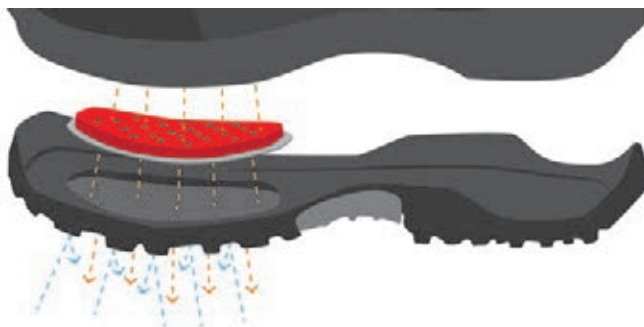
Article	Color	Size	Category
Low shoe SPOC Boa®			
JA-5362	black / orange	35-48	01
JA-5462	white	35-48	01
JA-5382	black	35-48	01



RESPIRO



The safety shoes of the Jalas **Respiro**® series are equipped with a unique, three-layered IQ TEX® laminate. The especially **breathable upper surface** and **ventilated shock absorption material** in the insole keep your feet dry. The temperature in the shoe is regulated. So there will be no sweat or unpleasant odors.



Safety sandal 3800R / 3820R RESPIRO



Breathable safety sandal with velcro fastener; ultra-high air permeability, ventilation holes, padded shaft edges; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic.

3800R RESPIRO JA-3800R: upper microfiber; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB
3820R RESPIRO JA-3820R: upper nubuck/textile; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB



dpvlink 20142

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Upper
Safety sandal 3800R / 3820R RESPIRO					
JA-3800R	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener	microfiber
JA-3820R	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener	nubuck / textile



Safety sandal 3510R RESPIRO



Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; ultra-high air permeability; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB



dpvlink 20148

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal 3510R RESPIRO			
JA-3510R	white	36-47	S1



Safety shoe 3700R RESPIRO



Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; ultra-high air permeability; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRB



dpvlink 20144

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe 3700R RESPIRO			
JA-3700R	black / blue	36-47	S2





POWER TO MOVE ZENIT EVO

Zenit EVO insole

Multiple layers for ultimate ergonomics and comfort



1. Textile layer
2. **Neo Foam layer** - protects the entire foot area from impacts
3. **Soft EVA basic layer** - provides structures, stability and comfort
4. **Hard EVA layer** - maintains the shape and functionality of the insole, provides support and stability
5. **PORON® XRD™** - offers unique shock-absorbing properties
6. **Stabilizing element** - improves the stability of the shoe

Safety shoe ZENIT EVO Boa®

Safety shoe, textile upper; with Boa® quick-release fastener; seamlessly finished; polyester/polyamide lining; aluminium toe cap; flexible, ultra-thin penetration protection; double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21358

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe ZENIT EVO Boa®				
JA-7158	blue / black	35-48	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener
JA-7118	grey / black	35-48	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener
JA-7108	black / red	35-48	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener

Safety shoe ZENIT EVO

Safety shoe, textile upper; seamlessly finished; polyester/polyamide lining; aluminium toe cap; double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1 / S1P SRC



dpvlink 21354

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe ZENIT EVO				
JA-7128	grey / black	35-48	S1P	lace fastening
JA-7100	black / red	35-48	S1	lace fastening

Safety shoe 1635 / 1645 / 1655 E-Sport

Comfortable safety shoe; upper leather/textile; aluminum toe cap; shock absorption zone of Ergothan, oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 / S1P SRC



dpvlink 25263

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe 1635 / 1645 / 1655 E-Sport				
JA-1635	black / blue	36-47	S1	low shoe
JA-1645	black / blue	36-47	S1P	low shoe
JA-1655	black / blue	36-47	S1P	boot

Safety sandal 1605 E-Sport

Safety sandal, upper PU-coated leather with velcro fastener; aluminium toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing, oil-resistant PU outsole; antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18481

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal 1605 E-Sport			
JA-1605	black / grey	36-47	S1P

Safety shoe 1615 E-Sport

ESD safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather; aluminium toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing, oil-resistant PU outsole; antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 18482

Article	Color	Size	Category
JA-1615	black / red	36-47	S3

Safety boot E-Sport

Safety boot, upper PU-coated leather; aluminium toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing, oil-resistant PU outsole; antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 HI CI SRC



dpvlink 26618

Article	Color	Size	Category
JA-1625	black / red	36-47	S3

Safety shoe BLACK

Classic safety shoe; upper leather; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRB



dpvlink 20150

Article	Color	Size	Category
JA-1335	black	36-47	S3

Safety shoe EXALTER

Sporty safety shoe; aluminum toe cap; double shock absorption zone of Poron XRD. EN ISO 20345 S1P / S3 SRC



dpvlink 25204

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe EXALTER				
JA-9915	black / green	34-47	S1P	low shoe
JA-9955	black / red	34-47	S3	low shoe
JA-9975	black / red	34-47	S3	boot

Safety shoe EXALTER Boa®

Comfortable safety shoe with quick-release fastener BOA®; upper microfiber/textile; polyester lining; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; double shock-absorbing zones made of Poron® XRD®; EVA/rubber outsole, slip-resistant. JA-9925 and JA-9945 EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC
JA-9965 and JA-9985 additionally water-repellent EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23448

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe EXALTER Boa®				
JA-9965	black / red	34-47	S3	low shoe
JA-9925	black / green	34-47	S1P	low shoe
JA-9985	black / red	34-47	S3	boot
JA-9945	black / green	34-47	S1P	boot

Safety shoe ZENIT - EASYROLL



Safety shoe with innovative shock absorption system; BOA closure system; aluminum toe cap; ProNose overcap; shock absorption zones made of Poron XRD and merino wool interlayer; shock-absorbent RPU outsole with stabilizer waist; slip resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P S3 SRC



dpvlink 18071

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe ZENIT - EASYROLL				
JA-1708	black / red	36-47	S1P	sandal
JA-1738	black / red	36-47	S3	low shoe

Safety shoe FORTY-FIVE



Comfortable safety shoe; upper leather; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant RPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 17479

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe FORTY-FIVE				
JA-3045	black / yellow	36-47	S3	low shoe
JA-3055	black / yellow	36-47	S3	boot

Safety sandal BIO



Safety sandal with with velcro fastener; upper microfiber/textile; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; ProNose toe cap wear protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 16087

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal BIO			
JA-6418	black	36-47	S1P

Safety shoe EKO



Comfortable safety shoe; upper microfiber/textile; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; ProNose toe cap wear protection; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 13494

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe EKO			
JA-6468	black	36-47	S3

Safety sandal Pro 3100



Light safety sandal with velcro fastener; upper PU-coated leather; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant TPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRB



dpvlink 16283

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Pro 3100			
JA-3100	black / yellow	36-47	S1

Safety shoe Pro 3110



Light safety shoe; upper leather/textile; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant rubber outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRB




dpvlink 16278

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Pro 3110			
JA-3110	black / yellow	36-47	S2

Safety sandal ZENIT 3020

Safety sandal with velcro fastener; padded leg edge of Memory Foam; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant RPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC




dpvlink 14515 

Article	Color	Size	Category
JA-3020	Safety sandal ZENIT 3020 black / red	36-47	S1

Safety shoe ZENIT 3030

Safety shoe; upper nubuck/textile; padded leg edge of Memory Foam; aluminum toe cap; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant RPU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC




dpvlink 14516 

Article	Color	Size	Category
JA-3030	Safety shoe ZENIT 3030 black / red	36-47	S2

Men's shoes VIP

Elegant men's shoe made of leather; shock-absorbing zone made of Poron® XRD®; oil-resistant PU outsole, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRA



dpvlink 10110 


Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Men's shoes VIP				
JA-2112	black	39-47	O2	low shoe
JA-2102	black	39-47	O2	loafer
JA-2142	brown	39-47	O2	low shoe

Insoles

FX2 Pro insole ESD

suitable for all J alas shoes and safety shoes



- breathable
- double shock-absorption due to Poron XRD under forefoot and heel
- textile with soft EVA material
- ESD compliant 


dpvlink 15575 

Article	Type	Size
JA-8102	FX2 Pro	35-48

FX3 Supreme insole ESD

suitable for all J alas low and safety shoes



- very comfortable
- optimized shock absorption
- breathable
- ESD compliant 


dpvlink 24966 

Article	Type	Size
JA-8303	FX 3 Supreme	34-47

FX2 Supreme ESD

suitable for all J alas low and safety shoes



- breathable
- very comfortable
- double shock-absorption due to Poron XRD under forefoot and heel
- merino midsole
- ESD compliant 


dpvlink 25715 


Article	Type	Size
JA-8202	FX 2 Supreme	35-50

Anatomic insole ESD

suitable for all J alas low and safety shoes



- double shock absorption zone of Poron® XRD™
- distinct heel cup
- perforated forefoot
- ESD-compliant 

dpvlink 16947 

Article	Type	Size	Color
Anatomic insole ESD			
JA-8709H	for high arch	34-50	blue
JA-8710M	for normal arch	34-50	green
JA-8711L	for low arch	34-50	orange



Having an experience of more than 70 years, Sievi is a specialist for safety shoes, also in the ESD sector, and the largest shoe manufacturer in North Europe. Sievi's requirements for its professional and safety footwear are characterized by a very high level of occupational safety, fitting and wearing comfort. A continuous development of high-quality work shoes, the application of the latest technology and the use of the best materials and properties are also part of Sievi's philosophy.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340

Work shoes OB
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Work shoes O1
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Work shoes O2
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Safety shoes SB
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S1
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S2
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Steel toe cap

Aluminum toe cap

Metal-free toe cap

Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287

Penetration protection steel

Penetration protection metal-free

100% metal-free shoe

Exchangeable insole

DGUV standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191

BOA® closure system
for an easy fitting of the shoe

Water-repellent

XL last

DUAL insole

Adapts to the foot, cushions and protects the joint

DryStep insoles
(allow moisture to escape)

3D-dry lining
(wicks moisture away from the foot)

Microfiber sole material
(excellent shock absorption and elasticity event at freeze)

SieviBalance
(safer step and more impact resistance)

Flexible heel element
in the sole for maximal shock absorption and excellent comfort with every step, made of TPU Infinergy®

Slippers, sandals, clogs

Sandal Ion Black 2



Comfortable sandal with velcro fastener; upper nubuck; 3D-dry® lining; machine washable (at 40°C) insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB A E FO



dpvlink 21148				QR
Article	Color	Size	Category	
Sandal Ion Black 2				
SI-12156	black	36-42	OB	

Slipper Art 2 / Rom 2



Comfortable slipper with velcro fastener, partly with adjustable heel strap, upper nubuck; 3D-dry® lining; machine washable (at 40°C) insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB A E FO



dpvlink 21150						QR
Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure	
Slipper Art 2 / Rom 2						
SI-12146	black	39-47	OB	slipper	velcro fastener	
SI-12157	black	39-47	OB	sandal	velcro fastener	

Sandal Active



Comfortable sandal with heel and instep straps adjustable by velcro fastener; upper microfiber (washable); 3D-dry® lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep®-PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 OB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 21156				QR
Article	Color	Size	Category	
Sandal Active				
SI-12225	black	35-47	OB	

Clog File



Clog File black of resistant PU leather; Clog File White upper of microfiber withstanding frequent washing; adjustable heel strap with elastic, higher heel; exchangeable Sievi comfort insole; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347:0B SRC A E FO



dpvlink 17183



Article	Color	Size	Category
Clog File			
SI-12327M	black	35-47	OB
SI-12327W	white	35-47	OB

Clog Monica 2



Clog with adjustable heel strap; upper PU-coated, breathable leather; 3D-dry® lining; PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 0B SRC A E FO



dpvlink 25970



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Clog Monica 2				
SI-12203	black	35-43	OB	clog

Professional and safety footwear

Safety clog Riff



Stylish safety clog with heel strap, upper PU-coated leather or microfiber; steel toe cap; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 SB SRC A E FO



dpvlink 15470



Article	Color	Size	Upper	Category
Safety clog Riff				
SI-52933M	black	35-48	leather	SB
SI-52933W	white	35-47	microfiber	SB

Low shoe Ballerina 2



Low show with velcro fastener; upper grain leather; 3D-dry® lining; PU outsole; counter of leather fiber; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 01 SRC FO



dpvlink 25974



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Low shoe Ballerina 2				
SI-12202	black	35-43	01	sandal

Men's loafer Key



Men's loafer, upper grain leather; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 02 SRC FO



dpvlink 17208



Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's loafer Key			
SI-12109	black	39-48	02

Men's lace-up shoe Street



Stylish men's lace-up shoe with colorful applications, upper grained leather; shock-absorbing FlexStep outsole; very comfortable to wear due Comfort insole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20347 02 SRC FO



dpvlink 19492



Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's lace-up shoe Street			
SI-12194	black / brown	39-48	02

Men's shoe Mark



Men's shoe, upper grained leather; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic.



dpvlink 15460

Article	Color	Size	Category
Men's shoe Mark			
SI-12010	black	40-48	OB

Low shoe Fly



Sporty low shoe with breathable textile upper; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element; shock-absorbing FlexStep®-PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC FO



dpvlink 22442

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Low shoe Fly				
SI-12192	black / white	35-47	O2	lace fastening
SI-12190	blue	35-47	O2	Boa® / quick-release fastener
SI-12196	black	35-47	O2	lace fastening

Safety shoe Planar Red / 1 / 3



Safety shoes of the new generation, steel toe cap and penetration protection; very robust outsole for a good grip even on slippery surfaces, 3D-dry lining; oil- and chemical-resistant, water-repellent. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 19430

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Planar Red / 1 / 3				
SI-52175R	red	35-42	S3	low shoe
SI-52173	black / white	35-48	S3	low shoe
SI-52135	black / white	35-48	S3	boot

Safety shoe Terrain



Modern safety shoe; upper nubuck; aluminium toe cap; steel penetration protection; 3D-dry® lining; elastic Sievi FlexEnergy element for maximal shock absorption; one-layer PU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 22436

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Terrain				
SI-52357	brown	39-47	S3	low shoe

Safety shoe Rival



Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated split leather; aluminum toe cap; 3D-dry lining; suitable for orthopedic insoles; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 17222

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe Rival				
SI-52190	black / grey	36-47	S2	aluminum

Safety shoe Racer Free Roller



Safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; breathable network structure; BOA® quick closure; aluminum toe cap; steel penetration protection; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element for maximal shock absorption; double-layer ActionPro outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 22434

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe Racer Free Roller				
SI-52363	black / orange	34-47	S1P	aluminum

Safety shoe TR Racer

Sporty safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/textile; aluminum toe cap; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element for maximal shock absorption; double-layer ActionPro outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21043

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe TR Racer					
SI-52343	black / orange	34-48	S3	Boa®	aluminum
SI-52342	black / orange	35-48	S2	lace fastening	aluminum

Safety sandal SieviAir Galaxy

Safety sandal with composite toe cap, upper microfiber; shoe tips with brushed PU coated leather; 3D-dry lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep® outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19488

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Standard width
Safety sandal SieviAir Galaxy					
SI-52520	black / orange	36-38	S1	sandal	11
SI-52520-XL	black / orange	39-47	S1	sandal	12
SI-52704	black / orange	36-38	S1	low shoe	11
SI-52704-XL	black / orange	39-47	S1	low shoe	12

Safety sandal SieviAir Roller

Safety sandal with BOA® quick-release fastener, plastic toe cap, sole with penetration protection, upper polished split leather; 3D-dry lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345: S1 / S1P SRC



dpvlink 20063

Article	Color	Size	Category	Standard width
Safety sandal SieviAir Roller				
SI-52524	black / turquoise	36-38	S1	11
SI-52524-XL	black / turquoise	39-47	S1	12
SI-52523	black / orange	36-38	S1P	11
SI-52523-XL	black / orange	39-47	S1P	12

Safety shoe SieviAir R1 / R2

Safety shoe, upper microfiber; aluminum toe cap; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element; breathable SieviAir® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345:S1 SRC



dpvlink 23310

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SieviAir R1 / R2				
SI-52374	black / green	34-48	S1	sandal
SI-52378	black / green	35-48	S1	low shoe

Safety shoe SieviAir R3 / R5H / R4

Safety shoes, upper microfiber; aluminum toe cap, steel penetration protection; 3D-dry lining; elastic FlexEnergy element; breathable SieviAir® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S1P S3 SRC



dpvlink 23313

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SieviAir R3 / R5H / R4				
SI-52375	black / green	35-48	S3	low shoe
SI-52385	black / green	35-48	S1P	sandal
SI-52371	black / green	35-48	S1P	boot

Safety shoe Viper 1+



Safety shoe, upper split leather; composite toe cap; 3D-dry lining; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, anti-static; EN ISO 20345:S1 SRC



dpvlink 18497

Article	Color	Size	Category
SI-52124	Safety shoe Viper 1+ black / green	35-47	S1

Safety shoe Viper 2+ / Viper Roller+



Safety shoe, upper split leather; composite toe cap; puncture-resistant sole; 3D-dry lining; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S3 SRC



dpvlink 18499

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
SI-52125	Safety shoe Viper 2+ / Viper Roller+ black / green	35-47	S3	Boa®
SI-52137	black / green	35-47	S3	lace fastening

Safety shoe Cobra 1 Roller+



Safety shoe; upper microfiber; plastic toe cap; steel penetration protection, 3D-dry lining; two-layer PU/RU outsole with FlexEnergy element of TPU Infinergy®, developed by BASF; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25968

Article	Color	Size	Category
SI-52305	Safety shoe Cobra 1 Roller+ black / grey	35-48	S1P

Safety shoe Zone 2+



Safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather and microfiber; metal-free; plastic toe cap; composite/textile penetration protection; 3D-dry lining; two-layered PU/TPU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® interlayer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 25888

Article	Color	Size	Category
SI-52102	Safety shoe Zone 2+ black	36-47	S3

Safety shoe Roller+



Safety shoe with BOA® quick-release closure system; plastic toe cap, upper PU-coated leather, partly microfiber, 3D-dry lining; steel penetration protection; PU/TPU outsole, Roller XL+ S3 with PU outsole, with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 17197


Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Standard width
Safety shoe Roller+					
SI-52156-113	black / yellow	39-47	S3	low shoe	11
SI-52156-153	black / orange	39-47	S3	low shoe	12
SI-52184	black / pink	35-42	S3	low shoe	11
SI-52157	black / orange	39-47	S3	boot	12
SI-52185	black / yellow	36-42	S3	boot	11

Safety sandal Relax S1



Classic safety sandal with velcro fastener, closed heel cap; 3D-dry lining; shock-absorbing FlexStep® PU outsole, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic. EN ISO 20345: S1 SRC



dpvlink 14311 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Standard width
Safety sandal Relax S1				
SI-52236	black	35-39	S1	10.5
SI-52236-XL	black	40-47	S1	12

Safety shoe Elixir XL / Elixir High XL+



Safety shoe; upper PU-coated leather/split leather; metal-free; closed heel; plastic toe cap; 3D-dry lining; PU outsole with shock-absorbing FlexStep® mid-layer, oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S3 SRC



dpvlink 20066 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Standard width
Safety shoe Elixir XL / Elixir High XL+					
SI-52772-XL	anthracite / turquoise	39-47	S3	low shoe	12
SI-52774-XL	anthracite / turquoise	39-47	S3	boot	12


Insoles

DryStep insole



suitable for Sievi sandals Ion Black 2, Art 2, Rom 2

- transfers moisture from the foot down to the lower layer of the insole and keeps your feet dry
- machine washable at 40°C

dpvlink 15569 

Article	Type	Size
DryStep insole		
SI-99610	suitable for Sievi sandals Ion Black 2, Art 2, Rom 2	36-47

Comfort insoles



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole

- breathable
- machine washable at 40°C

dpvlink 15566 


Article	Type	Size
Comfort insoles		
SI-99520	Comfort standard	35-48
SI-99522-XL	Comfort XL	39-50

Dual Comfort insole



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole

- shock-absorbing PORON® cushioning in the heel
- soft upper material
- breathable and moisture-absorbing mid-layer
- light, shock-absorbing EVA bottom layer

dpvlink 15567 


Article	Type	Size
Dual Comfort insole		
SI-99525	Dual Comfort standard	34-48
SI-99527-XL	Dual Comfort XL	39-50

Dual Comfort Plus insole



suitable for all Sievi shoes with exchangeable insole

- Sievi Balance arch support
- shock-absorbing PORON® cushioning in the heel
- soft upper material
- breathable and moisture-absorbing mid-layer
- light and shock-absorbing EVA bottom layer

dpvlink 15568 

Article	Type	Size
Dual Comfort Plus insole		
SI-99530	Dual Comfort Plus +Neutral Arch+	35-48
SI-99532-XL	Dual Comfort Plus XL +Neutral Arch+	39-48
SI-99534	Dual Comfort Plus +High Arch+	35-48
SI-99536-XL	Dual Comfort Plus XL +High Arch+	39-48

LUPOS

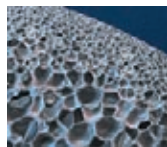
The king is back

PRODUCTS FOR EVERY NEED

LUPOS® offers a collection of safety shoes classified by the requirements. The characteristics that come together in the shoes are the robustness and the technology of the materials.

Besides the models of pull-up leather and suede, Lupos uses PUTEK PLUS offering lots of advantages. PUTEK PLUS is a highly durable and abrasion-resistant yarn with is directly integrated in the fabric. This yarn ensures the manufacture of ultra-lightweight and very breathable products.

Anti-slip and anti-perforation system; innovative and extremely comfortable sole guarantees a well-being throughout the whole day.



Lightness and flexibility in a single product.

Infinergy® developed by BASF is the first expanded thermoplastic polyurethane. It returns you positive energy. A concentration of technology that turns the traditional cushioning into a dynamic cushioning.

The resulting energy when the foot hits the ground is stored and is directly returned during the walking process, thus supporting you when walking. Even when exposed to permanent stress it provides excellent long-term strength. In contrast to other conventional foams, Infinergy® remains highly elastic, even at temperature ranges from +40°C to -20°C.

CAPLIGHT The CapLight technology is used with the production of all LUPOS® work shoes

The perforated safety cap 200J with breathable membrane that is half the weight of a traditional model. Athermic, antimagnetic and corrosion-resistant!

- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Work shoes 02**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- Vegan shoe**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- Cushioning system Infinergy®**
by BASF. Excellent cushioning properties. Permanently gently on the joints

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Warner / Nichols / Quimby



Lightweight safety shoe; upper of breathable nylon and abrasion-resistant overcap protection; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; Wingtex lining with ventilation channels; PU outsole; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 26497

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Warner / Nichols / Quimby				
LU-20026LV	black / grey	35-48	S3	low shoe
LU-20056LV	black / rose	35-42	S1P	low shoe
LU-20036LV	black / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe



Safety shoe Marra / Fibra



Safety shoe; upper soft pull-up leather; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23342

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Marra / Fibra				
LU-20044	black	35-48	S3	low shoe
LU-10044	black	38-48	S3	boot



Safety sandal Jake



Safety shoe; upper soft pull-up leather or suede; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 23345

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety sandal Jake				
LU-30076	black	38-48	S1P	leather



Safety shoe Park / Bank



Safety shoe; upper suede; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 23488

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Park / Bank				
LU-20056	grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe
LU-10056	grey	35-48	S1P	boot



Shoe Entics / Entics Pro / Nach



Safety shoe; upper Putek® PLUS; with integrated band; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant (SRC).

Variant safety shoe S3 additionally with aluminum toe cap and metal-free penetration protection



dpvlink 23489

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Shoe Entics / Entics Pro / Nach					
LU-20477	black	38-48	02	none	low shoe
LU-20174	black	35-48	S3	aluminum	low shoe
LU-10174	black	35-48	S3	aluminum	boot



Shoe Dex / Dex Pro



Safety shoe; upper very breathable nylon with suede; with integrated band; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 23513

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Shoe Dex / Dex Pro				
LU-20366	black	38-47	S1P	low shoe



Safety shoe Emis / Lil



Safety shoe; upper microfiber; with integrated band; thin, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. 100% vegan

Emis LU-20166 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC
Lil LU-20374 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC



dpvlink 23516

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Emis / Lil				
LU-20166	white / grey	35-47	S1P	low shoe
LU-20374	white / blue	35-47	S3	low shoe



Shoe Sylvia



Safety shoe; upper Putek® PLUS; with integrated band; very breathable, absorbent lining; Infinergy® midsole; PU outsole with a slightly increased heel; oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; 100% vegan; slip-resistant (SRC).



dpvlink 23519

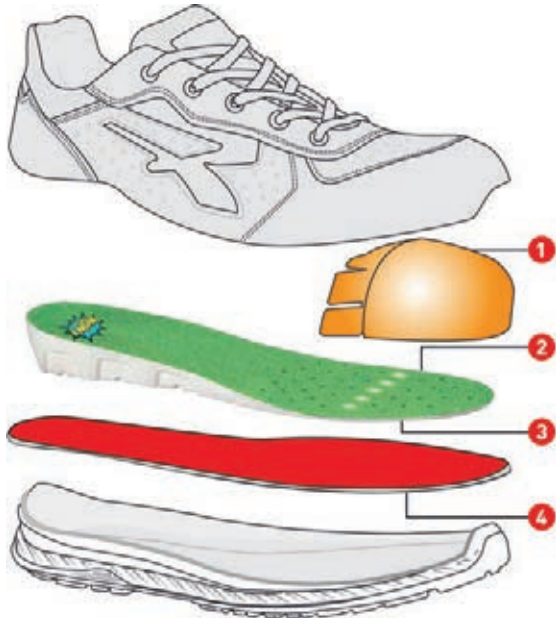
Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Shoe Sylvia				
LU-20384	black / rose	35-42	S3	aluminum





The continuous research and development of U-POWER surprises with an innovative insole. The best technologies are combined providing an experience of absolute comfort for each and every one!

This results in an immediate well-being when wearing the shoe for the very first time which reflects a reduced fatigue during every workday.



1. **AirToe**
protective toe cap 200J
2. **WOW & BASF**
Anatomic, soft insole for optimal support and perfect shock absorption combined with an anti-fatigue element and ventilation channels
3. **Seamless**
New seamless antistatic technology for an increased comfort. No pressure spots and no rubbing on the sole of the foot
4. **Save & FLEX plus**
"No metal" insole with penetration protection. 100% protection of the foot surface

- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- 100% metal-free shoe**
- Work shoes 01**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- Exchangeable insole**
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- DGUV standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Cushioning system Infinergy®**
by BASF. Excellent cushioning properties. Permanently gently on the joints
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Toe cap Airtoe Composite**
200 Joule composite safety toe cap
- Metal-free toe cap**
- Puncture-resistant insole Save&Flex plus**
Metal-free. 100% protection of foot surface
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Anatomic, soft insole**
for optimal grip and perfect shock absorption
- Penetration protection metal-free**

Safety shoes

Occupational shoe Caeli RED PRO

Occupational shoe; upper of breathable nylon and soft suede; WingTex lining; WOW Gel insole; PU midsole; PU/PU und Infinergy® outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 01 FO SRC



dpvlink 26469

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Occupational shoe Caeli RED PRO				
UP-20059	black / pink	35-42	01	low shoe women

Safety shoe Scott / Adam / Mike / Bradley / Robin / Frank RED LEVE

Ultralight safety shoes; upper of breathable nylon; abrasion-resistant overcap protection; WingTex® lining; perforated aluminum toe cap; outsole made of PU and Infinergy®; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 26489

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Scott / Adam / Mike / Bradley / Robin / Frank RED LEVE				
UP-20116RL	black	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20076RL	black / grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20066RL	black / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20144RL	black / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20096RL	black / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20036RL	black	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoes Michelle RED LEVE



Light safety shoe; upper of breathable nylon and abrasion-resistant overcap protection; WingTex® lining; outsole made of PU und Infinergy®; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 26487



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes Michelle RED LEVE				
UP-20086RL	black / rose	35-42	S1P	low shoe women

Safety shoe Negan / Sniper / Ryder / Gang / Saber 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25770



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Negan / Sniper / Ryder / Gang / Saber 360				
UP-20026	grey / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20056	grey / yellow	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20016	grey / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20076	blue / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20046	grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoes Blaster / Mason 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25784



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes Blaster / Mason 360				
UP-20106	blue / black	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-10106	blue / black	35-48	S1P	boot

Safety shoe Kate 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25778



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Kate 360				
UP-20176	grey / rose	35-42	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe Aron 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, ultra breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25782



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Aron 360				
UP-20096	grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe Specter 360



Safety shoe; upper suede, ultra breathable nylon elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25780



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Specter 360				
UP-20036	grey / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoes Strong / Kindle / Raptor / Hard / Monster LION



Safety shoes; upper Putek®, perforated aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable lining; insole with Infinergy® sole core by BASF; PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC



dpvlink 25787

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
---------	-------	------	----------	---------	------

Safety shoes Strong / Kindle / Raptor / Hard / Monster LION

UP-20366	black / green	38-48	S3	Boa®	low shoe
UP-20404	black / orange	35-48	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
UP-20376	black / grey	35-48	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
UP-20356	black / green	38-48	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
UP-10356	black / green	38-48	S3	lace fastening	boot

Safety shoe Cody LION



Safety shoe; upper of soft, perforated suede; WingTex® lining; WOW insole; PU midsole; outsole made of PU und Infinergy®; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 26503

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
---------	-------	------	----------	------

Safety shoe Cody LION

UP-30316	black / red	35-48	S1P	low shoe unisex
----------	-------------	-------	-----	-----------------

Safety shoe Shanghai INDUSTRY



Safety shoe; upper abrasion-resistant microfiber, breathable nylon elements; perforated composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable microfiber lining; insole with anti-fatigue insert; PU midsole; abrasion-resistant PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24829

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
---------	-------	------	----------	------

Safety shoe Shanghai INDUSTRY

UP-21226	black / grey	35-48	S1P	low shoe
----------	--------------	-------	-----	----------

Safety shoe Denver / Vortex / Tokyo INDUSTRY



Safety shoe; upper perforated suede, breathable mesh elements; perforated composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable microfiber lining; insole with anti-fatigue insert; PU midsole; abrasion-resistant PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24821

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
---------	-------	------	----------	------

Safety shoe Denver / Vortex / Tokyo INDUSTRY

UP-21086	grey / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe unisex
UP-20666	black / yellow	35-47	S1P	low shoe unisex
UP-21076	grey / pink	35-42	S1P	low shoe women

Safety shoe Marsiglia / Nairobi / Demon INDUSTRY



Safety shoe; upper perforated suede, breathable nylon elements; perforated composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable microfiber lining; insole with anti-fatigue insert; PU midsole; abrasion-resistant PU/PU outsole; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24825

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
---------	-------	------	----------	------

Safety shoe Marsiglia / Nairobi / Demon INDUSTRY

UP-21106	black / yellow	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-21096	black / orange	35-48	S1P	low shoe
UP-20066	grey / red	38-47	S1P	low shoe

Maximal protection and comfort combined with environmental awareness

All models of the series INDUSTRY Green are produced by using renewable raw materials and recycled materials.



Using materials with a low environmental impact and the balance of residual emissions, zero CO2 emissions are achieved.

SOLE and FOOTBED:

- PU by BASF 100% made of renewable resources

LEG AND PENETRATION PROTECTION:

- large proportion made of recycled material



Safety shoe Canyon INDUSTRY Green



Sustainable safety shoe from CO₂ emission-neutral production; upper soft microfiber, breathable elements; perforated aluminum toe cap; completely metal-free; breathable microfiber lining with high recycling proportion; insole and PU/PU outsole made of completely renewable raw materials; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Canyon INDUSTRY Green				
UP-20346	black / green	35-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe Island INDUSTRY Green



Sustainable safety shoe from CO₂ emission-neutral production; upper Putek®, light-weight composite toe cap; completely metal-free; breathable microfiber lining with high recycling proportion; insole and PU/PU outsole made of completely renewable raw materials; oil-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Island INDUSTRY Green				
UP-20334	black / green	35-48	S3	low shoe

Insoles

Insole WOW



suitable for all U-Power and Lupos shoes with exchangeable insole.



- breathable
- anatomic Elastopan structure by BASF distributes the body weight evenly

Article	Type	Size
Insole WOW		
UP-00604	Insole WOW	35-48

Insole WOW2



suitable for INDUSTRY shoes and all Lupos shoes with exchangeable insole.



- breathable
- anatomic Elastopan structure by BASF distributes the body weight evenly
- anti-fatigue insert

Article	Type	Size
Insole WOW2		
UP-00605	Insole WOW2	35-48

ELTEN

Take a walk on the safe side

Elten is nowadays one of the leading safety shoe manufacturers. For Elten the well-being and safety of the wearer is of top priority when producing its safety shoes. The shoes are characterized by a high quality and have a good fitting. To ensure also a high level of wearing comfort and safety, Elten uses innovative technologies with the manufacturing of its safety shoes.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340

Work shoes OB
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Work shoes O1
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Work shoes O2
in accordance with EN ISO 20347

Safety shoes S1
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S2
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Steel toe cap

Aluminum toe cap

Metal-free toe cap

Slip resistance SRA
in accordance with EN 13287

Slip resistance SRB
in accordance with EN 13287

Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287

Penetration protection metal-free

100% metal-free shoe

Vegan shoe

Exchangeable insole

DGUV standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191

Cushioning system Infinergy®
by BASF. Excellent cushioning properties. Permanently gently on the joints

BOA® closure system
for an easy fitting of the shoe

GORE-TEX® Membrane
Waterproof and breathable lining material

Reflective materials
increase safety in the twilight and the dark

Clogs

Occupational clog MICHEL / MIA



Clog; upper microfiber; heel strap for an individual adaption to the foot; instep area adjustable with velcro fastener; breathable textile lining; metal- and leather-free equipment; MONO-PU outsole C-FIT, oil- and chemical-resistant; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347 O2 SRC



dpvlink 22543



Article	Color	Size	
Occupational clog MICHEL / MIA			
EL-972430	black	40-48	men
EL-972440	white	40-48	men
EL-974430	black	35-42	women
EL-974440	white	35-42	women

Professional and safety footwear

Sneaker MAROON



Sporty sneaker; upper cowhide; leather lining; padded flap; steel toe cap; TPU/PU outsole L10, oil- and chemical-resistant; slip-resistant SRC



dpvlink 22564



Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Sneaker MAROON				
EL-72110	brown	37-47	S2	steel

Safety shoe BREEZER



Safety shoe: nubuck; neon-yellow reflective material, padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19066



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe BREEZER				
EL-72109	grey / yellow	37-47	S1	sneaker

Safety shoe SENSATION



Safety shoe; hydrophobized textile in jeans optics and hydrophobized nubuck, padded flap; steel toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19058

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SENSATION				
EL-72106	black	37-47	S2	sneaker
EL-74106	black	35-42	S2	sneaker women
EL-76106	black	37-47	S2	boot



Safety shoe VINTAGE



Safety shoe: cowhide waxy in vintage design, padded flap; steel toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; non-metallic penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 19064

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe VINTAGE				
EL-74101	grey	35-42	S3	sneaker
EL-721071	grey	37-48	S3	sneaker
EL-74201	grey	35-42	S3	boot



Safety shoe JOURNEY



Safety shoe, padded flap; steel toe cap; partially metal-free penetration protection; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 SRC



dpvlink 21132

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe JOURNEY			
EL-729621	black / blue	40-48	S1P
EL-729630	grey	40-48	S1



Low shoe MARAIS



Sporty professional shoe; upper mesh; padded flap; breathable textile lining; full-length ESD insole; rubber/TPU/EVA outsole TRANSFOAMERS, oil- and chemical resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 25985

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Low shoe MARAIS				
EL-972020	black / blue	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972010	black / red	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972070	blue	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972060	red	36-48	01	mesh
EL-972080	black	36-48	01	mesh



Safety shoe LIVAS



Sporty safety shoe; upper mesh; padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; full-length ESD insole; rubber/TPU/EVA outsole TRANSFOAMERS, oil- and chemical resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 25991

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe LIVAS				
EL-720831	black / red	36-48	S1P	plastic
EL-720821	black / blue	36-48	S1P	plastic



Safety shoe MAVERICK / LAKERS



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with mesh element; padded flap; leather-free equipment; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable textile lining; PU/PU outsole FUN; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21447

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Safety shoe MAVERICK / LAKERS				
EL-723351	blue	38-48	S1P	steel
EL-724451	black	35-49	S1P	plastic



WELLMA: ELTEN Wellmaxx - ergonomic outsole

The outsole of the Wellmaxx line is equipped with an Infinergy® sole core of BASF. This core has been used only for sport shoes so far. It is the world's first expanded thermoplastic polyurethane. It is suitable especially for areas with hard floors. By the so-called Rebound effect Infinergy® relieves the wearer who has to expend less strength for walking regaining even energy. The shoe is lighter, but stays permanently durable and keeps its high elasticity even at temperatures of minus 20°C.

MAXXIMAL EFFECTIVITY

With every step Infinergy® absorbs enormous amounts of energy and keeps your feet healthy.

MAXXIMAL WELLNESS

Your feet remain fitter with Infinergy® and tire less quickly.

MAXXIMAL DURABILITY

Infinergy® stays durably elastic and always bounces back into its original shape.

MAXXIMAL BOUNCE

Infinergy® returns a lot more energy and drive to you than conventional materials.

MAXXIMAL PROTECTION OF THE JOINTS

The outstanding cushioning characteristics of Infinergy® steadily prevent the joints from damage.

MAXXIMAL TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE

Infinergy® keeps it full functionality in a wide range from -20 to +40 degrees Celsius.

Safety shoe MARTEN / MARTY ELTEN

Safety shoe; upper seamless mesh; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; leather-free; TPU/PU outsole WELLMAXX SPORTS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1P/S3
Model MARTEN Low (EL-728121 and EL-768121) with upper microfiber/mesh
Model Marty Low (EL-728181) with upper water-repellent textile Cordura®



dpvlink 24975

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Upper
---------	-------	------	----------	------	-------

Safety shoe MARTEN / MARTY

EL-728121	blue	35-48	S1P	low shoe	microfiber / mesh unisex
EL-728181	black / blue	40-48	S3	low shoe	textile / Cordura® men
EL-768121	blue	35-48	S1P	boot	microfiber / textile unisex

Safety shoe LARKIN ELTEN

Sporty safety shoe; upper seamless mesh; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; leather-free; TPU/PU outsole WELLMAXX SPORTS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1 / S1P



dpvlink 24971

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe LARKIN				
EL-728111	black / grey	35-48	S1P	mesh
EL-728101	blue	35-48	S1P	mesh
EL-728110	black / blue	35-48	S1	mesh

Safety shoe LAKERS XXT ELTEN

Sporty and lightweight safety shoe; upper mesh/microfiber; metal- and leather-free; padded flap; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 22497

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LAKERS XXT				
EL-729711	black / red	36-48	S1P	low shoe
EL-769711	black / red	36-48	S1P	boot

Safety shoe IMPULSE XXT



Comfortable and airy safety shoe; upper microfiber; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23181

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE XXT				
EL-719755	black / blue	36-48	S1	sandal
EL-729755	black / blue	36-48	S1	low shoe



Safety shoe IMPULSE Lady XXTL



Comfortable and airy safety shoe; upper microfiber; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS LADY with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25224

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE Lady XXTL				
EL-742301	black / blue	35-42	S1P	low shoe
EL-741301	black / blue	35-42	S1P	sandal



Safety shoe SENSATION XXT



Modern safety shoe; upper hydrophobized textile with jeans look/hydrophobized nubuck; padded flap; breathable textile lining Bioactive; plastic toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 22500

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SENSATION XXT				
EL-729720	jeans	36-48	S2	low shoe
EL-769720	jeans	36-48	S2	boot



Safety sandal SCOTT XXT



Comfortable safety sandal; upper mesh/microfiber; padded flap; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 22503

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal SCOTT XXT			
EL-719731	black	36-48	S1P



Safety shoe SENEX XXT



Comfortable safety shoe; upper: water-repellent microfiber/water-repellent textile CORDURA®; closed and padded flap; breathable textile lining; plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX TRAINERS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23151

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SENEX XXT				
EL-729731	black / red	36-48	S3	lace fastening
EL-729831	black / red	36-48	S3	Boa®



Safety shoe BREEZER XX10



Sporty safety shoe; upper nubuck; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23173

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe BREEZER XX10			
EL-729925	black / red	36-48	S1



Safety shoe NEWTON black



Modern safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent nubuck; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 23178



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe NEWTON black				
EL-729910	black / grey	36-48	S2	low shoe
EL-769910	black / grey	36-48	S2	boot

Safety shoe NEWTON



Modern safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent nubuck; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 23175



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe NEWTON				
EL-729905	blue	36-48	S2	low shoe
EL-769905	blue	36-48	S2	boot

Safety shoe NED / NOEL



Sporty safety shoe; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX L10 with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 23189



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe NED / NOEL				
EL-729915	black	36-48	S2	leather
EL-729920	black / white	36-48	S2	microfiber

Safety shoe LONNY



Sporty safety shoe; upper mesh/microfiber; leather-free equipment; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 SRC



dpvlink 22509



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LONNY				
EL-719521	black / red	35-48	S1P	sandal
EL-729521	black / red	35-48	S1P	low shoe
EL-729525	black / blue	35-48	S1	low shoe

Safety shoe LELAND GTX



Modern safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent microfiber; padded flap; GORE-TEX® Special Comfort Footwear lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23196



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LELAND GTX				
EL-729581	black / grey	40-48	S3	low shoe

Safety shoe LANCE



Modern safety shoe; upper textile/microfiber; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24271



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe LANCE				
EL-729695	grey	40-48	S1	low shoe
EL-729691	black	40-48	S1P	low shoe

Safety shoe LANDON



Stylish safety shoe; upper microfiber/textile; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23192

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe LANDON			
EL-729505	grey	40-48	S1



Low shoe MADDOX



Sporty safety shoe; upper water-repellent textile/water-repellent microfiber/water-repellent nubuck; padded flap; breathable lining; leather-free; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.

Model MADDOX Black Leather (EL-929563) with upper water-repellent nubuck

Variant safety shoe S3 additionally with steel toe cap and metal-free penetration protection



dpvlink 23199

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap
Low shoe MADDOX				
EL-929652	black / red	36-49	O2	none
EL-929563	black	36-49	O2	none
EL-729561	black / red	40-48	S3	steel
EL-729461	black / light grey	35-48	S3	steel



Low shoe MADDOX / MADDIE



Sporty professional shoe; padded flap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.

Variant safety shoe S1P additionally with steel toe cap and metal-free penetration protection



dpvlink 21128

Article	Color	Size	Category	Protective toe cap	Form
Low shoe MADDOX / MADDIE					
EL-949502	grey / blue	36-42	O1	none	low shoe
EL-749501	grey / blue	35-42	S1P	steel	low shoe
EL-729551	grey / blue	40-48	S1P	steel	low shoe
EL-729571	blue	35-48	S1P	steel	low shoe
EL-749531	grey / blue	35-42	S1P	steel	sandal



Low shoe LANA



Modern occupational shoe; upper textile/microfiber; padded flap; breathable lining; TPU/PU outsole MAXXIMO with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF for optimal cushioning; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 O1 SRC



dpvlink 25227

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Low shoe LANA				
EL-974610	black / red	36-42	O1	low shoe



Safety sandal ETHAN Easy



Safety sandal; microfiber, padded flap; plastic toe cap; non-metallic penetration protection; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



WELMA



dpvlink 21126

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sandal ETHAN Easy				
EL-719460	black	40-48	S1	sandal



Safety shoe IMPULSE Aqua



Modern safety shoe: microfiber; padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; leather-free equipment; metal-free penetration protection; PU/PU outsole NOVA; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 20188

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe IMPULSE Aqua					
EL-74801	black / turquoise	35-42	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
EL-74811	black / turquoise	35-42	S1P	low shoe	quick-release fastener
EL-74831	black / turquoise	35-42	S1P	low shoe	Boa®



Safety shoe IMPULSE Grey



Lightweight safety shoe; upper microfiber; padded flap; metal- and leather-free; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole BIOMEX DYNAMICS; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22515

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE Grey				
EL-72245	black / grey	36-47	S1	low shoe
EL-71245	black / grey	36-47	S1	sandal



Safety shoe IMPULSE Green



Lightweight safety shoe; upper microfiber; padded flap; metal-free penetration protection; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole BIOMEX DYNAMICS; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 22519

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe IMPULSE Green				
EL-712551	black / green	36-47	S1P	sandal
EL-722551	black / green	36-47	S1P	low shoe
EL-762551	black / green	36-47	S1P	boot



Safety shoe SENEX / SCOTT



Safety shoe: microfiber/textile; metal-free; padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20179

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SENEX / SCOTT				
EL-72872	black / red	35-48	S2	lace fastening
EL-71872	black / red	35-48	S1	velcro fastener



Safety shoe MOTION AIR



Safety shoe: mesh material/microfiber, padded flap; plastic toe cap; textile lining Bioactive; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19076

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe MOTION AIR			
EL-72170	black / red	38-47	S1



Safety shoe MOTION



Safety shoe: hydrophobized microfiber/CORDURA®; metal-free; closed padded flap; plastic toe cap; breathable textile lining; TPU/PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19078

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe MOTION			
EL-72182	black / grey	38-47	S2



Safety shoe AMBITION BOA



Safety shoe with BOA® closure system: hydrophobized nubuck/textile; closed, padded flap; steel toe cap; breathable textile lining; metal-free penetration protection; TPU/PU outsole DIMENSION PRO; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19068

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe AMBITION BOA			
EL-72752	black / yellow	36-48	S2



Safety shoe MILA



Sporty safety shoe: padded flap; steel toe cap; partially metal-free penetration protection; breathable textile lining; PU/PU outsole NOVA; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 SRC



dpvlink 22535

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe MILA				
EL-74710	grey / turquoise	35-42	S1	sandal
EL-74720	grey / turquoise	35-42	S1	low shoe



Safety shoe DIRECTOR XXB



Safety shoe with business look; upper microfiber; padded flap; breathable textile lining; steel toe cap; PU/PU outsole WELLMAXX BUSINESS with sole core of Infinergy® by BASF; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23185

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe DIRECTOR XXB			
EL-729592	grey	40-48	S1
EL-729594	blue	40-48	S1



Safety shoe OFFICER / ADVISER / OFFICER LADY



Elegant safety shoe; cowhide; padded flap; steel toe cap; leather lining; PU outsole; optimal cushioning; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance, EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19088

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe OFFICER / ADVISER / OFFICER LADY				
EL-71307	black	40-48	S2	leather / perforated men
EL-71306	black	40-48	S2	leather men
EL-74304	black	36-42	S2	leather / perforated women



Insoles

ESD PRO - insole



- ESD compliant
- anatomically shaped footbed
- dimensionally stable and permanently flexible
- odor-absorbing due to active carbon absorber
- high moisture absorption and release
- unisex and women's model

dpvlink 19195

Article	Type	Size
ESD PRO - insole		
EL-204054	ESD PRO	35-52 unisex
EL-204056	ESD PRO LADY insole	35-42 women





As one of the leading manufacturers of safety shoes in Europe Atlas sets a high value on high quality and innovative technologies. Its safety shoes are characterized by high-quality materials such as leather, Sportline textile or mesh as well as a breathable functional lining. Further features are the alu-tec® aluminum toe cap and the innovative Innoflex® sole concept. The safety shoes are also suitable for orthopedic insoles and offer an excellent ESD protection.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️



- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Safety shoes SB**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S2**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Steel toe cap**
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287

- Penetration protection steel**
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe
- Cushioning MPU® comfort midsole**
for economical and fatigue-free walking
- Humidity regulation**
for a dry foot
- clima-stream®:**
Breathable shoe, acclimatizes to the ambient temperature

Safety shoes

Safety shoes Runner



Safety shoe; upper 100% woven and seamless textile, very comfortable and elastic Light Knit; steel toe cap; steel penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D shock-absorption system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; ESD equipment, outsole oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S2 / S3



dpvlink 25874

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoes Runner					
AT-83700ESD	black / white	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-85000ESD	blue / rose	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-49700ESD	grey / black	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening

Safety shoe Flash 1000 / 1005 / 1300 / 1305 / 1600 / 1605



Safety shoe; upper mesh material, tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.




dpvlink 21071

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Flash 1000 / 1005 / 1300 / 1305 / 1600 / 1605					
AT-1000ESD	blue	36-48	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1000-1ESD	blue	49	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1005ESD	blue	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1005-1ESD	blue	49	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1300ESD	black	36-48	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1300-1ESD	black	49	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1305ESD	black	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1305-1ESD	black	49	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-1600ESD	black	36-48	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-1600-1ESD	black	49	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-1605ESD	black	36-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-1605-1ESD	black	49	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener

Safety shoes Flash 2000 / 2005 / 3200 / 3205 

Safety shoe; upper mesh material, neon reflective stripes, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.




dpvlink 21067 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoes Flash 2000 / 2005 / 3200 / 3205				
AT-2000ESD	black	36-48	S1	lace fastening
AT-2000-1ESD	black	49	S1	lace fastening
AT-2005ESD	black	36-48	S1P	lace fastening
AT-2005-1ESD	black	49	S1P	lace fastening
AT-3200ESD	black	36-48	S1	Boa®
AT-3200-1ESD	black	49	S1	Boa®
AT-3205ESD	black	36-48	S1P	Boa®
AT-3205-1ESD	black	49	S1P	Boa®

Safety shoes Flash 2600 / 2605 XP® 

Safety shoe; upper mesh material, neon reflective stripes, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D shock-absorption for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.




dpvlink 21069 

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoes Flash 2600 / 2605 XP®			
AT-2600ESD	black / green	36-48	S1
AT-2600-1ESD.49	black / green	49	S1
AT-2605ESD	black / green	36-48	S1P
AT-2605-1ESD.49	black / green	49	S1P

Safety shoe Flash 4000 / 4005 / 4600 / 4605 

Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material, carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; integrated climate zone; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D cushioning system for insoles, ESD features; reflective neon stripes; outsole: oil- acid and benzene-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant.

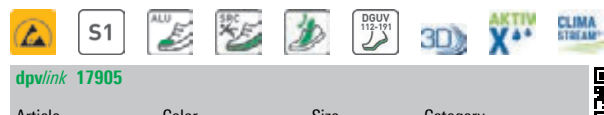



dpvlink 21018 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Flash 4000 / 4005 / 4600 / 4605					
AT-4000ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4000-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4005ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4005-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AT-4600ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-4600-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-4605ESD	blue / green	36-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
AT-4605-1ESD	blue / green	49	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener

Safety sandal SL26 2.0 / SL46 2.0 

Safety sandal; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminium toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; velcro fastener; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; optimal damping behavior; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17905 

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal SL26 2.0 / SL46 2.0			
AT-SL26ESD	black / green	36-48	S1
AT-SL26-1ESD	black / green	49	S1
AT-SL46ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-SL46-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1

Safety shoe SL20 / SL920 2.0 GREEN



Safety shoe; perforated SPORTLINE upper; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17903



Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SL20 / SL920 2.0 GREEN				
AT-SL920ESD	black / green	36-48	S1	Boa® / quick-release fastener
AT-SL920-1ESD	black / green	49	S1	Boa® / quick-release fastener
AT-SL20ESD	black / green	36-48	S1	lace fastening
AT-SL20-1ESD	black / green	49	S1	lace fastening

Safety shoe SL9405 2.0 XP® BOA®



Safety shoe with Boa® closure system; perforated SPORTLINE upper; aktiv-X functional lining; XP® metal-free penetration protection; carbon-fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21609



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe SL9405 2.0 XP® BOA®			
AT-SL9405ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1P
AT-SL9405-1ESD.49	black / blue	49	S1P

Safety shoes SL40 / SL82 2.0 BLUE



Safety shoe; perforated SPORTLINE upper material; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 17907



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes SL40 / SL82 2.0 BLUE				
AT-SL40ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1	low shoe
AT-SL40-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1	low shoe
AT-SL82ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1	boot

Safety shoe SL60 / SL80 2.0 BLUE



Safety shoe; SOFT nubuck; carbon fiber reinforced MPU tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D cushioning system; suitable for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 19044



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SL60 / SL80 2.0 BLUE				
AT-SL60ESD	black / blue	36-48	S2	low shoe
AT-SL60-1ESD	black / blue	49	S2	low shoe
AT-SL80ESD	black / blue	36-48	S2	boot

Safety sandal SL36 2.0 RED



Safety sandal; SPORTLINE upper; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; aktiv-X functional lining; velcro fastener; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEM® sole; 3D absorption system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 : S1 SRC



dpvlink 19199



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal SL36 2.0 RED			
AT-SL36ESD	black / red	36-48	S1
AT-SL36-1ESD	black / red	49	S1

Safety shoes SL30 2.0/SL32 2.0 RED



Safety shoe; perforated SPORTLINE upper; carbon fiber reinforced tip protection; alu-tec® aluminum toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® INNOFLEX SYSTEMsole; 3D absorption system; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistance according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 19201

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes SL30 2.0/SL32 2.0 RED				
AT-SL30ESD	black / red	36-48	S1	low shoe
AT-SL30-1ESD	black / red	49	S1	low shoe
AT-SL32ESD	black / red	36-48	S1	boot



Safety sandal GX350 Black



Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; Velcro fastener; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20118

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal GX350 Black			
AT-GX350ESD	black / blue	35-43	S1



Safety clog GX 390 black



Safety clog; upper SPORTLINE; steel toe cap; clima-stream® functional lining; comfort insole; MPU®Light sole technology; antistatic; outsole: oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according, EN ISO 20345 SB SRC



dpvlink 19598

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety clog GX 390 black			
AT-GX390ESD	black / blue	35-43	SB



Safety sneaker GX100/GX160/GX240/GX260



Safety shoe; upper mesh material with integrated climate zone; steel toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22605

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety sneaker GX100/GX160/GX240/GX260				
AT-GX100ESD	blue / rose	35-43	S1	lace fastening
AT-GX160ESD	blue / rose	35-43	S1	velcro fastener
AT-GX240ESD	black / grey	35-43	S1	lace fastening
AT-GX260ESD	black / grey	35-43	S1	velcro fastener



Safety shoes GX130/GX133



Safety shoe; SPORTLINE upper material; steel toe cap, clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20102

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoes GX130/GX133			
AT-GX130ESD	black / blue	35-43	S1
AT-GX133ESD	black / red	35-43	S1



Safety sandal TX360 S1 ESD



Safety sandal; SPORTLINE upper material; carbon-fiber reinforced MPU toe protection; clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; Velcro fastener; MPU® Innoflex System sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20109

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal TX360 S1 ESD			
AT-TX360ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-TX360-1ESD	black / blue	49-50	S1



Safety shoe CF2



Safety shoe; upper microfiber; safety reflective stripes; carbon-fiber reinforced MPU toe protection; steel toe cap, clima-stream® concept; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D shock absorption; suitable for insoles, ESD equipment; MPU® Innoflex System sole technology; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21073

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe CF2			
AT-CF2ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-CF2-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1



Safety sneaker A240/A420



Safety sneaker; upper material: SPROTLINE microfiber, partially perforated; steel toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D cushioning system, suitable for the insole equipment, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1



dpvlink 16922

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sneaker A240/A420			
AT-A240ESD	black / green	36-48	S1
AT-A240-1ESD	black / green	49	S1
AT-A420ESD	black / blue	36-48	S1
AT-A420-1ESD	black / blue	49	S1



Safety sneaker A100/A515



Safety sneaker; upper material: soft full-grain leather; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D cushioning system, suitable for the insole equipment, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345



dpvlink 20114

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sneaker A100/A515				
AT-A100ESD	brown	36-48	S2	sneaker
AT-A515ESD	brown	36-48	S3	boot



Safety sneaker A280/A585



Safety sneaker; upper material: soft full-grain leather; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; aktiv-X functional lining; 3D cushioning system, suitable for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment, Sneaker sole technology; outsole oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; AT-585ESD in addition with XP® metal-free penetration protection. EN ISO 20345 S2 / S3



dpvlink 20112

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sneaker A280/A585				
AT-A280ESD	black	36-48	S2	sneaker
AT-A280-1ESD	black	49	S2	sneaker
AT-A585ESD	black	36-48	S3	boot



Safety shoe CX 200 Office women



Women's safety shoe; upper leather, comfortable women's last, comfort heel: steel toe cap; aktiv-X functional lining; MPU® Office sole technology; 3D shock absorption for orthopedic insoles; oil- and chemical-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345:S2



dpvlink 16921

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe CX 200 Office women			
AT-CX200ESD	black	35-43	S2



Safety shoe Office



Safety shoe; upper material: soft full-grain calf leather, steel toe cap, aktiv-X functional lining; lacing; MPU® Light sole technology; 3D damping system for insoles, ESD equipment; outsole: oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; slip-resistant according to EN ISO 20345 S2 SRC



dpvlink 20122



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Office				
AT-CX340ESD	black	39-48	S2	low shoe
AT-CX540ESD	black	39-47	S2	boot
AT-CX320ESD	black	39-47	S2	low shoe

Safety shoe CX



Safety shoe; upper breathable microfiber, steel toe cap, aktive-X functional lining, 3D shock absorption for orthopedic insoles, ESD equipment, MPU® sole technology; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant, antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21076



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe CX			
AT-CX50ESD	black	39-48	S1 men
AT-CX56ESD	grey	39-48	S1 men
AT-CX40ESD	black	35-43	S1 women
AT-CX46ESD	grey	35-43	S1 women

Insoles

ESD Clima Comfort insole



- suitable for all Atlas shoes
- ESD-compliant

dpvlink 21672



Article	Color	Size
ESD Clima Comfort insole		
AT-92000	green	36-48



EPApro® ESD Personnel grounding control system:

The innovative EPApro® end-to-end solution for your ESD protected working areas combines a user-friendly precision hardware with a forward-looking software solution designed for the measurement of your ESD safety equipment as well as the comfortable and standard-compliant documentation and central management of the collected data. Multifunctional EPApro® interfaces and switch outputs allow for a simple integration in the existing infrastructure of your company.

EPApro® ESD-Personnel-Tester 1000



dpvlink 21010

The EPApro® 1000 is a compact measuring device to verify the personnel grounding and fulfills the requirements of DIN EN ISO 613405-1, ANSI ESD S20.20 and GDPR (general data protection regulation). Programmable switch outputs allow using it as access control. A privacy mode offers the possibility to log and display the measurement without names. The measurements are logged and stored in the EPApro® 1000 device conforming to standards and the GDPR. It is possible to retrieve measured data via network or maintain them locally on the device by means of the stand-alone function.

EPApro® Control Server



dpvlink 21904

The EPApro® Control Server software allows for a central management across locations of the measurement, device and employee data collected by the ESD personnel testers and transmitted to the EPApro® Control Server by means of the company network. All data is stored in a central database directly on your company server in compliance with the GDPR. It is possible to configure the EPApro® 1000 devices centrally via the EPApro® Control Server. Modifications of the device parameters are automatically synchronized with the server.

Find out more

You will find all interesting facts about the EPApro® program in the catalog in the chapter "Measurements and tests" or online on our website.

uvex

Nothing is more important than the safety of people in their day-to-day work! This is why uvex is constantly developing their products based on pioneering technologies. The objective: combining protection, wearing comfort and relief in every product in the best possible way.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️



clima zone

uvex climazone is an innovative head-to-toe climate control system. uvex has combined its expertise in research and product development using intelligent materials and processing technologies to develop a unique range of climate-optimizing safety products, such as climate-optimizing safety footwear.

Hot or cold feet, discomfort caused by heavy perspiration - a perfect climate regulation is demanded especially in safety footwear:

- perceived comfort with uvex climazone
- regulation of the individual body climate
- working with a remaining well-being
- longer lasting performance
- optimal wearing comfort in every situation

The uvex comfortable climate insole provides all-over cushioning of the foot and ensures comfort in high-strain zones. It is breathable and is made of moisture-absorbing materials. The cushioning zones support the natural walking movement. The upper is skin-friendly and pleasant.



The uvex xenova® system is a performant, completely metal-free safety system to protect the foot inside a safety shoe. The uvex xenova® toe cap fits perfectly without any pressure points. The cap ensures increased wearer comfort when kneeling and during impacts.



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340



Work shoes 01
in accordance with EN ISO 20347



Safety shoes S1
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S2
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Steel toe cap



Metal-free toe cap



Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287



Penetration protection steel



Penetration protection metal-free



Very lightweight shoe



Overcap

Toe wear protection



Exchangeable insole



DGUV standard 112-191

Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191



BOA® closure system

for an easy fitting of the shoe



Completely metal-free toe cap xenova®

Occupational and safety footwear

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2 Planet **NEU uvex** ⚠️

Lightweight safety shoe made from 25% recycled material; suitable for persons suffering from chrome allergy; silicon-free sole material; elastic laces; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; overcap; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGUV), TPU outsole; oil- and benzene-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25845

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2 Planet				
UX-68232	white / green	35-52	S1P	textile
UX-68242	black / green	35-52	S1P	textile

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2 **NEU uvex** ⚠️

Lightweight safety shoe; suitable for persons suffering from chrome allergy; silicon-free sole material; elastic laces; metal-free toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGUV), PU outsole; oil- and benzene-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 25848

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2				
UX-68298	black / blue	35-52	S1	low shoe
UX-68318	black / blue	35-52	S1	boot

Safety shoe uvex 1 G2



Lightweight safety shoe; suitable for persons suffering from chrome allergy; silicon-free sole material; elastic laces; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; TPU overcap; women's last from sizes 35-40; oil- and benzine-resistant; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 26115



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper
Safety shoe uvex 1 G2				
UX-68342	black / grey	35-52	S1P	textile

Safety sandal uvex 1 G2



Safety sandal; upper micro suede; perforated; with velcro fastener; large xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. UX-68428 and UX-68488: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-68362: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24241



Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sandal uvex 1 G2				
UX-68428	black / yellow	35-52	S1	sandal
UX-68488	black / orange	35-52	S1	sandal
UX-68362	black / red	35-52	S1P	sandal

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2



Safety shoe with quick-release fastener; upper micro suede (perforated); Distance mesh lining; large xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; TPU outsole; very slip-resistant. UX-68467 and UX-68438: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-68372: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24866



Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 G2			
UX-68372	black / red	35-52	S1P
UX-68438	black / yellow	35-52	S1
UX-68468	black / orange	35-52	S1

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24233



Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1					
UX-85428	black / lime	35-52	S1	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-85438	black / lime	35-52	S1	quick-release fastener	low shoe
UX-65658	black / lime	35-52	S1	Boa®	low shoe

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 ladies



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; large xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24290



Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 ladies					
UX-85618	grey / pink	35-43	S1	quick-release fastener	low shoe
UX-85608	grey / pink	35-43	S1	velcro fastener	sandal

Professional shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport nc



Professional shoe; upper textile; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 SRC FO



dpvlink 24238



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Professional shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport nc					
UX-65938	black / grey	35-52	O1	textile	low shoe
UX-65958	black / white	35-52	O1	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport



Safety shoe; upper textile; xenova® plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24227



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport					
UX-65902	black	35-52	S1P	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport



Safety shoe; upper textile; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-65988: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-65972 and UX-65992: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24229



Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe ESD uvex 1 Sport					
UX-65972	pink	35-43	S1P	textile	low shoe
UX-65992	blue	35-52	S1P	textile	low shoe
UX-65988	black	35-52	S1	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; reflective appliqué; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24264



Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova					
UX-95548	black / blue	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe
UX-95538	black / blue	38-52	S1	velcro fastener	sandal

Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova, green



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; perforated; reflective appliqué; xenova® plastic toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24267

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 xenova, green					
UX-95598	black / green	38-52	S1	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-95608	black / green	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/grey



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1/S1P SRC
UX-69478: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-69462: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24282

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/grey					
UX-69462	black / grey	38-52	S1P	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-69478	black / grey	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/blue



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1/S1P SRC
UX-69378: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-69362: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24280

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/blue					
UX-69362	black / blue	38-52	S1P	velcro fastener	sandal
UX-69378	black / blue	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 1 Business



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; wide steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole; oil- and benzene-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



dpvlink 24244

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe uvex 1 Business					
UX-84698	grey	39-52	S2	micro suede	low shoe



Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/red



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1/S1P SRC
UX-69078: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC
UX-69062: EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 24281

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe uvex 2 trend black/red					
UX-69078	black / red	38-52	S1	lace fastening	low shoe
UX-69062	black / red	38-52	S1P	velcro fastener	sandal



Safety shoe / safety boot uvex 1 Business blue



Safety shoe; upper micro suede; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole; oil- and benzene-resistant; very slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24246

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe / safety boot uvex 1 Business blue					
UX-84282	blue	39-52	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
UX-84272	blue	39-52	S3	lace fastening	boot



Insoles

Insole ESD 1 Sport



For uvex 1 Sport models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- antistatic

dpvlink 24254

Article	Type	Size	QR
UX-95798	Insole ESD 1 Sport	35-52	

Insole ESD 1 G2



For uvex 1 G2 models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- antistatic
- hand washing up to 30°C

dpvlink 24250

Article	Type	Size	QR
UX-94908	Insole ESD 1 G2	35-52	

Insole ESD 1



For uvex 1 and uvex 2 xenova models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- perforation for more breathability
- antistatic

dpvlink 24253

Article	Type	Size	QR
UX-95348	Insole ESD 1	35-52	

Insole ESD 2 trend



For uvex 2 models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- quick-drying
- antistatic

dpvlink 24335

Article	Type	Size	QR
UX-95188	Insole ESD 2 trend	38-52	

Insole ESD 1 Business



For uvex 1 Business models

- all-over cushioning of the foot
- highly breathable
- moisture-absorbing
- antistatic

dpvlink 24252

Article	Type	Size	QR
UX-95158	Insole ESD 1 Business	39-52	



PUMA SAFETY products are developed, manufactured and distributed by ISM, a family-run company based in Lippstadt since 1930. As one of the leading sports brand in the world PUMA is endorsed by the fastest athletes in the world. For this reason, the PUMA brand is based on values propelling high-performing athletes to the next level. ISM shares these values and has been cooperating with PUMA since 2002 to develop PUMA SAFETY, a stunning range of high-performance safety shoes with a sporty flair.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340



Vegan shoe



Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



DGUV standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191



Penetration protection metal-free



FAP®
Flexible anti-penetration: penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole



100% metal-free shoe



SAFETY KNIT®
Highly flexible textile fabric, fits like a sock



Very lightweight shoe



FUSE.TEC®
Shoes with seamlessly welded reinforcement elements

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Xcity Grey Low



Safety shoe; SAFETY KNIT upper; composite toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; microfiber functional lining; metal-free; rubber sole; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 HRO S1P



S1P



100% METAL FREE



DGUV 112-191



SAFETY KNIT



FUSE.TEC

dpvlink 26530

Article	Color	Size	Category	QR
PU-643860	grey / blue	39-48	S1P	

Safety shoe Pace 2.0 Yellow Low



Safety shoe; leather upper with breathable textile inserts; reflecting elements; composite toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; breathable functional lining; rubber sole; metal-free; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic.
EN ISO 20345 HRO S1P



dpvlink 26523

Article	Color	Size	Category
PU-643800	Safety shoe Pace 2.0 Yellow Low grey / yellow	39-48	S1P



Safety shoes Elevate Knit Green / Black Low



Safety shoe; SAFETY KNIT® upper; composite toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; microfiber functional lining; metal-free; rubber sole; TPU protection in the toe and heel area; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic.
EN ISO 20345 HRO S1P



dpvlink 26520

Article	Color	Size	Category
PU-643160	Safety shoes Elevate Knit Green / Black Low black / grey	39-47	S1P
PU-643170	blue / green	39-47	S1P



Safety shoes Fuse Motion 2.0 Red / Green Low



Safety shoe; mesh upper; FUSE.TEC elements (seamless applied reinforcing elements); composite toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; microfiber functional lining; metal-free; rubber sole; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic;
EN ISO 20345 HRO S1P



dpvlink 26525

Article	Color	Size	Category
PU-643890	Safety shoes Fuse Motion 2.0 Red / Green Low black / red	39-48	S1P
PU-643880	black / green	39-48	S1P



Safety shoe Velocity 2.0 Blue Low



Safety shoe; upper made of durable microfiber with TPU reinforcement; composite toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; microfiber functional lining; metal-free; rubber sole; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic.
EN ISO 20345 HRO S1P



dpvlink 26528

Article	Color	Size	Category
PU-643850	Safety shoe Velocity 2.0 Blue Low blue	36-48	S1P



Safety shoe Fuse TC Green Low



Safety shoe; microfiber upper with breathable mesh; FUSE.TEC elements (seamless applied reinforcing elements); composite toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; microfiber functional lining; metal-free; PU/PU sole; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 HRO S1P



dpvlink 26532

Article	Color	Size	Category
PU-644210	Safety shoe Fuse TC Green Low black / green	40-49	S1P



Insoles

Insole EVERCUSHION®



- extremely breathable
- adapts perfectly to the foot
- very good shock absorption
- antibacterial textile surface

dpvlink 26594

Article	Type	Size
PU-204500	Insole EVERCUSHION®	36-47





ALBATROS® is one of the leading German brands for performance safety shoes. All ALBATROS® products are designed and developed by an international team of PPE experts in German. For more than 40 years ALBATROS® has been constantly improving the quality, comfort, functionality and design of its products - to support professionals during their work.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Vegan shoe**
- Work shoes 01**
in accordance with EN ISO 20347
- DGUV standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- FAP®**
Flexible anti-penetration: penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- SAFETY KNIT®**
Highly flexible textile fabric, fits like a sock
- 100% metal-free shoe**
- IMPULSE.FOAM®**
Anti-fatigue sole technology for maximal shock absorption, excellent stability and long-lasting comfort
- Very lightweight shoe**

Safety shoes

Safety shoe AER55 Impulse Black Blue Low

Very light safety shoe; SAFETY KNIT® upper with FITFRAME® elements (seamless applied reinforcing elements); composite toe cap; TPU protection in the toe and heel area; flexible FAP® penetration protection; breathable functional lining; DUAL.FO-AM® midsole; metal-free; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1P



dpvlink 26537

Article	Color	Size	Category
AL-647500	Safety shoe AER55 Impulse Black Blue Low black / blue	36-47	S1P

Professional shoes AER55 ST Blue / Black Low

Professional shoe; SAFETY KNIT® upper with FITFRAME® elements (seamless applied reinforcing elements); padded leg and tongue; TPU protection in the toe and heel area; breathable functional lining; rubber sole; metal-free; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 01 HRO SRA



dpvlink 26546

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
AL-654950	blue	36-47	01	low shoe	lace fastening
AL-654900	black	36-47	01	low shoe	lace fastening

Safety shoe AER58 Blue Low

Safety shoe; textile upper with microfiber and TPU reinforcement; composite toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; breathable functional lining; rubber sole; metal-free; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 HRO S1P



dpvlink 26544

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
AL-647660	blue / grey	39-48	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening

Safety shoe BREEZE Impulse Low

Very light safety shoe; mesh upper; composite toe cap; TPU protection in the toe and heel area; flexible FAP® penetration protection; breathable functional lining; DUAL.FO-AM® midsole; metal-free; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1P




dpvlink 26539

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
AL-647520	black / blue	36-47	S1P	low shoe	quick-release fastener

Safety shoes Lift Grey / Blue Impulse Low NEU  

Very light safety shoe; SAFETY KNIT® upper with FITFRAME® elements (seamless applied reinforcing elements); composite toe cap; TPU protection in the toe and heel area; flexible FAP® penetration protection; breathable functional lining; DUAL.FOAM midsole; metal-free; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1P




dpvlink 26541 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
AL-646610	blue / black	39-47	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening
AL-646700	grey / blue	38-47	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening

Safety shoe Splendid Green GH Low NEU  

Very light safety shoe; SAFETY KNIT®; fiber glass toe cap; flexible FAP® penetration protection; breathable functional lining; metal-free; outsole oil-, acid and fuel-resistant; antistatic; EN ISO 20345 S1P HRO



dpvlink 26608 

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
AL-646300	black / green	36-47	S1P	low shoe	lace fastening

Insoles

Insole COMFIT®AIR NEU  



- shock-absorbing elevations in the heel and the ball area
- longitudinal arch support
- slip-resistant textile surface
- antibacterial textile surface

dpvlink 26596 

Article	Type	Size
AL-204750	Insole COMFIT®AIR	36-47

Find your shoe quickly and easily!

- Find the appropriate shoe quickly with our **shoe filter** in our **online shop**
- **simple search** in the complete product range of professional and safety shoes
- **many filter criteria** for optimal selection



Use our shoe filter online - with a few clicks to the appropriate shoe!



Filter according to the requirements for your shoe:



- Manufacturer
- Size
- Color
- Shoe shape
- Professional and safety class
- Slip resistance
- Penetration protection
- Suitability for orthopedic insoles

You will find more information about the requirements directly in the filter.

Filter now and find the appropriate shoe...

Reliably tested!

The EPAPro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 allows testing your safety shoe reliably, simply and in less than 2 seconds before entering in the ESD-protected zone.

Further information about the EPAPro® 1000 are available in the **catalog** under **"Measurements and tests** or **online with thedpvlink 21010**





LEMAITRE

meisterhafte Sicherheitsschuhe

Lemaitre creates extraordinary sole structures, designs and fits and more than 30 years of experience are put in every shoe. Diversity, individuality and uncompromising technology are a must. LEMAITRE patents contribute to most different solutions and keep product innovations at hand that are considered to be spectacular and trendsetting. Competence and experience provide a complete product range of safety shoes for qualitative "foot work" valid according to EN standards. Wearing LEMAITRE safety shoes the boundaries between work and leisure become blurred.



You want to emphasize the company affiliation of your employees? Have the models RILEY LOW S3 ESD and Bolt S3 ESD additionally equipped with your company logo, and that from 1 pair! Just contact us!

BOLT S3 ESD logo
Due to its black microfiber and the attractive lacing this shoe Bolt S3 ESD can be identified as a safety equipment only at second glance.

RILEY LOW S3 ESD logo
The safety shoe Riley low S3 ESD made of black microfiber is a pure lace-up shoe with an additional elastic band. When leaving out the upper loop, it can be used as a comfortable loafer.

ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340

Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345

Steel toe cap

Aluminum toe cap

Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287

Penetration protection metal-free

Exchangeable insole

DGUV standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Riley Light



Safety shoe; upper microfiber, lace fastening; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles DGUV 112-191; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25081

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Riley Light				
LE-8058	black / red	35-49	S1P	lace fastening



Safety shoe Riley Low / Riley Fresh / Riley High



Safety shoe; upper microfiber seamless, reflecting appliqués, aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGUV 112-191); oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011



dpvlink 23536

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoe Riley Low / Riley Fresh / Riley High					
LE-8061	black / red	36-49	S3	low shoe	lace fastening
LE-8060	black / red	36-49	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
LE-8062	black / red	36-49	S3	boot	lace fastening



Safety shoe Lennon



Safety shoe; upper breathable textile; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; textile 3D mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles DGUV 112-191; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25083

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Lennon				
LE-8082	black	35-49	S1P	lace fastening



Safety shoe Paul / Harrison / Ringo LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper microfiber/PUtek®; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; breathable 3D mesh lining; shock protection on the foot tip; PU outsole; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24800

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Upper
Safety shoe Paul / Harrison / Ringo					
LE-8075	black / blue	35-49	S3	lace fastening	microfiber
LE-8078	black / yellow	35-49	S3	UTURN®	microfiber
LE-8076	black / green	35-49	S3	lace fastening	Putek®



Safety shoe Ohmex / Faye LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper microfiber with perforations; aluminum toe cap; abrasion-resistant textile lining; PU outsole; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC

Model **Ohmex** (LE-8080) additionally with sporty, flexible TPU tip protection extending the shelf life with kneeling work and external impacts.



dpvlink 24801

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Ohmex / Faye			
LE-8080	black	36-48	S1P men
LE-8081	grey	36-43	S1P women



Safety shoe Bolt LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper microfiber; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; abrasion-resistant lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGVU 112-191); antistatic; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23543

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Bolt				
LE-8095	black	36-48	S3	lace fastening



Safety shoe Space Blue LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper textile with suede; aluminum toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; abrasion-resistant textile lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23540

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Space Blue				
LE-1985	black / blue	38-48	S3	low shoe



Safety shoes Super X Fresh / Super X Low / Super X High LEMAITRE 

Safety shoe; upper buffalo nubuck, reflecting appliques, steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; mesh lining; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGVU 112-191); oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. Super X Fresh LE-1260 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC Super X Low LE-1261 and Super X High LE-1262 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23340

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form	Closure
Safety shoes Super X Fresh / Super X Low / Super X High					
LE-1260	black / red	35-48	S1P	sandal	velcro fastener
LE-1261	black / red	35-48	S3	low shoe	lace fastening
LE-1262	black / red	35-48	S3	boot	lace fastening



Insoles

Insole Titan NEU LEMAITRE 



- antistatic insole suitable for all Lemaître shoes
- extremely high breathability
- adapts perfectly to the foot
- shock-absorbing with additional heel cushioning
- quick drying

dpvlink 25750

Article	Type	Size
Insole Titan		
LE-9907	Insole Titan with memory foam	35-50





STEITZ SECURA
SICHERHEITSSCHUHE

HIGH-TECH FOR YOUR FEET

Our shoes have reduced leverage as well as multi-zone and heel absorption. That is the foundation. Added to this are special features for various occupations. Because every job presents different requirements for safety shoes. That is why we have such a great variety of models: safety shoes for all-round use, heavy-duty models with optional mid-foot protection and protection against electrostatic discharge, special shoes for foundrymen and welders, our firefighter collection, the women's line specially designed for women's feet and much more.



SECURA VARIO® SYSTEM

BACK PROTECTION THANKS TO INDIVIDUAL HEEL SHOCK ABSORPTION

Customized shock absorption: the replaceable, weight- and pressure-dependent heel shock absorption system ensures cushioning adapted to the individual needs of the wearer. The pressure load in the shoe is reduced to a natural extent and provides targeted relief to the back. At the same time, it helps to relieve the back in a targeted way and to significantly reduce fatigue. Models for women have the heel cushioning yellow (up to 57 kg) and green (up to 79 kg). Unisex models sizes 35-44 have the heel cushioning green (up to 79 kg) and red (up to 91 kg) and for the sizes 45-50 in red (up to 91 kg) and black (up to 105 kg).



CLIMATE COMFORT

NOT TOO COLD, NOT TOO WARM, JUST RIGHT















A perfect climate for your feet: With the climate comfort concept, we make sure that you will feel comfortable in your shoes for many hours. We only use climate- and skin-friendly materials to provide a pleasant-to-wear sensation. We use Gore-Tex as an effective climate-membrane. Inside the shoe you will find the heart of the STEITZ climate comfort concept, the leather insole. The sole made of genuine, vegetable-tanned leather with skin-friendly pH-value adapts individually to the foot. It also stores humidity that is carried away from the foot through our insoles. This prevents heat build-up and unpleasant sweating inside the shoe.



VARIO MULTIFLEX®

GET THE FEEL OF BAREFOOT WALKING

Many safety shoes influence the natural movement of the foot and limit its flexibility. The resulting leverage forces cause knee pain and back problems and can result in twisted ankles. That won't happen with us! Through intelligent adjustments to the shoe, we reduce undesired leverage forces: for example, by modifying the geometry of the outsole or reducing the sole thickness. One result of the VARIO Multiflex® technology is the multi-flexible sole.

- | | |
|---|--|
|  ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340 |  Very lightweight shoe |
|  Safety shoes S1
in accordance with EN ISO 20345 |  Exchangeable insole |
|  Safety shoes S2
in accordance with EN ISO 20345 |  DGVU standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191 |
|  Aluminum toe cap |  BOA® closure system
for an easy fitting of the shoe |
|  Metal-free toe cap |  SECURA VARIO® system
weight-adapted heel shock absorption |
|  Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287 |  VARIO MULTIFLEX®
Shoe construction with reduced lever arm forces supporting the natural movement of the feet |
|  100% metal-free shoe |  Genuine leather insole
Unique shoe climate |

Safety shoes

Safety sneaker CP 43 

Safety shoe; textile with high-frequency impression; composite toe cap; reinforced TPU tip protection; breathable functional lining; seamless; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole TPU Competition ESD; TPU heel edging; metal-free; EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



dpvlink 23741

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sneaker CP 43			
SZ-CP4360	red / black	36-47	S2
SZ-CP4300	black / white	36-47	S2

Safety sneaker CP 41 

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber; mesh element; composite toe cap; TPU tip protection; breathable functional lining; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; suitable for orthopedic insoles; outsole TPU Competition ESD; TPU heel edging; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23746

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sneaker CP 41			
SZ-CP4100	black / red	36-47	S1
SZ-CP4100B	black / red	36-47	S1

Safety shoe VD Pro 1000 

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber combined with perforated design for optimal ventilation; velcro fastener; shaft appliqué; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather-insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22646

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe VD Pro 1000				
SZ-VD1060	black / red	36-47	S1	velcro fastener
SZ-VD1000	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener
SZ-VD1010	black / grey	36-47	S1	velcro fastener

Safety shoe VD Pro 1100 

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber, with large perforations; dust flap; tip protection; shaft appliqué; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22656

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe VD Pro 1100			
SZ-VD1100	black / blue	36-47	S1

Safety shoe VD Pro 1200 

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber, large perforations; dust flap; tip protection; shaft appliqué; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22662

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe VD Pro 1200			
SZ-VD1200	black / blue	36-47	S1

Safety shoe VD Pro 1400 

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber combined with perforations; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Athletic ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 22645

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe VD Pro 1400			
SZ-VD1410	black / grey	36-47	S1
SZ-VD1400	black / blue	36-47	S1
SZ-VD1460	black / red	36-47	S1

Safety shoe Ginger

Women's safety shoe; breathable functional textile with and hexagon-optics; leg appliqué, aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; leather insole; comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Women Sport ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC



dpvlink 22673

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Ginger			
SZ-WG80	black	35-42	S2

Safety shoe Frieda/Carla/Ella

Safety shoe; ultra-light microfiber combined with large ventilation structure; aluminum toe cap; breathable functional lining; genuine leather insole, comfort insole with shock-absorption and excellent moisture absorption; outsole: TPU Woman Sport ESD; EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 23756

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Frieda/Carla/Ella				
SZ-W125	blue / white	35-42	S1	elastic
SZ-W105	blue / white	35-42	S1	velcro fastener
SZ-W135	blue / white	35-42	S1	lace fastening

Insoles

Insole Ergo-Soft ESD



- comfortable insole made of soft foam
- support of the cushioning over the entire running surface
- provides pleasant wearing comfort

dpvlink 25752

Article	Type	Size
Insole Ergo-Soft ESD		
SZ-Z25400	Insole Ergo-Soft ESD	35-52



The long experience gained in more than 60 years of production, combined with a constant research in innovative technologies and materials, allows **FTG an unparalleled development** and production.

FTG is able to satisfy **highest requirements**, covering the most varied environments of use.

A modern production site equipped with a system of the latest generation turns FTG into a reliable business partner capable of producing a wide range of safety shoes to satisfy all needs.

Our values guarantee safety.



In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

We have designed our models in such away that they are very lightweight. Experiments and innovations in manufacturing allow us to produce the most lightweight footwear in the safety sector.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340 | Seamless finishing
Footwear without any seams |
| Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345 | Overcap
Toe wear protection |
| Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345 | Washable shoe |
| Metal-free toe cap | Exchangeable insole |
| Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287 | DGVU standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191 |
| Penetration protection steel | BOA® closure system
for an easy fitting of the shoe |
| Penetration protection metal-free | Do not tumble dry |
| 100% metal-free shoe | Tear-resistant leg |
| Very lightweight shoe | ThinCap - toe cap
light, thinner, athermic, non-metallic and non-magnetic |

Safety shoes

Safety sandal Charon Gemini Line **NEU**  

Safety sandal; upper safety nubuck with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; PU/TPU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25915

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety sandal Charon Gemini Line				
FT-1072	black / orange	34-48	S1P	sandal

Safety shoes Saturn / Moon Gemini Line **NEU**  

Safety shoes; upper microfiber with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; antistatic Relax insole; PU/TPU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGVU); oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25912

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes Saturn / Moon Gemini Line				
FT-1071	black / orange	38-48	S1P	low shoe
FT-1076	black / orange	38-48	S1P	boot

Safety shoes Mercury / Uranus Gemini Line **NEU**  

Safety shoes; upper safety nubuck with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; PU/TPU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 25909

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoes Mercury / Uranus Gemini Line				
FT-1070	black / orange	34-50	S3	low shoe
FT-1075	black / orange	34-50	S3	boot

Safety shoe Black Sport Line  

Light safety shoe, to put on like a sock, only one seam on the heel; upper SAFETY-KNIT (special, very tear-resistant fabric); plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and benzene-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC

Fitting: due to the special design the shoes cut larger - in case of intermediate sizes always take the smaller size



dpvlink 23992

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Black Sport Line					
FT-1062	black	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	low shoe
FT-1063	black	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	boot

Safety shoe Judo / Rugby / Kayak Sport Line  

Safety shoe; upper microfiber or microfiber with mesh; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. Judo FT-1010 and Rugby FT-1015 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P Kayak FT-1018 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3



dpvlink 23424

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Judo / Rugby / Kayak Sport Line					
FT-1010	anthracite / black	35-47	S1P	microfiber / mesh	low shoe
FT-1015	anthracite / green	35-47	S1P	microfiber	low shoe
FT-1018	anthracite / light grey	35-47	S3	microfiber	low shoe

Safety shoe Cycling Sport Line



Safety shoe; upper stretch tex with padded leg edge; metal-free penetration protection and toe cap; anatomic, antibacterial insole; 2-density PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles (DGUV); oil-, acid- and benzine-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpwlink 25838

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Cycling Sport Line				
FT-1040	black / red	38-47	S3	low shoe

Safety shoe Frisbee / Surf Sport Line



Safety shoe; upper mesh with padded leg edge; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpwlink 23350

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Closure
Safety shoe Frisbee / Surf Sport Line					
FT-1024	black	35-47	S1P	mesh	lace fastening
FT-1025	black	35-47	S1P	mesh	velcro fastener

Safety shoe Sixty Sport Line



Safety shoe; upper extremely durable 3D polyester/nylon mixture; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpwlink 23422

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Sixty Sport Line					
FT-1060	black / azure	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	low shoe
FT-1061	black / azure	35-47	S3	polyester / nylon	boot

Safety shoe Basket Sport Line



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with padded leg edge; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3



dpwlink 23419

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure	Form
Safety shoe Basket Sport Line					
FT-1050	grey	35-48	S3	lace fastening	low shoe
FT-1051	grey	38-48	S3	lace fastening / zipper	boot

Safety shoe Squash Sport Line



Safety shoe; upper textile with padded leg edge; very thin plastic toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P



dpwlink 23423

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Squash Sport Line					
FT-1041	grey	35-48	S1P	textile	low shoe

Safety shoe Estoril / Mugello Ducati Racing



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with padded leg edge; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; anatomic, antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P



dpwlink 23421

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Estoril / Mugello Ducati Racing					
FT-6061	black / red	38-47	S1P	microfiber / mesh	low shoe
FT-6060	black / grey	38-47	S1P	microfiber / textile	low shoe

Safety shoe Douglas / Gladiator Professional Line



Safety shoe; upper nubuck with padded leg edge; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; PU/PU outsole with overcap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23420

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Douglas / Gladiator Professional Line					
FT-8220	black / red	36-48	S3	nubuck	low shoe
FT-8221	black / red	36-48	S3	nubuck	boot



Safety shoe Junkers / Firebrand Professional Line



Safety shoe; upper microfiber with padded leg edge, composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; antibacterial insole; microfiber /PU outsole with overcap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; oil-, acid- and fuel-resistant; slip-resistant; antistatic. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3



dpvlink 23425

Article	Color	Size	Category	Upper	Form
Safety shoe Junkers / Firebrand Professional Line					
FT-8210	black / blue	38-48	S3	microfiber	low shoe
FT-8211	black / blue	38-48	S3	microfiber	boot



Insoles

Insoles FTG



- removable, preformed ESD insoles
- washable up to 30°C
- antibacterial
- high comfort and energy consumption

dpvlink 23347

Article	Type	Size
Insoles FTG		
FT-0976	ESD insole Soletta Sport for Sport Lite and Ducati Racing Line	36-48
FT-0975	ESD insole Relax for models Moon and Saturn	35-48
FT-0977	ESD insole Atomic for Professional Line	36-48



BATA INDUSTRIALS THE SAFETY SHOE

The safety shoes of Bata Industrials are characterized by excellent fitting, innovative design and best safety properties. Developing innovative solutions with new features and materials plays an important role for Bata Industrials.

With its different collections Bata also shows that safety shoes do not have to be boring. With its Radiance series Bata combines a sportive look, many functional properties and maximal protection. An example for this is the 3B Motion technology that gives the wearer an enormous increase in performance and ensure excellent wearing comfort.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



ESD approved shoes
in accordance with EN 61340



Safety shoes S1
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S1P
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Safety shoes S3
in accordance with EN ISO 20345



Steel toe cap



Aluminum toe cap



Metal-free toe cap



Slip resistance SRC
in accordance with EN 13287



Penetration protection metal-free



100% metal-free shoe



Very lightweight shoe



Overcap
Toe wear protection



Vegan shoe



Exchangeable insole



DGUV standard 112-191
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGUV standard 112-191



BOA® closure system
for an easy fitting of the shoe



Shoe with Cool Comfort® textile lining



Shoe with a modular, ergonomic concept -
Walkline® EVO technology inside



Odor-inhibiting
(Odor Control)



BATA INDUSTRIALS

THE SAFETY SHOE

Safety shoes

Safety sandal Falcon ESD



Modern safety sandal with velcro fastener; upper suede; steel toe cap; lining mesh fabric; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 24116

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Falcon ESD			
BT-60449	black / blue	35-49	S1

Safety shoe FIT / VIM / SPARK ESD Radiance



Safety shoe; upper textile with TPU overcap; **Radiance series**; plastic toe cap and penetration protection; metal-free; breathable lining; Premium Fit insole; Vibram® outsole of EVA and rubber; antistatic, slip-resistant



dpvlink 23812

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe FIT / VIM / SPARK ESD Radiance			
BT-66419	grey / black	35-47	S1P
BT-66420	black / blue	35-47	S1P
BT-66426	black / red	35-47	S1P

Safety shoe VIGOR / VIBE ESD Radiance



Safety shoe; upper nylon; aluminum toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; mesh lining with Odor Control; antistatic; PU/TPU outsole



dpvlink 24949

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe VIGOR / VIBE ESD Radiance				
BT-66633	black / yellow	35-47	S1P	Boa® / quick-release fastener
BT-36634	black / red	35-47	S3	Boa® / quick-release fastener

Safety shoe SUMM TWO / ONE ESD



Safety shoe; upper nylon; aluminum toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; mesh lining with Odor Control; antistatic; PU/TPU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24781

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe SUMM TWO / ONE ESD				
BT-63592	black / blue	38-48	S3	low shoe
BT-63591	black / blue	38-48	S3	boot

Safety shoe SUMM THREE / FOUR ESD



Safety shoe; upper mesh (breathable); aluminum toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; mesh lining with Odor Control; antistatic; PU/TPU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 25246

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe SUMM THREE / FOUR ESD				
BT-63594	black / lime	38-48	S1P	Boa®
BT-63593	black / blue	38-48	S1P	lace fastening

Safety shoe LEGEND / TURN ESD FWD



Safety shoe; upper mesh/TPU overcap; thermoplastic toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; Bata Cool Comfort® lining; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



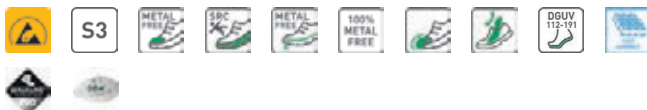
dpvlink 21325

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe LEGEND / TURN ESD FWD				
BT-LEGEND-ESD	grey	38-48	S1P	Boa®

Safety shoe GOAL / SCORE ESD FWD



Safety shoe; upper microfiber/TPU overcap; thermoplastic toe cap; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; Bata Cool Comfort® lining; antistatic; PU/PU outsole; EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 21319

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe GOAL / SCORE ESD FWD				
BT-GOAL-ESD	black	38-48	S3	low shoe
BT-SCORE-ESD	black	38-48	S3	boot

Safety shoes Anna Lee / Bibian



Safety shoe; upper knitted fabric, microfiber and TPU film; aluminium toe cap; breathable lining; insoles of recycled PU foam; EVA outsole; antistatic; slip-resistant, EN ISO 20345 A E P HRO



dpvlink 26083

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoes Anna Lee / Bibian			
BT-75072	green / grey	36-42	S1 women
BT-76075	green / grey	36-42	S1P women

Safety shoe Marie



Safety shoe; abrasion-resistant, woven textile upper; aluminium toe cap; EVA midsole; mesh lining; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; antistatic, EN ISO 20345 A E P HRO S3 SRC



dpvlink 26086

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Marie			
BT-76074	green	36-42	S3 women

Safety shoe Florence



Safety shoe; upper full-grain leather; aluminium toe cap; EVA midsole; mesh lining; FlexGuard® plastic penetration protection; antistatic, EN ISO 20345 A E P HRO S1P SRC




dpvlink 26088

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Florence			
BT-16071	green / grey	36-42	S1P

Insoles

Insole Premium Fit



- POLIYOU® insole with mesh top layer: breathable and antibacterial
- good shock absorption due to cushioning of heel and ball
- light foot arch support offering stability
- ESD-compliant 

dpvlink 26061

Article	Type	Size
Insole Premium Fit		
BT-90003	Insole Premium Fit	35-49



Fußgerechte Sicherheit

BAAK - ESD safety shoes with sporty and modern design and high-quality processing. Newest sole technology with excellent and all-over shock absorption. Comfortable to wear due to shock-absorbing and antibacterial insoles with particularly good moisture absorption and release. Comfort due to easy-care materials and non-marking outsoles.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️



Das BAAK® go&relax System

The revolution of the safety shoe

Our innovative system has especially been developed for people wearing safety shoes for many hours a day. For this customer group a natural and functional foot load distribution is particularly important - low-fatigue walking over the whole working day.



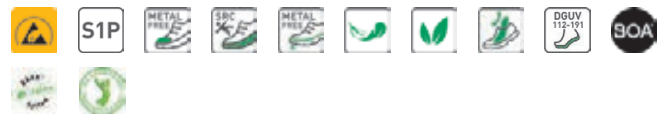
Einfach besser laufen.

- ESD approved shoes**
in accordance with EN 61340
- Safety shoes S1**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S1P**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Safety shoes S3**
in accordance with EN ISO 20345
- Steel toe cap**
- Aluminum toe cap**
- Metal-free toe cap**
- Slip resistance SRC**
in accordance with EN 13287
- Penetration protection metal-free**
- 100% metal-free shoe**
- Very lightweight shoe**
- Vegan shoe**
- Exchangeable insole**
- DGVU standard 112-191**
Suitable for orthopedic insoles in accordance with DGVU standard 112-191
- BOA® closure system**
for an easy fitting of the shoe
- Baak® go & relax system**
Flex cap and flex zone for a healthy bending of the foot
- Knee- and back-friendly:**
Scientifically tested

Safety shoes

Safety shoe Captain John / Captain Jens

Safety shoe with BOA® quick fastener; made of microfiber and nylon; nano fiberlass flexible cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; LIEVA (liquid injected EVA) / nitrile outsole; ultra-light; all-over cushioning; very breathable; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21002

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Captain John / Captain Jens			
BA-5082	black / anthracite	39-48	S1P
BA-5081	black	39-48	S1P

Safety shoe Conner

Safety shoe made of breathable textile material; nano fiberglass flexible cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; LIEVA (liquid injected EVA) / nitrile outsole; ultra-light; all-over cushioning; very breathable; metal- and leather-free, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 20996

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Conner			
BA-5001	grey / black	39-48	S1

Safety shoe Herby / Harry



Safety shoe of microfiber with mesh textile insert; aluminum toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU/PU outsole; very breathable: non-marking, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21005

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Herby / Harry				
BA-7008	black / blue	36-47	S1	quick-release fastener
BA-7228	black / blue	36-47	S1	velcro fastener

Safety sandal Henry



Safety sandal with two velcro fasteners; upper cowhide suede with reflective appliqué; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for the supply with insoles; PU/PU outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21170

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Henry			
BA-8424	black / grey	37-48	S1P

Safety shoe Hardy/Henk



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; perforated; soft padded shaft edge; aluminium toe cap; flexible insole with penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU outsole with PU midsole; antibacterial, fungicidal, robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC
 Sizes 36-47 in width 11; size 48 in width 13



dpvlink 19547

Article	Color	Size	Category	Closure
Safety shoe Hardy/Henk				
BA-7227	black / grey	36-48	S1P	velcro fastener
BA-7007	black / grey	36-48	S1P	quick-release fastener

- Special sizes 49 + 50 and other width on request -

Safety shoe Hugo



Safety shoe; upper suede with reflective appliqué; steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for the supply with insoles; PU/PU outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 21172

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Hugo			
BA-8724	black / grey	35-48	S1P

Safety shoe Svea



Sporty safety shoe; upper nylon material with decorative TPU appliqué (abrasion-resistant and water-repellent); steel toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles, EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 23548

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Svea			
BA-3218	black / turquoise	34-42	S3

Safety shoe Sonja / Steve



Modern safety shoe; with nylon inserts; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC

Model Sonja (BA-3219) with upper microfiber with leather optics
 Model Steve (BA-5519) with upper cowhide suede



dpvlink 24219

Article	Color	Size	Category	Standard width
Safety shoe Sonja / Steve				
BA-3219	grey	35-42	S1P	10 women
BA-5519	dark grey	38-48	S1P	11 men

Women's safety sandal Sue 2



Safety sandal of wear-resistant microfiber, with quick fastener; padded collar; steel toe cap; PU midsole; PU/PU outsole; breathable, fungicide; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC



dpvlink 21707

Article	Color	Size	Category
Women's safety sandal Sue 2			
BA-32112	black / red	35-42	S1

Safety shoe Stan / boot Stanley



Safety shoe of breathable, water-resistant nylon with TPI appliques; composite toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole; full-surface shock absorption; very breathable; metal-free, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24216

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Stan / boot Stanley				
BA-5518	black	35-48	S3	low shoe
BA-5618	black	35-48	S3	boot

Safety shoe Sam



Modern safety shoe; upper water-resistant nylon; composite toe cap; metal-free penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24770

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Sam			
BA-5520	black	35-48	S3

Safety shoe Red / Reeny



Safety shoe made of abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; perforated; soft padded shaft edge; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; flexible insole with penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; antibacterial; fungicidal; robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19541

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Red / Reeny			
BA-71502	black / red	36-48	S1P
BA-71522	black / green	36-48	S1P

Safety shoe Rob2 / Robert2



Safety shoe, upper robust nubuck; water-repellent; climate-regulating lining; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; flexible insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant; non-marking. EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC



dpvlink 19537

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Rob2 / Robert2				
BA-73442	black / grey	36-48	S3	low shoe
BA-73742	black / grey	36-48	S3	boot

- Special sizes 49 + 50 for Rob2 on request -

Safety shoe Rick2 / Ron2



Safety shoe; upper abrasion-resistant microfiber with textile elements; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; all-over cushioning due to EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



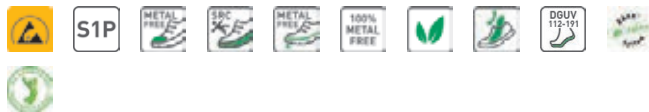
dpvlink 19532

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Rick2 / Ron2			
BA-71462	blue / yellow	36-48	S1P
BA-71472	black / grey	36-48	S1P

Safety sandal Rene2 / Rico2



Safety sandal made of microfiber with textile elements; padded shaft edge; velcro fastener; metal- and leather-free; composite toe cap; flexible insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; antibacterial; fungicide; EVA midsole; nitrile outsole; robust; slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC



dpvlink 19531

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Rene2 / Rico2			
BA-72112	blue / yellow	36-48	S1P
BA-74112	black / grey	36-48	S1P

Safety shoe Rui



Modern safety shoe; upper water-resistant microfiber with TPU appliqué; wide composite toe cap; resized width; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; EVA/nitrile outsole, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 24224

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Rui			
BA-73181	black	36-48	S3

Safety shoe Paul



Safety shoe made of calf suede with reflective applications; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU midsole; PU outsole with flexline for easy rolling movement: abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18286

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Paul			
BA-7003	blue / grey	38-48	S1P

- Special sizes 49 + 50 on request -

Safety sandal Pit



Safety sandal made of calf suede; quick fastener; separate laces; reflective applications; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU midsole; PU outsole with flexline: abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant. EN ISO 20345:2011 S1P SRC



dpvlink 18489

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety sandal Pit			
BA-7013	blue / grey	38-48	S1P

Safety shoe Peter / boot Philipp



Safety shoe made of hydrophobic calf nubuck with reflecting appliqué; steel toe cap; textile penetration protection; exchangeable insole; suitable for orthopedic insoles; PU midsole; PU outsole with flexline for an easy roll; abrasion-resistant, robust, slip-resistant (non-marking). EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC



dpvlink 18288

Article	Color	Size	Category	Form
Safety shoe Peter / boot Philipp				
BA-7204	black / grey	38-48	S3	low shoe
BA-7304	black / grey	38-48	S3	boot



Safety shoe Homer / Hudson



Safety shoe; made of elastic and breathable flex mesh material with closed sock construction; Baak® go&relax system; flex zone in the ball area and H-coupling element for foot-friendly bending; lightweight aluminum flex cap; suitable for orthopedic insoles; slip-resistant.



dpvlink 26259

Article	Color	Size	Category
Safety shoe Homer / Hudson			
BA-5203	black / blue	38-48	S1P
BA-5204	black / blue	38-48	S1P



Insoles

ESD Softstep+ insole



suitable for BAAK ESD shoes

- softly shock-absorbing insole
- correct fitting with heel cup and soft support in the metatarsus region
- breathable, conductive, antibacterial

dpvlink 25697

Article	Type	Size
ESD Softstep+ insole		
BA-4664	ESD Softstep+ insole women 4664	34-42
BA-4665	ESD Softstep+ insole N 4665	35-50
BA-4666	ESD Softstep+ insole XW 4666	39-50



Orthopedic insoles



Since 2007 the **DGVU standard 112-191 (formerly BGR 191)** has clearly regulated the use of orthopedic insoles in safety shoe and the individual finishing of safety shoes. According to the standard, only modifications of the safety shoe approved by a certified testing authority and attested by an EC type examination certificate are permitted.

Especially in case of shoes having to fulfill the ESD standard EN 61340-5-1, the use of certified orthopedic insoles is essential as those ensure the necessary contact and assure all in all the required ESD protection.

- Safety shoes serve the safety at work
- In these shoes only orthopedic insoles certified for the respective shoe may be used
- The certified insoles in ESD shoes ensure at the same time that the ESD function is maintained

Orthopedic insoles - it's as easy as that:



1. Check if the shoe you use is certified.
2. Request the molded foam for your footprint.
3. After receiving the molded foam create the imprint of your foot by setting your foot carefully in the molded foam.

4. Do you have a private prescription? Put it in a closed envelop and add it to the molded foam with your footprint. So, the insole can be adapted more individually and more precisely to your foot.
5. Return the molded foam with your footprint to us or give it to an orthopedic shoe technician.

When returning the molded foam, the following informations are necessary for fabricating the insoles:
shoe model with size and name of the insole wearer

6. After shoe finishing you will receive your insole either from Orthopädie-Schuhtechnik Granget or us. So, you still wear a certified work shoe.



All shoes with this icon have been certified by the respective manufacturer according to the DGVU standard 121-191.

dpvlink 26072

Article	Type
DPV-3550.Schaum	Foam for footprint



ESD socks

ESD socks Basic



86% cotton, 12% polyester,
1% elastane, 1% Bekinox®

- anatomically shaped footbed
- skin-friendly materials
- highly elastic, non-constricting cuffs
- washable up to 30°C
- available sizes
36-38, 39-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47

dpvlink 22632

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks Basic		
EL-900019	black	35-50



ESD socks Perfect Fit



44% cotton, 37% Coolmax®, 15% polyamide,
3% elastane, 1% Bekinox®

- anatomically shaped footbed
- skin-friendly materials
- climate-regulating COOLMAX® yarn
- highly elastic, non-constricting cuffs
- reinforced heel, toe and sole
- washable up to 30°C
- available sizes
36-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50

dpvlink 22635

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks Perfect Fit		
EL-900020	black / grey	35-50



ESD socks 8201 LIGHT



50% modal, 36% nylon, 12% polyester, 1% el-
asthan, 1% carbon fiber

- very good fit, fine
- breathable and odor-inhibiting
- protection against wet feet and abrasions
- washable up to 40°C
- available sizes
36-38, 39-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47

dpvlink 19672

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks 8201 LIGHT		
JA-8201	black	36-47



ESD Line socks



90% polyester, 7% elastane, 3% silver threads

- Perfectly fitting and flexible socks
- conductive fibers in the heel and toe
- washable up to 40°C
- with ESD logo

dpvlink 14258

Article	Color	Size
ESD Line socks		
2720.4260.S	white / grey	36-38
2720.4260.M	white / grey	39-40
2720.4260.L	white / grey	41-42
2720.4260.XL	white / grey	43-45
2720.4260.XXL	white / grey	46-48



All Season COTTON ESD socks



49% cotton, 22% polyamide, 17% polyester, 9%
acryl, 2% elastane, 1% Bekinox® (metal fibers)

- adapts to the temperature of the foot
- absorbs up to 80% moisture
- strong
- washable up to 40°C
- available sizes
35-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50

dpvlink 19623

Article	Color	Size
All Season COTTON ESD socks		
BT-11300	grey	35-50



ESD socks COOL



All models of this collection contain Pro-Cool® oder Polyfresh®. The fiber transports the sweat from the foot to the shoe lining through the sock. This keeps the feet dry and cool preventing blister.

Sizes 35-38, 39-42, 43-46, 47-50



dpvlink 17395

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks COOL		
BT-10102	black / blue	35-50
BT-10101	black	35-50
BT-10100	black / grey	35-50



ESD socks



66% cotton, 31% polyamide, 2% elasthan, 1% carbon fiber

- comfortable ESD socks
- nearly seamless, no rubbing against the skin
- durable, dimensionally stable
- toe and heel area slightly padded
- color: graphite/grey
- washable up to 40°C
- available in the sizes
36-39, 40-42, 43-46

dpvlink 24787

Article	Color	Size
ESD socks		
SI-99360	graphite / grey	36-46



ESD sneaker socks



40% polyamide, 42% Microlon polyamide, 14% poly-
propylen, 2% elasthan, 2% carbon fiber

- comfortable ESD sneaker socks
- angle-high, soft socks
- toe and heel area slightly padded
- durable
- color: graphite/grey
- washable up to 40°C

available in the sizes 36-39, 40-42, 43-46

dpvlink 24789

Article	Color	Size
ESD sneaker socks		
SI-99372	graphite / grey	36-46



Shoe care products

Fresh shoe deo spray



Fresh shoe deo spray with long-term effect

- colorless
- long-lasting fragrance
- eco-friendly pump dispenser

dpvlink 23170		QR
Article	Type	

	2500.B1505	Shoe-Fresh Bama 100 ml spray bottle
	2500.B1508	Trainer Fresh Bama Antibacterial effect - eliminates 99.9% of bacteria 100 ml spray bottle

Express shine sponge Bama



BAMA express shine sponge for fast care of smooth leather shoes - shiny shoes without polishing

- specially for smooth leather
- protects and gives intensive shine
- colorless
- content: 5 ml

dpvlink 23298		QR
Article	Type	

2500.B1603	Express shine sponge Bama, 5 ml
------------	--

Fine wax care Bama



BAMA Fine wax care for the intensive care of smooth leather shoes

- ideal for all types of smooth leather
- cares and protects sensitive and high-quality leather
- gives shine
- colorless
- content: 250 ml

dpvlink 23300		QR
Article	Type	

2500.B1608	Fine Wax care Bama, 250 ml
------------	-----------------------------------

Cleansing and caring foam Bama



BAMA Cleansing and caring foam cleans and cares effectively all materials

- effective care and cleaning for all materials
- tested and recommended for breathable membranes
- removes also snow and salt stains
- colorless
- content: 300 ml

dpvlink 23302		QR
Article	Type	

2500.B1612	Cleansing and caring foam Bama, 300 ml
------------	---

Active Universal care Bama



BAMA Active universal care cares, protects and refreshes the colors of the materials and can be used on shoes, jackets and bags

- suitable for all materials like e.g. smooth, suede and patent leather as well as synthetic materials, textile and material combinations
- tested and recommended for breathable membranes
- colorless
- content: 300 ml

dpvlink 23304		QR
Article	Type	

2500.B1613	Active Universal care Bama, 300 ml
------------	---

Impregnating spray Bama



BAMA Universal impregnating spray protects the material from moisture and dirt

- suitable for all materials like e.g. smooth, suede and patent leather as well as synthetic materials, textile and material combinations
- tested and recommended for breathable membranes
- colorless
- content: 400 ml

dpvlink 23306		QR
Article	Type	

2500.B1620	Impregnating spray Bama, 400 ml
------------	--

Protector 3x3 WOLY



Highly effective impregnation spray, suitable for all textiles, smooth and rough leather

- colorless
- repels oil and dirt
- recommended for shoes and textiles with climatic membrane

dpvlink 18059		QR
Article	Type	

2500.W1530	Protector WOLY, 250 ml
------------	-------------------------------

High-Tech-Lotion WOLY



Profitable care emulsion, especially made for high-tech materials like smooth leather, reptile and patent leather.

- color-untensifying, provides gloss and a comfortable grip
- fruity fresh fragrance
- suitable for all colors
- protects the material against environmental influences

dpvlink 20342		QR
Article	Type	

2500.W1489.N	High-Tech-Lotion WOLY, 75 ml
--------------	-------------------------------------

Heel grounders and overshoes

Mobile dispenser for overshoes CANMAT S-50 and S-100  

The mobile dispensers for overshoes CANMAT S-50 and S-100 were developed especially for visitors of ESD protected zones and cleanroom areas. There is no more troublesome bending down - long waiting periods of visitor groups can thus be avoided. Both CANMAT dispensers can be placed quickly and easily, everywhere.



CANMAT S-100

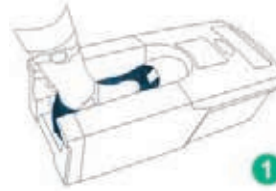


CANMAT S-50

- Ideal for large groups
- Easy filling
- Visible filling level
- High capacity
- Quick and easy handling

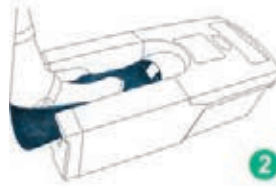


Handling:



1

Put your foot on the metal plate of the CANMAT S-50 / S-100.



2

Draw your foot back while an overshoe is being fitted on over your shoe.




3

Draw your foot back until the clips have released and the overshoe has been completely put over your shoe. Then put the black grounding strap of the overshoe into your shoe - ready!

Overshoes for CANMAT **S-50 and S-100** - see article number 2560.860.S110

PU/Magazine = 80 pieces, only complete PUs available

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpmlink 14716



Article	Type
2560.860.S050	Mobile Dispenser CANMAT S-50 Capacity: 100 pieces Dimensions: 690 x 320 x 230mm (LxWxH) Weight: 8.6 kg
2560.860.S100	Mobile Dispenser CANMAT S-100 Capacity: 200 pieces Dimensions: 740 x 310 x 900 mm (LxWxH) Weight: 18 kg

Disposable overshoes ESD for CANMAT S-50 and S-100  



Disposable overshoes ESD with contact strap

- for CANMAT S-50 or CANMAT S-100
- **slip- and water-resistant**
- white
- one size fits all 35-48
- PU magazine = 80 pieces



In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpmlink 23857



Article	Type
2560.860.S110	Disposable overshoes ESD for CANMAT S-50 and S-100

Further overshoes, also as non-ESD version, available on request.

Disposable overshoes



- Disposable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- with contact strap
- Eco 300 PU = 120 pieces / bag (60 pairs)
- Premium 400 PU = 100 pieces / bag (50 pairs)

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 118

Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.830.1.60	Eco 300	35-48	light blue
2560.835.1.50	Premium 400	35-47	light blue



Reusable overshoe type PCR-125



- Reusable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- outsole made of conductive rubber material
- **anti-slip profile**
- contact strap with conductive carbon coating (exchangeable)
- PU = 1 pair

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 21219

Article	Type	Size	Color
2760.PCR125.1	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 1	35-39	white
2760.PCR125.2	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 2	40-43	white
2760.PCR125.3	Reusable overshoe type PCR-125 size 3	44-48	white



Replaceable contact strap for reusable overshoes type PB 120 and type PCR-125

dpvlink 8290

Article	Type
2760.PB120.40	Replaceable contact strap PU= 100 pieces



Overshoes



- Cleanroom overshoe
- ankle-high
- elastic band
- upper integrity 1750 antibacterial
- synthetic leather outsole

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 10145

Article	Type	Size	Color
1000.3900.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	white
1000.3900.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	white
1000.3900.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	white
1000.3900.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	white
1000.3900.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	white
1000.3910.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	light blue
1000.3910.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	light blue
1000.3910.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	light blue
1000.3910.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	light blue
1000.3910.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	light blue



Reusable overshoe Type PB-120



- Reusable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- upper material of 98% polyester and 2% conductive yard
- outsole made of conductive rubber material
- contact strap with conductive carbon coating (exchangeable)
- PU = 5 pairs/bag

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 8286

Article	Type	Size	Color
2760.PB120.1	Reusable overshoe type PB-120 size 1	35-39	white
2760.PB120.2	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 2	40-43	white
2760.PB120.3	Reusable overshoe Type PB-120 size 3	44-48	white



Overshoes



- Grounding system for outdoor shoes
- upper polyamide
- washable by hand up to 30°C
- synthetic rubber outsole
- conductive contact strap with internal snap

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 




dpvlink 113 

Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.801	Overshoes	36-42	white
2560.802	Overshoes	42-48	white

Disposable heel grounder



Conductive polyester strap, self-adhesive, for visitors with normal outdoor shoes or boots, yellow/black.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 121 


Article	Type	L [mm]
2560.894	Pack with 100 heel grounders	300
2560.894.600	Pack with 100 heel grounders	600

Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders



Screw-on wall mount made of plastic for always handy disposable heel grounders




dpvlink 5862 


Article	Type
2560.894.H	Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders 300 mm
2560.894.H-600	Wall-mounted container for disposable heel grounders 600 mm

Permanent heel grounder for visitors



Permanent heel grounder with clip closure for visitors with exchangeable contact strips, with snap fastener. 1 MOhm safety resistance. 




dpvlink 110 


Article	Type
2560.893.R.blue	Permanent heel grounder with snaps for contact stripes, clip closure (incl. contact stripes)
2560.893.R.red	Permanent heel grounder with snaps for contact stripes, clip closure (incl. contact stripes)

Contact strips



- replacement contact strips ESD
- textile and carbon
- snap 10 mm


In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 5863 


Article	Type
2560.893.R.050	Contact strips PU = 50 pieces Length 50 cm
2560.893.R.100	Contact strips PU = 25 pieces Length 100 cm

Permanent heel grounder with velcro fastener



Permanent heel strap for men and women with velcro fastener. Usable for outdoor shoes with flat heel. 1 MOhm safety resistance. 



dpvlink 104 


Article	Closure	Color
2560.890	Permanent heel grounder with velcro fastener velcro fastener	red / blue

Permanent heel grounder D-ring



Permanent heel grounder, D-ring with velcro fastener and large contact surface in the heel area; 1 MOhm safety resistance. 




dpvlink 12945 

Article	Closure	Color	Contact strip length
2560.890.HGS	Permanent heel grounder D-ring velcro fastener	red / black	400 mm

Permanent heel grounder with clip closure  

Permanent heel strap for men and women with clip closure, usable for outdoor shoes with flat heel.

1 MOhm/1.5 MOhm safety resistance. 




dpvlink 13877

Article	Closure	Color	Contact strip length
Permanent heel grounder with clip closure			
2560.890.2	Clip closure	blue / black	400 mm
2560.890.2R	Clip closure	red / black	400 mm
2560.890.3G	Clip closure	neon yellow / black	450 mm
2560.890.3G-90	Clip closure	neon yellow / black	900 mm



Women's permanent toe grounder  

Permanent toe grounder for outdoor shoes with high heel.

1 MOhm / 1.5 MOhm safety resistance. 




dpvlink 107

Article	Closure	Color	Contact strip length
Women's permanent toe grounder			
2560.891	Standard	black / grey	510 mm
2560.891.2R	velcro fastener	red	510 mm
2560.891.3G	Clip closure	black / yellow	600 mm



Permanent sole grounder women / men  

Permanent sole grounder with velcro fastener and large contact surface in heel and ball area.

1 MOhm safety resistance. 



dpvlink 19027

Article	Type	Size	Contact strip length	L [mm]
Permanent sole grounder women / men				
2560.SG1.S	Small	34-37	168 mm	160
2560.SG1.M	Medium	38-41	185 mm	165
2560.SG1.L	Large	42-45	210 mm	170
2560.SG1.XL	Extra large	46-50	228 mm	175



Sole cleaning

SOLAMAT 90 



Four counter-rotating wheel brushes clean the soles from underneath. Two lateral disk brushes clean the edges of the soles. The brushed-off dirt falls into a large drawer at the bottom of the device. This drawer can be removed and cleaned easily.

Technical data:

Drive: round belt drive
 Colors: Standard agate grey RAL 7038 / ESD graphite RAL 7022
 Dimensions (W x D x H): 460 x 560 x 1140 mm
 Brushes: 4 nylon wheel brushes ESD / 2 nylon disk brushes
 Weight: 43 kg
 Aperture priority: 1 min
 Power supply: 230 V (optionally 110 V)

dpvlink 7737

Article	Type
2599.090.ESD	SOLAMAT 90 ESD



SOLAMAT 100/ 200 



Four wheel brushes clean the soles, while the two lateral disk brushes clean the edges of the shoes. The uppers are cleaned by a third brush. The brushed-off dirt falls into a large drawer that can be cleaned easily. A round belt drive ensures a powerful brushing while running smoothly at the same time.

SOLAMAT 200:

Like the SOLAMAT 100 it is equipped with an additional exhaust and filtering system placed inside the upper part of the case. Dust and aerosols are sucked into the upper part by means of under-inflation and they are collected by a filter. Cleaned air exits via a grid at the rear side of the case.

Technical data:

Colors: Standard agate-grey RAL 7038 / ESD graphite RAL 7022
 Dimensions (W x D x H): 460 x 600 x 1100 mm
 Brushes: 4 nylon wheel brushes ESD / 2 nylon disk brushes / 1 horsehair top brush
 Weight: 65 kg
 Power supply: 50 Hz, 0,18KW, 230 V, 1.6A, IP 54
 (Option 110 V - without additional charge)
 650 U/min (for brush gear, placed underneath)

dpvlink 15587

Article	Type
2599.100.ESD	SOLAMAT 100 ESD
2599.200.ESD	SOLAMAT 200 ESD



Tacky mats

In controlled ESD areas and cleanrooms, the use of **tacky mats** or **adhesive mats** has proven its worth as an ideal tool for cleaning shoe soles and cart wheels. Whether they are used in the semiconductor, pharmaceutical or also in electronic industries, adhesive mats are an **useful barrier against dust**.



You have the choice between disposable peel-off mats or permanently tacky mats. Both types have such an **adhesive force** that only dust and other particles stick on the mat.

Tacky mats permanent



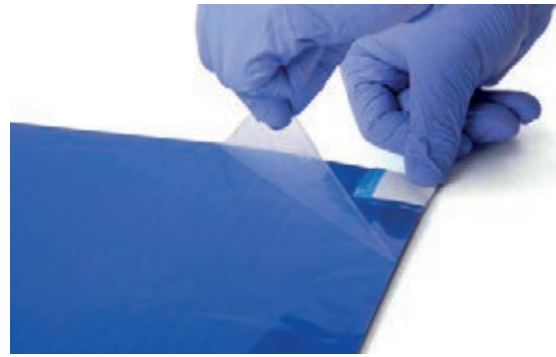
Permanently tacky mat; cleanable only with warm water, mat regains its adhesive properties after drying.

dpvlink 442

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1000.105.3	1200	600	3
1000.106.3	1000	1000	3
1000.105.5	1200	600	6
1000.106.5	1000	1000	6



Foil tacky mats 30 layers



Foil tacky mats with high adhesive force, 30 layers with sequential numbering, in case of decreasing adhesive force, just remove the dirty foil, the new foil is immediately ready for use.

dpvlink 437

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Color
1000.030.1	1140	460	white / transparent
1000.030.3	1140	610	white / transparent
1000.030.1.blau	1140	460	blue
1000.030.3.blau	1140	610	blue



Accessories for foil tacky mats



Frame for mat size 1140 x 610 mm

- rubber frame to edge foil tacky mats
- sloping edges
- cut-out inner part
- easy insertion of the mats
- ideal for sliding
- height 2 to 5 mm
- edge width 70 mm
- color dark grey

dpvlink 23849

Article	Accessories for foil tacky mats
1000.030.3.R	Frame for foil tacky mat 1000.030.3



EPAwear® Work coat

EPAwear® work coats - highest quality for optimal ESD protection in electronics manufacturing

EPAwear® work coats of the WhiteLine plus, GreyLine plus and BlueLine plus series have specially been designed for the requirements in electronics manufacturing



- ESD safety according to DIN EN 61340-5-1
- high-quality processing
- double seams for stability and continuous conductivity
- covered snap fastener
- conductive mixed cotton fabric 150 g/m² (67% polyester, 31% cotton, 2% conductive yarn)
- fabrics fulfill Öko-Tex 100 Standard

- very comfortable to wear
- breathable and lightweight
- hard-wearing and durable
- easy-care
- machine washable up to 60°C
- 3 models: 3/4 design with long sleeves, 1/2 design with long sleeves, 1/2 design with short sleeves



Quality is important to us!

Made in Europe - we attach importance to high quality of manufacture and use high-quality fabrics. The used fabrics have been tested over many years and ensure optimal characteristics even after frequent washing. They are machine washable up to 60°C, colorfast, easy to care and largely crease-resistant. Double seams ensure longer life

and continuous conductivity even after prolonged used. The used materials comply with the Öko-Tex 100 standard.



Our clothes have especially been developed for the requirements in electronics manufacturing. All products marked with this sign are tested by the Sächsischen Textilforschungsinstitut e.V (stfi) according to EN 61340-5-1.



Inscription according to your wishes

- transfer printing
- embroidered label
- direct embroidery

Further information about the labeling of workwear with your company logo is available under [dpv/link 7257](#)

WhiteLine plus EPAwear®

Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-185



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 185 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, white pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpwlink 23765

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-185			
2710.WL185-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2711.WL185-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL185-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-180



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 180 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, long sleeves



1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpwlink 23771

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-180			
2710.WL180-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2711.WL180-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL180-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL

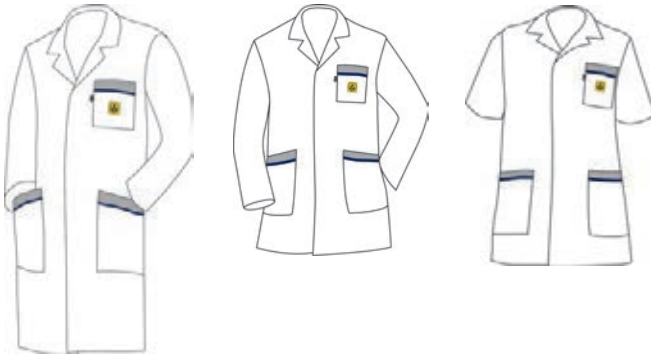


Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-181



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 181 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, grey edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

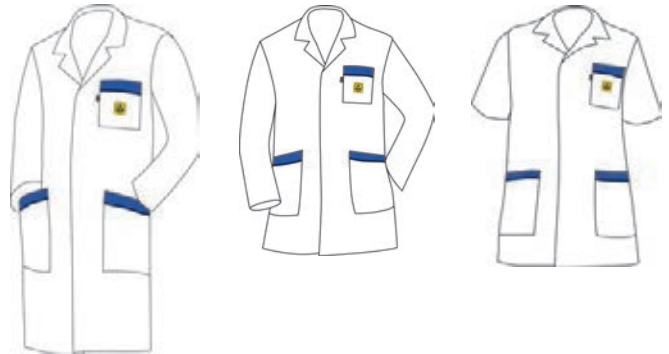
dpvlink 23772			
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-181			
2710.WL181-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WL181-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL181-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL

Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-182



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat WhiteLine plus 182 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, blue edging, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 23773			
Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus WL-182			
2710.WL182-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WL182-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2712.WL182-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL



WhiteLine plus Woman

Work coat WhiteLine plus Woman WLW-175



The WhiteLine women's coat always makes you look good by its figure-hugging cut; for a perfect wearing comfort due to a high-quality finish and maximum mobility.

- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The women's work coat WhiteLine plus Woman 175 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, white pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24196



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat WhiteLine plus Woman WLW-175			
2710.WLW175-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2711.WLW175-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2712.WLW175-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-3XL

GreyLine plus

Work coat GreyLine plus GL-185



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat GreyLine plus 185 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, grey pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 24833



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLine plus GL-185			
2720.GL185-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2721.GL185-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2722.GL185-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL

Work coat GreyLine plus GL-180



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat GreyLine plus 180 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, orange pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLine plus GL-180			
2720.GL180-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2721.GL180-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2722.GL180-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	S-3XL



Work coat GreyLine plus GL-186



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat GreyLine plus 186 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark grey pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat GreyLine plus GL-186			
2720.GL186-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2721.GL186-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2722.GL186-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-3XL



BlueLine plus

Work coat BlueLine plus BL-180



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat BlueLine plus 180 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 24837

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine plus BL-180			
2730.BL180-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2731.BL180-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2732.BL180-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-4XL



Work coat BlueLine plus BL-181



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat BlueLine plus 181 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, orange pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.

Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24838

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine plus BL-181			
2730.BL181-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-4XL
2731.BL181-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	S-3XL
2732.BL181-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	S-3XL



BlueLine plus Woman

Work coat BlueLine plus Woman



- very comfortable to wear
- hard-wearing and durable
- breathable and lightweight
- optimal ESD protection

The unisex work coat BlueLine plus Woman 175 is available in 3 designs:



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves

All models with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, dark blue pocket piping, lapel collar and continuously covered snap fastener.



Mixed fabric, weight 150 g/m²
67% polyester, 31% cotton and 3% conductive yarn
Machine washable up to 60°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 24839



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Size
Work coat BlueLine plus Woman			
2730.BLW175-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2731.BLW175-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	XS-3XL
2732.BLW175-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	XS-3XL

DPV Quality label

The dissipative work coats of the WhiteLine plus, GreyLine plus and BlueLine plus collections offer a reliable protection against electrostatic charge according to DIN EN 61340-5-1: 2008-07 and are comfortable to wear. The high-quality, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C.



Safety and quality

The DPV label guarantees highest safety and quality. The fabrics are manufactured in Europe and processed only in Germany. The dissipative EPAwear® work coats offer a reliable protection against electrostatic charge according to DIN EN 61340-5-1: 2008-07. A prudent warehousing and foresighted purchase allow us to offer high-quality products at fair prices. Top conditions for high standard!

Fabric quality and processing

Even after frequent washing, the clothes retain their original shape, are tear-resistant and dissipative. The clothes are sewn with conductive yarn. The formation of knots is avoided. Even in case of a constant use a long durability of the material is possible.

Wearing properties

The proportion of cotton offers a particularly pleasant wearing comfort, the polyester makes the clothes largely wrinkle-resistant. The conductive yarn prevents static charges of the clothing.

Oeko-Tex standard 100 class III.

The materials are tested by means of internationally binding catalogs according to Eco-Tex® 100. This is based on scientific parameters, and is updated to the current state of the legislation and scientific research annually.

The criteria in details are:

- legally prohibited substances such as carcinogenic dyes
- legally regulated substances such as formaldehyde, softeners, heavy metals or pentachlorophenol
- still legally regulated or prohibited substances that, according to the latest knowledge, are however harmful to health, such as pesticides, allergenic dyes or organic tin compounds
- parameters such as color fastness and a skin-friendly pH value that help the health care of the consumer

Further information can be found on www.oeko-tex.com

MyLine plus

Work coat MyLine plus



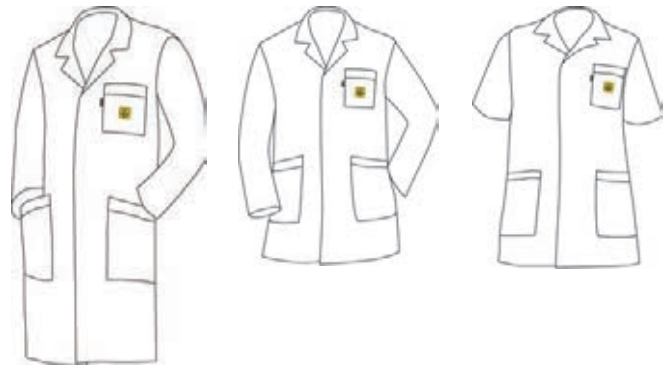
You haven't found your coat in your wished color combination yet? In this case the MyLine plus collection offers you the possibility to give the work coat your personal touch. The coat colors of the series WhiteLine plus and GreyLine plus can be combined with a colored piping that can be chosen from the below-mentioned color palette.

The work coat is also available in 3 designs:

- 3/4 design, long sleeves
- 1/2 design, long sleeves
- 1/2 design, short sleeves

The high-quality, breathable and specially refined mixed fabric consists of 67% polyester, 31% cotton and 2% conductive fibers. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 150 g/m².

Please indicate the desired piping color with every order!



3/4 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, long sleeves

1/2 design, short sleeves



Standard color codes for pipings

Please indicate when placing an order. *Example: 2721.MyLine-P.K711.S*



- Weitere Biesenfarben auf Anfrage -


dpvlink 25095



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size
Work coat MyLine plus				
2710.MyLine-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2711.MyLine-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2712.MyLine-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	white	XS-3XL
2720.MyLine-P	3/4 design	long sleeves	grey	XS-3XL
2721.MyLine-P	1/2 design	long sleeves	grey	XS-3XL
2722.MyLine-P	1/2 design	short sleeves	grey	XS-3XL

Work coat ECO-180

The conductive coat ECO-180 protects you against electrostatic charge and the top finish offers you a pleasant wearing comfort. The work coat consists of 68% polyester, 30% cotton and 2% carbon fiber. Machine washable up to 60°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Work coat ECO-180



Short coat with long sleeves, **white**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, light grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Short coat with long sleeves, **grey**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, dark grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Short coat with long sleeves, **light blue**, with 2 lateral pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD warning symbol, light grey pocket piping (breast pocket), lapel collar and completely covered snap fastener.



Material: 68% polyester, 30% cotton and 2% carbon fibers; 5 mm grid

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

[dpvlink 19660](#)



Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size
2701.ECO180	1/2 design	long sleeves	white	XS-5XL
2702.ECO180	1/2 design	long sleeves	grey	XS-5XL
2703.ECO180	1/2 design	long sleeves	light blue	XS-5XL

further designs on request

Company logos / Emblem service



We affix your company logo on all work clothes at a reasonable price.



Transfer printing

Motifs and colors are reversed and printed on transfer papers or foils. The foils are then transferred to the textiles.

- Especially recommended in case of complex company logos and images.
- Separate motifs in all colors and color gradients possible.
- Very durable bond with garment due to adhesive layer
- Suitable for elastic fabrics
- Minimum order quantity 25 pieces

Embroidered labels

Embroidered labels with logo or letterings have a high-quality appearance. The thermal procedure assures a durable bond between the label and the garment.

- Recommendable for simple letterings and logos
- Suitable for all kind of textiles
- Noble surface
- Minimum order quantity 25 pieces

Direct embroidery

The direct embroidery convinces with its optics as well as the feel of embroidery. The especially robust and durable embroideries can be directly felt.

- Recommendable for simple letterings and logos
- Especially suitable for firm fabrics
- Very robust and durable
- Minimum order quantity 25 pieces.

For an individual offer, we only need your company logo in a common graphics format (jpg, tif, eps, bmp,...) and, if possible, the color range. Before each order you will obtain a galley proof of the logo.

Send us a template and we will submit you an offer.

[dpvlink 7257](#)



Article

Company logos / Emblem service

2694.1.Transfer95+	Transfer printing
2691.1.Sticklabel	Embroidered label
2693.1.Stick	Direct embroidery

Embroidered label / patch with name



- Patch for cotton and mixed fabric
- stitched on a textile surface with edging
- Color according to arrangement.

[dpvlink 8567](#)



Article


2691.5.Namen.	Embroidered label / patch with name approx. 90 x 20 mm
---------------	--



EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs

EPAchair® ESD swivel chairs assure ergonomics and ESD safety at the workstation. Carefully selected materials and components ensure a high quality. All models are produced in Germany.

Different models, options, upholsteries and colors allow for an optimal integration into the respective working environment.



Highlights EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs

- Made in Germany
- ESD-compliance according to DIN EN 61340-5-1
- Large model selection: from the standing aid to the ergonomic work swivel chair
- Optimal adjustment to different seating requirements
- Large variety of ESD-compliant upholsteries and colors




For further information are available under [dpvlink 20722](#).

Work coat AM-161 plus

The dissipative work coat AM-161 plus offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, light (weight 160g/m²), breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 63% polyester, 35% cotton and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C.

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1



1/2 design, short sleeves



3/4 design, long sleeves



Our clothes have especially been developed for the requirements in electronics manufacturing. All products marked with this sign are tested and certified by the Sächsischen Textilforschungsinstitut e.V (stfi) according to EN 61340-5-1.

Work coat AM-161 plus standard



Long sleeves, 3/4 design, with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 16344



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-161 plus standard		
2610.AM161	white	XS-5XL
2630.AM161	blue	XS-5XL

Work coat AM-161 plus with short sleeves



Short sleeves, 1/2 design (short coat), with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener. The model in white/blue has a collar and a breast pocket of contrasting blue.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 16348



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-161 plus with short sleeves		
2640.AM161-K	white / blue	S-4XL
2641.AM161-K	white	S-4XL
2642.AM161-K	blue	S-4XL

Work coat AM-140

The dissipative coat AM-140 offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, light, breathable and specially finished mixed fabric consists of 63% polyester, 34% cotton and 3% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 60°C. Weight 140 g/m².



3/4 design, long sleeves



3/4 design, short sleeves

Work coat AM 140 with long sleeves



Long sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL

dpvlink 5812



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM 140 with long sleeves		
2610.AM140	white	XS-4XL
2630.AM140	blue	XS-4XL

Work coat AM140-K short sleeves



Short sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 1374



Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM140-K short sleeves		
2610.AM140-K	white	XS-3XL
2630.AM140-K	blue	S-3XL

Work coat AM-120

The dissipative coat AM-120 offers a reliable protection against electrostatic charge and is comfortable to wear. The high-quality, very light polyester fabric is made of 98% polyester and 2% conductive yarn. Machine washable up to 40°C. Weight 120 g/m².

Work coat AM-120



Long sleeves, 3/4 design with 2 side pockets, conductive 4 mm grid, polyester fabric (98% polyester, 2% carbonized yarn), breast pocket with woven ESD symbol, continuously covered snap fastener. Machine washable up to 40°C, weight 120 g/m². Suitable for clean production areas.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

dpvlink 8294

Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-120		
2760.AM120	white	S-3XL



Reusable cap Type HB 120



- Reusable cap
- color white
- material: 98% polyester, 2% carbonized yarn
- suitable for clean production areas
- cleanroom class 100 (ISO 5)
- PU = 10 pieces

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 8291

Article	Type	Color
2760.HB120	Reusable cap Type HB-120	white



You find suitable **reusable overshoes type PB-120** made of the same material under **dpvlink 8286**.

AM-110 extra lightweight

Work coat AM-110 extra lightweight



Long sleeves, 3/4 design, with 2 side pockets, conductive 4-mm grid, dissipative cotton mixed fabric (50% polyester, 47% cotton, 3% carbonized yarn), breast pocket with embroidered ESD logo, snap fastener, machine washable up to 60°C, weight 110g/m². Suitable for clean production areas.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

dpvlink 21215

Article	Color	Size
Work coat AM-110 extra lightweight		
2760.AM110	white	XS-3XL
2760.AM110-1.4XL	white	4XL
2760.AM110-1.5XL	white	5XL



Workwear GreyLine 180

ESD overalls GreyLine



- Overalls with elastic suspenders
- rear overall pocket with zipper
- zipped fly
- 2 pouch pockets
- fly in contrasting light grey
- double folding ruler pocket
- stretch insert

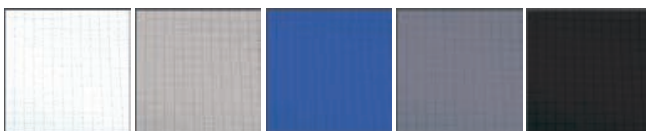
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 110

You cannot find the suitable image clothing for your company in our product range? Please, don't hesitate to contact us. Special manufacture and other colors are possible.

Individual manufacture is possible for 250 pieces and more.




dpvlink 21412 

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD overalls GreyLine			
2780.GL813	graphite	180	42-64
2780.GL813-1	graphite	180	90-110

ESD jacket GreyLine




- 2 breast pockets
- 2 pockets
- one inside pocket
- pocket for mobile phone
- blouson with turn down collar
- rear and front yoke in light grey
- yellow contrast stripe between rear and front yoke
- pleat in the back for better movement
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

dpvlink 21406 

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD jacket GreyLine			
2780.GL824	light grey	180	42-64

ESD work trousers GreyLine




- 2 pouch pockets
- fly in contrasting color
- leg gathers width-adjustable by snap
- fly with zipper
- reinforced back pocket
- double folding ruler pocket
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 90, 94, 98, 102, 106, 108, 110

dpvlink 21408 

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD work trousers GreyLine			
2780.GL803	graphite	180	42-62
2780.GL803-1	graphite	180	90-110

ESD men's work coat GreyLine



- work coat with lapel collar
- stitched back strap
- 2 sloped side pockets
- breast pocket
- integrated inside pocket
- integrated pocket for mobile phone
- yellow contrast stripe between rear and front yoke
- pleat in the back for better movement
- width-adjustable snaps

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon fibers

Available sizes: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

dpvlink 21410 

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm	Size
ESD men's work coat GreyLine			
2780.GL834	light grey	180	42-64

Workwear suXXeed

ESD work coat suXXeed



- lapel collar
- stretch element in sleeve hem
- two fitted side pockets
- center front with hidden snap fastener and sloped cover
- direct embroidery on left upper arm
- ergonomic section course due to elements in the forearm and side
- bust dart
- front and back dart
- breast pocket inside on the left
- woven label on the lower left part of the hem
- industrial cleaning tested according to DIN EN ISO 15797

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Material: 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% carbon fibers

dpvlink 25274

Article	Type	Sleeve length	Color	Size	
ESD work coat suXXeed					
2785.BL402	3/4 design	long sleeves	graphite	S-6XL	men
2785.BL602	3/4 design	long sleeves	graphite	S-4XL	women



ESD jacket suXXeed



- ergonomic section course and optimal fitting for the perfect wearing comfort
- lapel collar
- stretch element in sleeve hem
- ergonomic section course due to elements in the forearm and side
- one breast pocket on the left with sloped cover
- two side pockets
- front center with hidden zipper and integrated placket
- direct embroidery on the left upper arm
- industrial cleaning tested according to DIN EN ISO 15797

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Material: 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% carbon fibers

dpvlink 25278

Article	Color	Size	
ESD jacket suXXeed			
2785.BL412	graphite	XS-6XL	men
2785.BL612	graphite	XS-4XL	women



ESD trousers suXXeed



- ergonomic section course and optimal fitting for the perfect wearing comfort
- waistband with 5 belt loops
- elastic waistband with patent button
- fly with zipper
- straight back trousers bridge
- integrated gusset
- knee shape by dart
- 2 side pockets
- 1 hip pocket on the right
- 1 leg pocket on the left with simple pleat, flap with hidden snaps
- direct embroidery on the hip pocket on the right
- industrial cleaning tested according to DIN EN ISO 15797

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Material: 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% carbon fibers

dpvlink 25285

Article	Color	Size	
ESD trousers suXXeed			
2785.BL422	graphite	42-66	men
2785.BL622	graphite	36-54	women



EPAwear® Workwear

The dissipative workwear protects from electrostatic charge and is therefore an important part of the ESD protective measures in electronics manufacturing. The breathable and hard-wearing fabrics offer best wearing comfort, long durability and good care properties.



PremiumSmooth

Due to a special weaving procedure the functional material perfectly combines high-quality cotton with moisture-absorbent micro-polyester. The cotton inside is soft, supple and assures a feeling of well-being on the skin. The breathable and moisture-absorbent micro-polyester on the outside provides optimal thermoregulation.

This particular combination promotes a pleasant-to-wear sensation and has a very positive effect on the durability. Due to the conductive fibers integrated in the material the clothes have excellent dissipation values. All garments are marked with an ESD symbol and machine washable at 30°C.



CoolMax® ALL SEASON

The high-tech material with freshPRO technology supports the right balance between body and room temperature.

The soft and lightweight fabric perfectly adapts to changing temperatures and is pleasant and comfortable to wear - including the reliable protection against electrostatic charge due to the integrated conductive yarn. All garments are marked with an ESD symbol and machine washable at 30°C.

Cotton mixed fabric

The light and breathable material is skin-friendly and comfortable to wear. The integrated yarn ensures a reliable protection from charge.

All garments are marked with an ESD symbol and machine washable at 40°C.



T-Shirt Uni



T-Shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with integrated conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 14315



Article	Style	Color	Size
T-Shirt Uni			
2658.T010	T-shirt	white	XS-3XL
2658.T210	T-shirt	dark blue	XS-6XL
2658.T210-V	T-shirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-3XL
2658.T910	T-shirt	royal blue	XS-6XL
2658.T610	T-shirt	black	XS-6XL
2658.T610-V	T-shirt / V-neck	black	XS-5XL

T-Shirt Uni High Quality



T-shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with conductive inwoven fibers, sleeves with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C. High-quality TOP product with excellent wearing comfort.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 195g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



Gewicht 195 g/m²



dpvlink 17640



Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt Uni High Quality		
2658.TQ211	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TQ611	black	XS-4XL

T-shirt



T-Shirt, electrostatically dissipative, breathable, with conductive yarn, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 6742



Article	Color	Size
T-shirt		
2655.T	grey / dark blue	XS-3XL
2657.T	blue / dark blue	XS-4XL

Lady Shirt



Women's T-Shirt or tank top fitted with V neck, electrostatically dissipative. Breathable, with conductive carbon fibers, ESD logo on sleeve or seam, machine washable up to 40°C.
Cotton mixed fabric: 97% cotton, 3% conductive yarn (carbon), weight 150g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 19845



Article	Style	Color	Size
Lady Shirt			
2658.TT215	Tank Top / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TT615	Tank Top / V-neck	black	XS-4XL
2658.TL210	T-shirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.TL610	T-shirt / V-neck	black	XS-4XL

Polo shirt Lady



Polo shirt Lady, electrostatically dissipative, slightly tapered; breathable, conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

Cotton mixed fabric: 96% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 150 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Tapered cut (close-fitting), short sleeves with slight gathers on the transition to the shoulder, collar with button placket (5 buttons), rounded waistband with lateral insert, stylish colors:



dpvlink 14477

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Lady		
2658.PL010	white	XS-3XL
2658.PL717	purple	XS-3XL
2658.PL210	dark blue	XS-4XL
2658.PL610	black	XS-4XL



Polo shirt Uni



Polo shirt Uni, electrostatically dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive yarn, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C. Cotton mixed fabric: 96% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 14319

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Uni		
2670.P010	white	XS-4XL
2670.P210	dark blue	XS-4XL
2670.P610	black	XS-4XL
2670.P910	cornflower blue	XS-4XL




Polo shirt



Polo shirt, electrostatically dissipative, collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive fibers, sleeve with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210g/m²

Entspricht der ESD-Norm DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 16382

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt		
2628.P215	dark blue	XS-4XL
2628.P615	black	XS-5XL




Polo shirt



Polo shirt, electrostatically dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, conductive yarn, breast pocket with ESD logo, machine washable up to 40°C.

- Grey with contrasting dark blue collar, breast pocket and sleeves
- Blue with contrasting black collar, breast pocket and sleeves

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 154

Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt		
2625.P	grey / dark blue	XS-4XL
2627.P	blue / black	XS-4XL




Polo shirt long sleeves



Polo shirt with long sleeves, dissipative. Collar with button placket, breathable, with conductive yarn, breast pocket with ESD symbol, machine washable up to 40°C

- blue with contrasting black collar, breast pocket and sleeves
- grey with contrasting dark blue collar, breast pocket and sleeves
- black with black collar, breast pocket and sleeves

Mixed fabric: 50% cotton, 47% polyester, 3% conductive yarn, weight 210 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 5885


Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt long sleeves		
2645.P	grey / dark blue	XS-4XL
2647.P	blue / black	XS-4XL
2647.P615	black	XS-4XL



Sweatshirt



Sweatshirt, electrostatically dissipative. Round neck, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, machine washable up to 40°C

Mixed fabric: 48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 280 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 16239


Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt		
2671.S210	dark blue	XXS-4XL
2671.S610	black	XXS-4XL
2671.S910	royal blue	XXS-4XL



Sweat jacket



Sweat jacket with covered zipper. Electrostatically dissipative, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, 2 pockets, machine washable up to 40°C.

Mixed fabric: 48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn, weight 280 g/m²
In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 




dpvlink 16243

Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket		
2671.SJ210	dark blue	XXS-4XL
2671.SJ610	black	XXS-4XL
2671.SJ910	royal blue	XXS-4XL




Sweatshirt Premium



Sweatshirt Premium, electrostatically dissipative. Round neck, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, machine washable up to 40°C.
 Mixed fabric 240 g/m² (46% polyester, 50% cotton, 4% carbonized yarn)
 In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 




dpvlink 21346 


Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt Premium		
2672.S215	dark blue	2XS-5XL
2672.S615	black	2XS-5XL

Sweat jacket Premium



Sweat jacket Premium, electrostatically dissipative. Zipper, breathable, comfortable to wear, unisex design, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the sleeve, 2 pockets, machine washable up to 40°C.
 Mixed fabric 240 g/m² (46% polyester, 50% cotton, 4% carbonized yarn)
 In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 




dpvlink 21349 

Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket Premium		
2672.SJ215	dark blue	2XS-5XL
2672.SJ615	black	2XS-5XL


Sweatshirt



Electrostatically dissipative mixed fabric (43% polyester, 50% cotton, 7% conductive yarn), light, breathable, comfortable to wear, fabric with conductive fibers, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the left upper arm, machine washable up to 40°C, weight 270 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 10272 

Article	Color	Size
Sweatshirt		
2671.SS.B	blue	S-3XL


Sweat jacket



Sweat jacket, electrostatically dissipative mixed fabric (43% polyester, 50% cotton, 7% conductive yarn), continuous zipper, conductive cuffs, comfortable to wear, light, breathable, unisex model, 1/2 design, ESD symbol on the left upper arm, machine washable up to 40°C, weight 290 g/m²

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 20092 

Article	Color	Size
Sweat jacket		
2670.SJ.BL	black	XS-3XL
2670.SJ.BL-1	black	4XL-5XL
2671.SJ.B	blue	XS-3XL
2671.SJ.B-1	blue	4XL-5XL

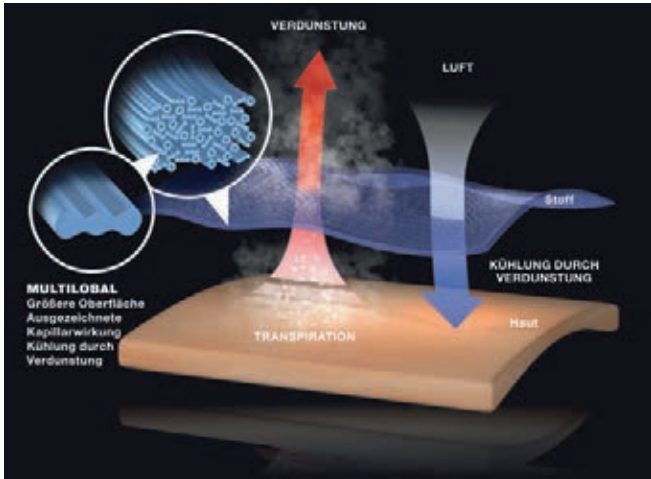
Coolmax® ALL SEASON



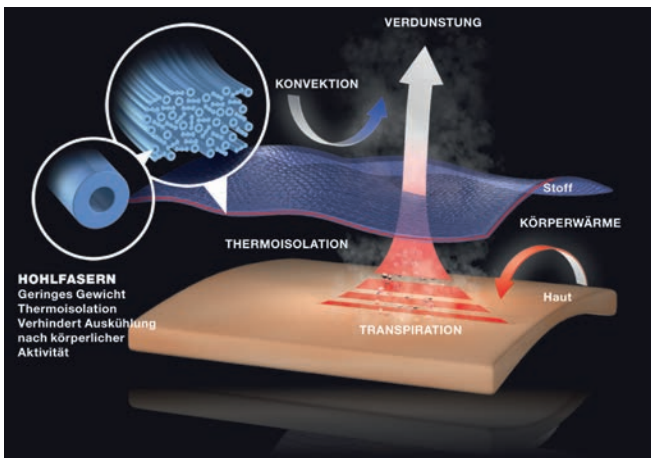
COOLMAX®
ALL SEASON TECHNOLOGY

Coolmax® ALL SEASON with freshPRO technology is a multifunctional high-tech fabric combining several characteristics. It offers its wearer a perfect wearing comfort adapted to the respective degree of temperature and activity.

- perfectly adapted to changing climatic conditions
- pleasant and comfortable to wear
- easy to care and machine washable
- dissipative



Higher temperatures and increased activity produce a comfortable evaporative cooling.



Lower temperatures and activity produce a protective thermal-insulating effect.

Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON



Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON with high electrostatic dissipation, weight 160 g/m² for ESD protected work areas, soft, light and breathable, comfortable to wear.

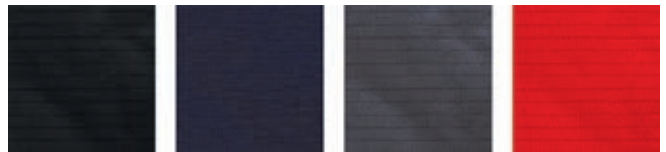
Mixed fabric: 96% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 4% conductive yarn

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



- keeps the skin cool and preserves the well-being
- moisture is transported away from the body
- dry wear climate
- easy-care, machine washable
- dissipative

COOLMAX®
ALL SEASON TECHNOLOGY



dpvlink 16371

Article	Style	Color	Size
Polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2680.P6525	Polo shirt / short sleeves	red	XS-4XL
2680.P6527	Polo shirt / short sleeves	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.P6522	Polo shirt / short sleeves	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P6526	Polo shirt / short sleeves	black	XS-4XL
2680.P6537	Polo shirt / long sleeves	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.P6532	Polo shirt / long sleeves	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P6536	Polo shirt / long sleeves	black	XS-4XL



T-Shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON



dpvlink 25464

Article	Style	Color	Size
T-Shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2680.T6517	T-shirt	anthracite	XS-4XL
2680.T6512	T-shirt	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.T6516	T-shirt	black	XS-4XL



Polo shirt Lady Coolmax® ALL SEASON



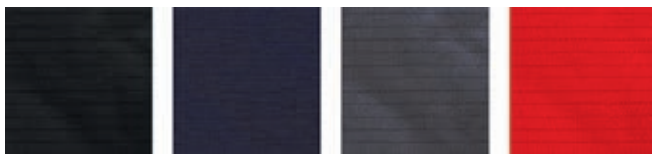
Figure-hugging women's polo shirt Coolmax® ALL SEASON very dissipative, short sleeves, weight 160g/m², for ESD-protected areas, soft, lightweight and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 96% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 4% conductive yarn

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



- keeps cool and saves well-being
- directs moisture away from the body
- dry wearing comfort
- easy to care and machine-washable
- dissipative



[dpvlink 19498](#)




Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Lady Coolmax® ALL SEASON		
2680.P5525	red	XS-2XL
2680.P5527	anthracite	XS-2XL
2680.P5522	dark blue	XS-4XL
2680.P5526	black	XS-2XL

Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON



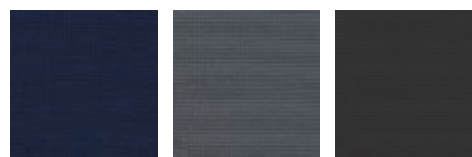
Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON very dissipative, weight 230 g/m² for ESD protected work areas, soft, light and breathable, comfortable to wear.

Mixed fabric: 84% Coolmax® ALL SEASON, 10% conductive yarn, 6% Lycra

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



- keeps cool and saves well-being
- directs moisture away from the body
- dry wearing comfort
- easy to care and machine-washable
- dissipative



[dpvlink 16377](#)



Article	Style	Color	Size
Sweatshirt / sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2685.S6557	Sweatshirt / V-neck	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.S6552	Sweatshirt / V-neck	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.S6567	Sweatshirt / lapel collar with zipper	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.S6562	Sweatshirt / lapel collar with zipper	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6577	Sweat jacket	anthracite	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6572	Sweat jacket	dark blue	XS-4XL
2685.SJ6576	Sweat jacket	black	XS-4XL

Women's sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON



[dpvlink 22323](#)



Article	Style	Color	Size
Women's sweat jacket Coolmax® ALL SEASON			
2685.SJ5577	Sweat jacket	anthracite	XS-2XL
2685.SJ5572	Sweat jacket	dark blue	XS-2XL
2685.SJ5576	Sweat jacket	black	XS-2XL

PremiumSmooth

PremiumSmooth is a NEWLY developed functional textile. Its high-quality inside **adapts softly** to the skin - ensuring therefore an extremely comfortable wearing. The **breathable and moisture-absorbing** micro polyester on the exterior ensures optimal thermal regulation. The result of the EPAwear® PremiumSmooth shirts stands for itself: Smooth comfort combined with **optimal ESD protection**.



T-Shirt / Polo shirt PremiumSmooth

- high electrostatic dissipation
- weight 180g/m²
- for ESD protected working areas
- soft, light and breathable
- very comfortable to wear

PremiumSmooth functional fabric:

47% cotton inside
46% micro polyester outside
7% conductive fibers

Available in the 2 standard colors black and dark blue.
Your requested color is possible when ordering at least 300 pieces.
With the new innovative PremiumSmooth textile, the new generation of Polo and T-Shirts offers everything a TOP product needs:

- TOP industrial quality
- extremely durable textile
- **extremely comfortable wearing**
- breathable fabric
- pleasant wearing
- wellbeing on the skin
- excellent dissipation values
- Active cold and heat regulation
- timeless cut
- machine washable up to 30°C

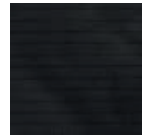


Polo shirt Lady PremiumSmooth



Polo shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m², soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 17851



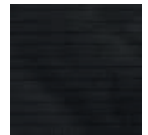
Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt Lady PremiumSmooth		
2675.PL7542	dark blue	XS-3XL
2675.PL7546	black	XS-3XL

Polo shirt PremiumSmooth



Polo shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m²; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠



dpvlink 17850




Article	Color	Size
Polo shirt PremiumSmooth		
2675.P7532	dark blue	S-4XL
2675.P7537	anthracite	S-4XL
2675.P7536	black	S-4XL

T-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth



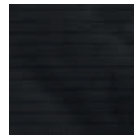
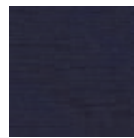
T-shirt Lady PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, Premium Smooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m², with stylish V-neck; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



EPA®wear

smooth
premium



dpvlink 17853

Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt Lady PremiumSmooth		
2675.TL7422	dark blue	XS-3XL
2675.TL7426	black	XS-3XL



T-Shirt PremiumSmooth



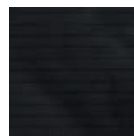
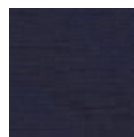
T-shirt PremiumSmooth with high electrostatic dissipation, PremiumSmooth fabric (47% cotton inside / 47% micro polyester outside / 7% conductive fibers), weight 180g/m²; soft, light and breathable, very comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



EPA®wear

smooth
premium



dpvlink 17852

Article	Color	Size
T-Shirt PremiumSmooth		
2675.T7412	dark blue	S-4XL
2675.T7416	black	S-4XL




Other workwear

ESD Winter vest type 1600



Vest without sleeves, dissipative material (31% polyester, 66% cotton, 3% conductive yarn): unisex version; inside completely with quilted lining, drawstring at hem, panel seams with insertion pockets, 1 breast pocket with zipper, stand-up collar, EPA logo on bottom hem; machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

(standard only fulfilled in connection with further ESD-compliant clothing)



dpvlink 21228


Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter vest type 1600		
DPV-1600	graphite	XS-3XL



ESD Winter jacket



ESD winter jacket, material (62% polyester, 34% cotton, 4% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, warming fleece lining; water-repellent, unisex version, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 19465

Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter jacket		
DPV-1066	black	XS-2XL



Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

ESD Winter vest type 1000



Men's winter vest without sleeves, upper material dissipative (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) water-repellent, lining of warming cotton fleece, unisex, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 (standard only fulfilled in connection with further ESD-compliant clothing)



dpvlink 19463

Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter vest type 1000		
DPV-1000	dark blue	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

ESD Winter jacket



Men's winter jacket with long sleeves, upper material dissipative (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn); warming fleece lining; unisex; EPA-logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19652

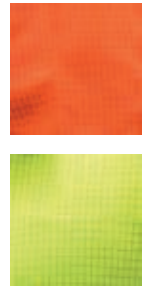
Article	Color	Size
ESD Winter jacket		
DPV-1010	dark blue	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 6XL on request

ESD Softshell jacket in signal color



ESD softshell jacket; material (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative; breathable; internal layer Softshell; unisex version; EPA-logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19656

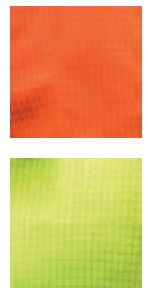
Article	Color	Size
ESD Softshell jacket in signal color		
DPV-1031	orange	XS-2XL
DPV-1030	neon yellow	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

ESD Reflective vest



ESD warning vest; material (98% polyester, 2% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, fluorescent with reflecting stripes, unisex version, EPA logo on the left breast, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 19397


Article	Color	Size
ESD Reflective vest		
DPV-1026	yellow	XS-2XL
DPV-1027	orange	XS-2XL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request


ESD sweatshirt / sweat jacket



Electrostatically dissipative sweatshirt and sweat jacket; mixed fabric (48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn), lime-green with collar and cuffs in contrasting black, unisex version, EPA-logo on the left upper arm, weight 300 g/m², machine washable up to 40°C.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Article	Style	Color	Size	
dpvlink 24934				
ESD sweatshirt / sweat jacket				
DPV-1200	Sweatshirt	lime-green	XS-4XL	
DPV-1250	Sweat jacket	lime-green	XS-4XL	



ESD

Trousers ESD BlackLine



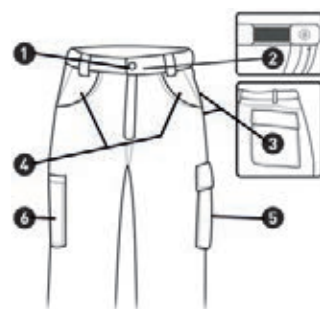
The functional ESD working trousers have many pockets for tools. So everything is always within reach. At the same time the trousers are very comfortable to wear due to the laterally elastic Flexbelt® seam.



ESD trousers BlackLine

- electrostatically dissipative
- ESD logo
- weight 180 g/m²
- color black
- sizes 40 - 62
- Flexbelt® waistband very elastic and comfortable to wear
- belt loops

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1




Highlights

1. Covered waistband fastener inside
2. Flexbelt® waistband for high wearing comfort
3. 2x back pockets with flap and velcro fastener
4. 2x large pockets
5. Large thigh pocket with flap and velcro fastener
6. Ruler pocket

Material: 65% polyester, 33% cotton, 2% carbon

Available sizes: 40/42, 44/46, 48/50, 52/54, 56/58, 60/62

Article	Color	Size	Type	Fabric weight g/qm	
dpvlink 23201					
Trousers ESD BlackLine					
2770.BK151	black	40-62	short	180	
2770.BK150	black	40-62	long	180	

ESD Cap



ESD cap; material (48% polyester, 48% cotton, 4% conductive yarn) electrostatically dissipative, unisex version; one size fits all; EPA labeling at the front, machine washable up to 40°C. In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1. Available in light blue with 210 g/m² or in dark blue with 210 g/m² or with 280 g/m².



dpvlink 21079

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD Cap		
DPV-1082	light blue	210
DPV-1081	dark blue	210
DPV-1080	dark blue	280

ESD Loop scarf



ESD loop scarf; electrostatically dissipative



- material
 - 96% cotton
 - 4% conductive yarn
- unisex version
- one size fits all
- available in dark blue and black
- machine washable up to 40°C
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

dpvlink 22695

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD Loop scarf		
DPV-1085	dark blue	150
DPV-1085.B	black	150

ESD Scarf



ESD scarf; electrostatically dissipative



- material
 - 96% cotton
 - 4% conductive yarn
- unisex version
- one size fits all
- available in dark blue and black
- dimensions 185 x 30 cm
- machine washable up to 40°C
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

dpvlink 22930

Article	Color	Fabric weight g/qm
ESD Scarf		
DPV-1086	dark blue	150
DPV-1086.B	black	150

Cleanroom clothing

Cleanroom overalls



DPV cleanroom overalls suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe
Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)

- lapel collar
- covered zipper
- raglan sleeves
- knitted cuffs on arms
- adjustable snaps on legs
- adjustable buttonhole elastic in waist
- snap counterpart for hood
- clip band dispositive for name labeling
- name tape
- thigh pocket with flap on the right
- antistatic ⚠
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.

dpvlink 21424

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overalls		
1010.RR-101	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-201	light blue	S-XXL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

Cleanroom all-around protection hood



- Zipper in front
- with shoulder cover
- adjustment possible with buckle on the back
- large head harness
- snap fixture for mask
- ear insert
- antistatic ⚠
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21432

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-107	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-207	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom mask



- for buttoning in the all-around protection hood
- antistatic ⚠
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)


dpvlink 21444

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-108	white	one size
1010.RR-208	light blue	one size

Cleanroom coat



DPV cleanroom coat suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe
Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)

- lapel collar
- snaps in front
- raglan sleeves
- clip band fixture for name labeling
- name tape
- knitted cuffs on arms
- 1 breast pocket
- 2 hip pockets
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.


dpvlink 21428

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom coat		
1010.RR-102	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-202	light blue	S-XXL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

Cleanroom overboot




- high version
- plastic outsole
- with zipper
- clip fastener over instep for optimal fit
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21441

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-112	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-212	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom overshoe



- angle-high
- plastic outsole
- elastic
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21438

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overshoe		
1010.RR-114	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-214	light blue	S-XXL

Protective clothes ESD UVEX®

Disposable suit 3B chem light



Protection against several inorganic chemicals in low concentration. Does not contain any halogen compounds, can thus be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- high wearing comfort due to lightweight and breathable material with skin-friendly non-woven material inside
- optimal protection by self-adhesive zip covers
- elastic bands at waist, hood, arms and legs provide better, tight closures

Seams: taped seams for additional protection.

dpvlink 25868

Article	Color	Size
2791.100	white / yellow	S-3XL



Disposable suit 5/6 air



Protection in dusty working area. Does not contain any halogen compounds, can thus be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- high wearing comfort due to lightweight and breathable SMS material
- optimal protection by self-adhesive zip covers
- elastic bands at waist, hood, arms and legs provide better, tight closures

dpvlink 25870

Article	Color	Size
2791.102	white	S-3XL



Disposable suit 5/6 classic



Protection against chemicals in dust and powder form. Does not contain any halogen compounds, can thus be disposed without further residues that harm the environment or health.

- high wearing comfort due to lightweight and breathable material
- skin-friendly non-woven material inside
- optimal protection by self-adhesive zip covers
- elastic bands at waist, hood, arms and legs provide better, tight closures

dpvlink 25872

Article	Color	Size
2791.105	white	S-3XL



Tyvek® Protective clothing ESD

Tyvek® is a special and versatile material. It is durable, but also extremely light and soft. Permeable to air and water vapor, Tyvek® fabric provides an excellent barrier as well against water-based chemicals and aerosols as to particles and fibers. It is low-linting and antistatic. Due to the combination of these special characteristics Tyvek® products are ideal for a wide range of applications and prevent contamination of products and processes by people in the pharmaceutical, food or electronics industry.



Protection: Good barrier to particles due to its structure of extremely fine filaments and a good protection against fine liquid mist and water-based chemicals in low concentration.

Durability: The Tyvek® fabric is extremely durable, tear- and abrasion-resistant. Tyvek® overalls remain intact even under difficult conditions, in case of movements such as those described in the standards for chemical protective clothing.

Comfort: Tyvek® is a breathable fabric. It is permeable to air and water vapor. At the same time it is very soft, light and flexible and feels comfortable on the skin.

Antistatic according to EN 1149-1

Disposable overall Tyvek® 500 Industry Tyvek. ⚠️



- internal seams
- zip cover
- overall with lapel collar
- elastic cuffs on back, arm and leg ends
- Cat III, type 5 and 6
- certified according to EU 2016/425
- in compliance with EN 14126 and EN 1073-2
- antistatic on both sides according to EN 1149-1

dpmlink 8324

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.201	white	S-XXL	100 piece

Disposable overall Tyvek® 500 Xpert Tyvek. ⚠️



- external seams
- low inward leakage
- zip cover
- overall with lapel collar
- three-part hood
- elastic cuffs on hood, in the back, on the arm and legs ends
- Cat III, type 5 and 6 B
- certified according to EU 2016/425
- in compliance with EN 14126 and EN 1073-2
- antistatic on both sides according to EN 1149-1

dpmlink 8325

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.205	white	S-3XL	25 piece
2790.206	green	S-XXL	100 piece
2790.207	blue	S-XXL	100 piece

Disposable coat Tyvek® 500 Tyvek. ⚠️



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1

Description: Laboratory coat with lapel collar, 5 snaps, 3 pockets and internal seams

Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpmlink 8318

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.100	white	M-XXL	10

Disposable coat Tyvek® 500 Tyvek. ⚠️



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1

Description: Laboratory coat with lapel collar, 5 snaps, elastic on the sleeve end, internal seams and without pockets

Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpmlink 8320

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.105	white	M-XXL	10

Disposable coat Tyvek® 500 Tyvek. ⚠️



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1

Description: Laboratory coat with zipper, lapel collar, 2 pockets and elastic bands on the arm ends

Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpmlink 8322

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.110	white	S-XXL	10

Disposable cover Tyvek® 500



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1
Description: Hood with large collar, internal seam, elastic bands on face opening and neck
Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpvlink 8337

Article	Color	Shipping Unit
2790.305	white	100



Disposable skirt Tyvek® 500



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1
Description: Skirt with bands in neck and back, length 108 cm
Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpvlink 8339

Article	Color	Shipping Unit
2790.300	white	100



Disposable gauntlets Tyvek® 500



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1
Description: Arm gauntlets with internal seams, 50 cm, adjustable elastic bands on top and bottom of the upper arm (blue)
Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpvlink 8341

Article	Color	Shipping Unit
2790.309	white	200



Disposable overshoe Tyvek® 500



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1.
Description: knee-high overshoe with internal seam, elastic on top and fastening strips (2790.316 with slip-resistant outsole)
Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpvlink 8335

Article	Color	Size	Style	Shipping Unit
2790.315	white	one size	Overshoe	200
2790.316	white	one size	Overshoe / slip-resistant outsole	200



Disposable overshoe Tyvek® 500



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic EN 1149-1
Description: overshoe with elastic on the ankle and internal seams
Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpvlink 8330

Article	Color	Size	Shipping Unit
2790.310	white	one size	400



Disposable overshoe Tyvek® 500, slip-resistant



Material: Tyvek® 1431 N, 41.5 g/m², antistatic 1149-1
Description: Overshoe with slip-resistant outsole, elastic on the ankle and internal seams
Category: Cat. III, type PB (6)

dpvlink 8332

Article	Color	suitable for shoe sizes	Shipping Unit
2790.311	white	36-42	200
2790.312	white	42-46	200



Tyvek® is a registered trademark of DuPont or one of its affiliate companies.

Disposable clothes

Disposable mask / hygienic mask



Hygienic disposable mask

- with ear band
- 100% polypropylene
- hydrophobic non-woven fabric
- 3 layers
- 12.5 cm metal stripe for optimal fit
- one size fits all
- made in Europe

PU = box with 50 pieces



dpvlink 24453

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU
2795.200	mask	white	one size	50 piece



Disposable mask medical mask type II R

Medical disposable mask type II

Protects the wearer and the people in the surroundings

- 100% polypropylene non-woven fabric
- with meltblown filter layer
- 3 layers
- bacterial filter performance (BFE) ≥ 98%
- metal stripe for optimal fit
- one size fits all
- medical mask with CE marking
- **self-protection / protection of others**
- made in Europe
- complies with the standard EN 14683+AC:2019

PU = box with 50 pieces



dpvlink 24899

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU
2795.200.MM.R	mask	white	one size	50 piece



Disposable mask medical mask type II



Medical disposable mask type II

- 100% polypropylene non-woven fabric
- with meltblown filter layer
- 3 layers
- bacterial filter performance (BFE) ≥ 98%
- metal stripe for optimal fit
- one size fits all
- made in Europe
- complies with the standard EN 14683+AC:2019

PU = box with 50 pieces

dpvlink 24454

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU
2795.200.MM	mask	white	one size	50 piece



Disposable cap / mask



Disposable bouffant cap

- white non-woven
- size 1 = Ø 53 cm
- size 2 = Ø 60 cm

PU = box with 1000 pieces

dpvlink 8435

Article	Style	Color	Size	PU
2795.153	Cover	white	1	1000 piece
2795.160	Cover	white	2	1000 piece



Disposable overshoes



- Disposable overshoe for outdoor shoes
- with contact strap
- Eco 300 PU = 120 pieces / bag (60 pairs)
- Premium 400 PU = 100 pieces / bag (50 pairs)

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 118

Article	Type	Size	Color
2560.830.1.60	Eco 300	35-48	light blue
2560.835.1.50	Premium 400	35-47	light blue



ID card holders

ID card holder Premium



- transparent/clear
- dissipative
- high-quality and flexible material
- insertion pocket with zipper
- upper edging in contrasting yellow
- ESD symbol
- fastening: metal clip

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16247

Article	Version	W [mm]	H [mm]
5221.35016	Portrait format	68	107
5221.35017	landscape format	102	86



ID card holder, transparent dissipative



- clear/ transparent
- ESD symbol
- clip closure
- dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 398

Article	Version	W [mm]	H [mm]	Thickness [mm]
5221.31.IDP.150	landscape format	95	65	0.15
5221.31.IDP	landscape format	95	65	0.25



ID card holder credit card size



- credit card size
- conductive plastic
- clip closure
- portable in portrait and landscape format

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 5814

Article	Type
5221.21	Card holder credit card size, black



ESD lanyard



ESD lanyard

- with safety closure
- carabiner
- ESD imprint
- for all ID card holders
- dissipative/yellow

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



Safety closure (opens when pulling hard)

dpvlink 7884

Article	Type
5221.323	ESD Lanyard



ESD gloves



ESD gloves are used to dissipate static electricity. This is necessary because susceptible electronics can be damaged or even destroyed by static discharge if the mounting is made without ESD protection.

ESD gloves must fulfill strict requirements with regard to the electrostatic dissipation.

Gloves EPAglove® LEO textile

The gloves of the LEO series are ideal for all dry areas in electronics production. The seamlessly finished textile mixed fabric of the gloves is breathable and combines a perfect fit with a comfortable wearing. Due to the knitted antistatic agent the gloves of type LEO have very good dissipation values. The antistatic agent is not resistant to water and cleanser.

ESD gloves LEO 100 / 200



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL (model LEO 200 also available in XS)



dpvlink 8343

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3100	ESD glove LEO 100	S-XXL	white
2070.3200	ESD glove LEO 200	XS-XXL	grey
2070.3100.SET	ESD glove LEO 100, set mixed sizes S-XXL		white
2070.3200.SET	ESD glove LEO 200, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		grey




ESD gloves LEO 105 / 205



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agents, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 8404

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3105	ESD glove LEO 105	XS-XXL	white
2070.3205	ESD glove LEO 205	XS-XXL	grey
2070.3105.SET	ESD glove LEO 105, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		white
2070.3205.SET	ESD glove LEO 205, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		grey




ESD gloves LEO 110 / 210



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric, not washable, very good dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU-coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL (model LEO 210 also available in XS)



dpvlink 8406

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3110	ESD glove LEO 110	S-XXL	white
2070.3210	ESD glove LEO 210	XS-XXL	grey
2070.3110.SET	ESD glove LEO 110, set mixed sizes S-XXL		white
2070.3210.SET	ESD glove LEO 210, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		grey



ESD gloves LEO 125 PLUS



Flexible gloves of very fine nylon fabric, not washable, very high dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly processed, perfect fit, comfortable wearing, with coated PU fingertips.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️

available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 17858

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3125	ESD glove LEO 125+	XS-XXL	white
2070.3125.SET	ESD glove LEO 125+, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		white

ESD gloves LEO 130 PLUS



Flexible gloves of very fine nylon fabric, not washable, very high dissipation values due to knitted antistatic agent, seamlessly processed, perfect fit, comfortable wearing, PU coated palm and fingertips.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️

available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 17864

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.3130	ESD glove LEO 130+	XS-XXL	white
2070.3130.SET	ESD glove LEO 130+, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		white

Gloves EPAglove® CARBON textile

ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with carbon fiber, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 16324

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4200	ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD	S-XXL	Carbon
2070.4200.SET	ESD glove Carbon 200 STANDARD, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		Carbon

ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE



Gloves made of mixed textile fabric with carbon fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 16325

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4205	ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE	XS-XXL	Carbon
2070.4205.SET	ESD glove Carbon 205 AMPERE, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		Carbon

ESD glove Carbon 210 VOLT



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric (75% nylon, 25% carbon), breathable back of the hand, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.


- PU-coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL




dpvlink 19486

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber	
2070.4210	ESD glove Carbon 210 VOLT	XS-XXL	Carbon	
2070.4210.SET	ESD glove Carbon 210 VOLT, set mixed sizes XS-XXL		Carbon	

Gloves EPAglove® COPPER textile


The gloves COPPER made of textile mixed fabric with woven conductive copper fibers offer a very good, durable dissipation. All gloves are seamlessly finished and combine perfect fit with comfortable wearing.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 411


Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber	
2070.3355	ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD	S-XXL	Copper	
2070.3355.SET	ESD glove Copper 100 STANDARD, set mixed sizes S-XXL		Copper	

ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 415

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber	
2070.4105	ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE	S-XXL	Copper	
2070.4105.SET	ESD glove Copper 105 AMPERE, set mixed sizes S-XXL		Copper	

ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear


- PU coated palm and fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 417

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber	
2070.4110	ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT	S-XXL	Copper	
2070.4110.SET	ESD glove Copper 110 VOLT, set mixed sizes S-XXL		Copper	

ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS



Gloves made of textile mixed fabric with copper fibers, breathable, dissipative, seamlessly finished, perfect fit, comfortable to wear

- palm with PVC micro dots

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 413

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4115	ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS	S-XXL	Copper
2070.4115.SET	ESD glove Copper 115 MICRODOTS, set mixed sizes S-XXL		Copper



Gloves EPAglove® CUT textile

Cut protection glove CUT-505



Gloves of textile mixed fabric with carbon fibers (Chineema 400D, nylon 75D, Spandex 40D), back of the hand breathable, dissipative, seamless, comfortable to wear

- PU-coated palm and fingertips
- cut resistance class 5 (Coup test)

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL



dpvlink 19674

Article	Type	Size	Conductive fiber
2070.4505	Cut protection glove ESD Type CUT-505	S-XXL	Carbon



Gloves polyester



The gloves made of polyester with woven, conductive carbon fibers have good dissipation values and are suitable for the use in cleanrooms.

ESD glove YUKO



ESD gloves YUKO made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber

- lint-free
- dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpvlink 425

Article	Type	Size
2071.5201	ESD glove YUKO Eco	S-XL
2071.5201.SET	ESD glove YUKO Eco, set mixed sizes S-XL	



ESD glove MEGUMI



ESD gloves MEGUMI made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber

- PU-coated palm (antistatic)
- lint-free
- dissipative

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpvlink 22641

Article	Type	Size
2071.5234	ESD glove MEGUMI Eco	S-XL
2071.5233.SET	ESD glove MEGUMI Eco, set mixed sizes S-XL	




ESD glove MIKA



ESD gloves MIKA made of polyester with conductive carbon fiber


- lint-free
- dissipative
- palm with plastic dots (antistatic)

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: S, M, L, XL



dpvlink 421

Article	Type	Size	
2071.5241	ESD glove MIKA Eco	S-XL	
2071.5242	ESD glove MIKA Eco II with cuffs	S-XL	
2071.5241.SET	ESD glove MIKA Eco, set mixed sizes S-XXL		
2071.5242.SET	ESD glove MIKA Eco II avec cuffs, set mixed sizes S-XXL		

Gloves TEGERA

ESD glove TEGERA 30



ESD glove TEGERA 30 made of goatskin with nylon back

- high-quality materials
- dissipative
- reinforced index finger
- better fit due to elastic band

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



dpvlink 12925


Article	Type	Size	Color	
2070.TEGERA30	ESD glove TEGERA 30	5-11	blue / white	

ESD glove TEGERA 9101



ESD glove TEGERA 9101 made of Microthan/nylon/carbon fiber


- high-quality materials
- dissipative
- chrome- and silicone-free
- better fit due to elastic band

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



dpvlink 12927

Article	Type	Size	Color	
2070.TEGERA9101	ESD glove TEGERA 9101	5-10	black / white	

ESD glove TEGERA 800



Thin ESD glove TEGERA 800 made of carbon fibers, polyester.

- good fitting
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



dpvlink 26028


Article	Type	Size	Color	
2070.TEGERA800	ESD glove TEGERA 800	5-12	grey	

ESD glove TEGERA 801

NEU ■ **TEGERA** 

Thin ESD glove TEGERA 801 made of carbon fibers, polyester, polyurethane.

- good fitting
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



dpvlink 26030

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA801	ESD glove TEGERA 801	5-12	grey / white




ESD glove TEGERA 802

NEU ■ **TEGERA** 

Thin ESD glove TEGERA 802 made of carbon fibers, polyester, polyurethane.

- good fitting
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- PU-coated fingertips

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



dpvlink 26032

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA802	ESD glove TEGERA 802	5-12	grey / white




ESD glove TEGERA 805

■ **TEGERA** 

ESD glove TEGERA 805 made of 90% nylon, 10% carbon fibers

- breathable
- high-quality materials
- comfortable
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



dpvlink 19593

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA805	ESD glove TEGERA 805	6-11	grey




ESD glove TEGERA 810

■ **TEGERA** 

ESD glove TEGERA 810 made of 80% nylon, 10% polyurethane, 10% carbon fibers

- PU-coated fingertips
- high-quality materials
- suitable for the use in dry areas and cleanrooms
- smooth surface

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



dpvlink 19591

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA810	ESD glove TEGERA 810	5-11	grey




ESD glove TEGERA 811



ESD glove TEGERA 811 made of 60% nylon, 30%, polyurethane, 10% carbon fibers

- PU-coated palm
- comfortable
- robust
- suitable for dry areas and cleanroom
- smooth surface

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



[dpvlink 19589](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA811	ESD glove TEGERA 811	6-10	grey / white



ESD glove TEGERA 806



Thin ESD glove TEGERA 806 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, glass fiber filaments, polyester, elastane.

- cut protection glove class C
- breathable
- very good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- latex-free
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25754](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA806	ESD glove TEGERA 806	6-12	grey / blue




ESD glove TEGERA 803



Thin ESD glove TEGERA 803 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, glass fiber filaments, polyester, elastane.

- PU-coated palm
- cut protection glove class B
- suitable for touchscreen
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25756](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA803	ESD glove TEGERA 803	5-12	black / blue




ESD glove TEGERA 804



Thin ESD glove TEGERA 804 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, glass fiber filaments, polyester, elastane.

- PU-coated palm
- cut protection glove class C
- suitable for touchscreen
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- resistant to oils, greases
- latex-free
- heat-resistant up to 100°C

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



[dpvlink 25758](#)

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA804	ESD glove Tegera 804	6-11	black / grey




ESD glove TEGERA 879



Ultra-thin ESD glove TEGERA 879 made of nitrile foam, carbon fibers, nylon, elastane.

- PU-coated palm
- foam grip pattern
- latex-free
- suitable for touchscreen
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



dpvlink 25760

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA879	ESD glove TEGERA 879	6-12	black / grey




ESD glove TEGERA 877



Very thin ESD glove TEGERA 877 made of polyethylene, carbon fibers, nylon.

- PU-coated palm
- smooth surface
- suitable for touchscreen
- breathable
- very good sensitivity of the fingertips
- good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



dpvlink 25764

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA877	ESD glove TEGERA 877	5-12	black / blue



ESD glove TEGERA 878



Very thin ESD glove TEGERA 878 made of nylon.

- PU-coated palm
- smooth surface
- breathable
- good sensitivity of the fingertips
- very good fitting
- suitable for dry and clean areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



dpvlink 25762

Article	Type	Size	Color
2070.TEGERA878	ESD glove TEGERA 878	5-12	white



Disposable gloves

Disposable nitrile gloves ESD 



- antistatic
- powder-free and silicone-free
- textured gripping surface
- 100% nitrile
- without plasticizer
- available sizes: S (7), M (8), L (9), XL (10)

In compliance with the ESD standard 61340-5-1 

Advantages:

- Prevents latex allergies (type I)
- High protection against penetrating chemicals and chemical splashes
- Chlorinated glove for more comfort and grip as well as reduced bonding
- Wearing comfort like a second skin, more pleasant texture and easy to put on
- Low Modulus for a pleasant fit and lower fatigue
- Structured surface of the fingertips for a better grip

dpvlink 23094

Article	Size	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]	PU	Packing
2750.7550	S-XL	240	0,10	100 piece	carton




Disposable PVC glove ESD



Disposable ESD glove of 100% PVC

- antistatic
- non-powdered
- chemical-resistant
- latex-free
- suitable for touchscreen
- thickness 0.08 or 0.10 mm

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Available sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10,11



dpvlink 25766

Article	Size	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]	PU	Packing
2070.TEGERA819A	7-11	240	0,08	100 piece	carton
2070.TEGERA825A	7-11	240	0,10	100 piece	carton



Disposable vinyl gloves ESD 



- antistatic
- long design
- suitable for ISO 5
- PU = 1.000 pcs per box
- Available sizes: S, M, L, XL

In compliance with the ESD standard 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 427

Article	Type	Size
2750.000	Vinyl glove	S-XL



Underneath half-finger glove



- light nylon fabric
- suitable for wearing underneath vinyl gloves
- unlimited sensitivity of the fingertips
- one size fits all

dpvlink 429

Article	Type	Size
2071.9913	Underneath half-finger glove	One size fits all




Finger cots

Finger cots, antistatic 



Finger cots are important when handling sensitive components. They assure the protection of the products against static discharge and avoid finger prints.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1  PU = 1440 pcs

dpvlink 435

Article	Type	Size	Color
2750.100	Finger cots latex	S-XL	rose
2750.105	Finger cots nitrile	S-XL	white
2750.101	Finger cots latex with textured fingertips	S-XL	rose



Finger cots, conductive 



Finger cots are important when handling sensitive components. They assure the protection of the products against static discharge and avoid finger prints.

conductive  PU = 1440 pcs.

dpvlink 433

Article	Type	Material	Size	Color
2750.110	Finger cots	natural rubber latex	S-XL	black



Moisturizing Lotion

I.C. Hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE"



ESD hand moisturizing lotion with aloe vera, improves the contact with wrist straps, keeps the hands moist without any risk of contamination; silicone-free, quickly absorbed.

dpvlink 7555

Article	Type
2070.1642.235	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" 235 ml / dispenser bottle
2070.1642.235-ESD	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" ESD 250 ml / dissipative ESD dispenser bottle
2070.1642.470-ESD	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" ESD 470 ml / ESD dissipative dispenser with hand pump
2070.1642.940	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" 940 ml / dispenser with hand pump
2070.1642.3780	I.C. hand moisturizing lotion "BLUE" 3,780 ml / bottle
2070.1642.940.BR	Wall holder for 940 ml dispenser

ESD Wrist straps

Flexible wrist straps type 2204



- extremely durable elasticity
- comfortable and reliable wearing comfort, 360° contact
- washable
- adjustable to any wrist size
- 3 mm snap

dpvlink 11234

Article	Color	Connection
3M-2204	red	snap 3 mm

Elastic wrist straps type A



Elastic wrist straps
-adjustable by fastening-
with woven conductive fibers, without metal contact plate - antiallergenic -

dpvlink 3437

Article	Color	Connection
2050.750.3	light blue	snap 3 mm
2051.750.3	dark blue	snap 3 mm
2050.750.7	light blue	snap 7 mm
2050.750.10	light blue	snap 10 mm
2051.750.10	dark blue	snap 10 mm

Elastic wrist straps type B



Elastic wrist straps
-internally adjustable-
with woven conductive fibers, without metal contact plate - antiallergenic -

dpvlink 3456

Article	Color	Connection
2060.220.3	red	snap 3 mm
2061.220.3	yellow	snap 3 mm
2062.220.3	light blue	snap 3 mm
2063.220.3	dark blue / yellow	snap 3 mm
2064.220.3	black	snap 3 mm
2060.220.10	red	snap 10 mm
2061.220.10	yellow	snap 10 mm
2062.220.10	light blue	snap 10 mm
2063.220.10	dark blue / yellow	snap 10 mm
2064.220.10	black	snap 10 mm

Thermoplastic wrist strap type 4620



- cleanroom compatible
- attractive light strap with high wearing comfort
- hygienic and cleanable wrist strap
- one size fits all

dpvlink 11236

Article	Color	Connection
3M-4620	blue	snap 3 mm
3M-4620-10	blue	snap 10 mm

Metal wrist strap type standard



Metal wrist strap type standard
adjustable, exchangeable plastic elements

outside with insulating epoxy resin coating

dpvlink 3477

Article	Color	Connection
2050.750.5.3	light blue	snap 3 mm
2050.750.5.10	light blue	snap 10 mm
2051.750.5.3	black	snap 3 mm
2051.750.5.10	black	snap 10 mm

Metal wrist strap type Speidel



Metal wrist strap type Speidel
adjustable on the connection plate;
outside with insulating epoxy resin coating
- antiallergenic -

dpvlink 3532

Article	Color	Connection
2052.750.5.3	black	snap 3 mm
2052.750.5.10	black	snap 10 mm

Grounding cable

Grounding cable / spiral cable



Grounding cable, highly elastic spiral cable; safety resistance 2 x 1 MOhm

Connection type: snap on both sides

dpvlink 3542				QR
Article	Color	Connection	Cable length	
2100.752.3.4	light blue	snap 3 mm / 4 mm	2.4 m	
2101.752.3.4	black	snap 3 mm / 4 mm	2.4 m	
2100.752.3.10	light blue	snap 3 mm / 10 mm	2.4 m	
2101.752.3.10	black	snap 3 mm / 10 mm	2.4 m	
2101.752.3.10.360	black	snap 3 mm / 10 mm	3.6 m	
2100.752.7.10	light blue	snap 7 mm / 10 mm	2.4 m	
2100.752.10.10	light blue	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	2.4 m	
2101.752.10.10	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	2.4 m	
2101.752.10.10.360	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	3.6 m	
2101.752.10.10.500	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	5.0 m	

Grounding cable / spiral cable



Highly elastic grounding cable, 1 MOhm safety resistance

Connection type: snap, 4 mm banana plugs (BA), other

dpvlink 3551				QR
Article	Color	Connection	Cable length	
2100.751.3	light blue	snap 3 mm / BA + alligator clip	2.4 m	
2101.751.3	black	snap 3 mm / BA + alligator clip	2.4 m	
2100.751.7	light blue	snap 7 mm / BA + alligator clip	2.4 m	
2100.751.10	light blue	snap 10 mm / BA + alligator clip	2.4 m	
2101.751.10	black	snap 10 mm / BA + alligator clip	2.4 m	
2100.751.10.360	light blue	snap 10 mm / BA + alligator clip	3.6 m	
2101.751.3.0	black	snap 3 mm / BA safety plug	2.4 m	
2100.751.10.0	light blue	snap 10 mm / BA safety plug	2.4 m	
2101.751.10.0	black	snap 10 mm / BA safety plug	2.4 m	
2101.751.3.2	black	snap 3 mm / socket 4 mm angled GSGS2.4 m system, compatible with 3M		
2101.751.10.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M5	2.4 m	

Mini spiral cable



Mini spiral cable, ultralight, high elasticity safety resistance 2 x 1 MOhm

Connection type: Snap
Banana plugs 4 mm (BA)

dpvlink 3589				QR
Article	Color	Connection	Cable length	
2101.780.3.10	black	snap 3 mm / 10 mm	2.4 m	
2101.780.3	black	snap 3 mm / BA	2.4 m	

Grounding wires / connecting cables



Grounding wire, smooth cable with 1 MOhm safety resistance

Connection type: snap, banana plugs 4 mm (BA), other

dpvlink 3593				QR
Article	Color	Connection	Cable length	
2250.756	black	snap 10 mm / BA	1.5 m	
2250.756.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M5	1.5 m	
2250.756.10	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	1.5 m	
2250.765	black	snap 10 mm / BA	3.0 m	
2250.765.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M5	3.0 m	
2250.765.10	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	3.0 m	
2250.757	black	snap 10 mm / stackable + BA socket/BA	3.0 m	
2250.769.A10.2	black	snap 10 mm sloped / screw eye M5	4.6 m	
2250.790	black	snap 10 mm sloped / screw eye M4	1.8 m	
2250.790.2	black	snap 10 mm sloped / screw eye M4	4.5 m	

Connecting cables, smooth cable, without resistance. Connection type: snap, eyelet M4

dpvlink 3625				QR
Article	Color	Connection	Cable length	
2250.761	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	0,2 m	
2250.762	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	1.5 m	
2250.762.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M5	1.5 m	
2250.763	black	eye M4 / eye M4	1.5 m	
2250.764	black	snap 10 mm / 10 mm	3.0 m	
2250.764.2	black	snap 10 mm / eye M5	3.0 m	

Further lengths from 0.20 - 10.0 m available on request

Twin conductor fabric wrist strap



Twin conductor wrist strap ++ Series 2300++; adjustable; only suitable for cable series 2300

dpvlink 11258			QR
Article	Color	Material	
3M-2368	turquoise	fabric	

Thermoplastic twin conductor wrist strap



Twin conductor wrist strap ++ Series 2300++; adjustable; only suitable for cable series 2300

dpvlink 14054			QR
Article	Color	Material	
3M-4720	blue	thermoplastic	

Twin conductor metal wrist straps



Twin conductor metal wrist straps ++ Series 2300++ in different sizes; only suitable for cable series 2300

dpvlink 14055

Article	Color	Material	Size
Twin conductor metal wrist straps			
3M-2384	black	metal	S
3M-2385	black	metal	M
3M-2386	black	metal	L

Twin conductor spiral cable 2300 series



Twin conductor spiral cable 1.5 - 3 m, two-wire, 3M-plug / jack plug 3.5 mm ++ series 2300++; only suitable for twin conductor wrist straps

dpvlink 11262

Article	Color	Connection	Cable length	Connector
Twin conductor spiral cable 2300 series				
3M-2360	grey	jack plug 3.5 mm	1.5 m	straight
3M-2370	grey	jack plug 3.5 mm	3.0 m	straight
3M-2371	grey	jack plug 3.5 mm	6.0 m	straight
3M-2360R	grey	jack plug 3.5 mm	1.5 m	angled
3M-2370R	grey	jack plug 3.5 mm	3.0 m	angled

Grounding plugs / boxes

Grounding plug, yellow with 3 ports



Grounding plug yellow, with 3 ports, big plug with plastic holding pins, snap 1 MOhm safety resistance per port

dpvlink 3663

Article	Color	Connection	Version
Grounding plug, yellow with 3 ports			
2201.230	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	EU
2201.230.CH	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	Switzerland
2201.231	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket	EU
2201.231.CH	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket	Switzerland
2201.233	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x 5 mm screw connector / with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)	EU
2201.233.CH	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x 5 mm screw connector / with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)	Switzerland
2201.234	yellow	3 x BA safety socket	EU
2201.234.CH	yellow	3 x BA safety socket	Switzerland

further versions available on request

Grounding plug



Grounding plug with 1 port, smooth cable length 1.5 m, plug with plastic holding pins 1 MOhm safety resistance

dpvlink 3650

Article	Color	Connection	Version
Grounding plug			
2200.101	yellow / black	snap 10 mm	EU
2200.101.CH	yellow / black	snap 10 mm	Switzerland
2200.103	yellow / black	eye M4	EU
2200.103.CH	yellow / black	eye M4	Switzerland

Grounding plug, spiral cable



Grounding plug with 1 port, spiral cable 2.4 m long, with plastic holding pins 2 MOhm safety resistance

dpvlink 3654

Article	Color	Connection	Version	Cable length
Grounding plug, spiral cable				
2200.111	yellow / black	snap 10 mm	EU	2.4 m
2200.111.CH	yellow / black	snap 10 mm	Switzerland	2.4 m
2200.112	yellow / black	snap 4 mm	EU	2.4 m
2200.112.CH	yellow / black	snap 4 mm	Switzerland	2.4 m
2200.113	yellow / black	eye M4	EU	2.4 m
2200.113.CH	yellow / black	eye M4	Switzerland	2.4 m

Grounding box with 3 ports



Grounding box with 3 ports, laterally mounted, flat design (depth 17 mm) as a central grounding terminal, grounding wire 2 m with screw eye M4 / plug 1 MOhm safety resistance per port LxWxH: 110x38x17mm

dpvlink 3697

Article	Color	Connection	Version	Connector
Grounding box with 3 ports				
2200.6603	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	EU	screw eye M4
2201.6603	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	EU	connector plug
2201.6603.CH	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	Switzerland	connector plug

Grounding box with 3 ports




Grounding box with 3 ports, laterally mounted at right angle, as central grounding terminal, grounding cable 3 m with screw eye M4 / plug 1 MOhm safety resistance per port LxWxH: 72x37x38mm


dpvlink 8625

Article	Color	Connection	Version	Connector
Grounding box with 3 ports				
2200.6503	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	EU	screw eye M4
2201.6503	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	EU	connector plug
2201.6503.CH	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm	Switzerland	connector plug

Grounding box with 3 ports




Grounding box with 3 ports, laterally mounted at right angle, as central grounding terminal, grounding wire 3 m with screw eye M4 / plug
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 
LxWxH: 72x37x38mm


dpvlink 8628 

Article	Connection	Version	Connector
Grounding box with 3 ports			
2200.6522	1 x snap 10 mm (A) / 2 x BA safety socket 4 mm (D)	EU	screw eye M4
2201.6522	1 x snap 10 mm (A) / 2 x BA safety socket 4 mm (D)	EU	connector plug
2201.6522.CH	1 x snap 10 mm (A) / 2 x BA safety socket 4 mm (D)	Switzerland	connector plug

Grounding box with 3 ports




Grounding box with 3 laterally mounted ports, for use as central grounding terminal, grounding wire 2 m with screw eye M4, each plug 1 MOhm safety resistance 


dpvlink 3685 

Article	Color	Connection
Grounding box with 3 ports		
2200.121.10.AW	yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket
2200.121.10.1.AW	yellow	3 x snap 10 mm
2200.121.10.2.AW	yellow	2 x BA safety socket 4 mm / snap 10 mm

Grounding box with 4 ports




Grounding box with 4 laterally mounted ports, as a central grounding reference point, mounting plates, grounding wire 2.5 m with screw eye M4
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 


dpvlink 3677 

Article	Color	Connection
Grounding box with 4 ports		
2200.121.10	black / yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket / screw connector with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)
2200.121.11	black / yellow	3 x snap 10 mm / screw connector with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)
2200.121.13	black / yellow	1 x snap 10 mm + 2 x BA socket 4 mm / screw connector with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)

Grounding box with 4 ports




Grounding box with 4 laterally mounted ports, as a central grounding reference point, mounting plates, grounding wire 2.5 m, plugs with plastic holding pins
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 


dpvlink 3681 

Article	Color	Connection	Version
2201.121.10	black / yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket / screw connector with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)	EU
2201.121.10.CH	black / yellow	2 x snap 10 mm + 1 x BA safety socket / screw connector with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)	Switzerland
2201.121.11	black / yellow	3 x snap 10 mm / screw connector with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)	EU
2201.121.11.CH	black / yellow	3 x snap 10 mm / screw connector with knurled nut (for eye M4/M5)	Switzerland

Grounding box with 6 ports




Grounding box with 6 ports, for use as central grounding reference point, grounding wire 2.5 m with screw eye M4, mounting plates, each port 1 MOhm safety resistance 


dpvlink 3665 

Article	Color	Connection	Cable length
Grounding box with 6 ports			
2200.311	black / yellow	6 x snap 10 mm	2.5 m

Grounding box with 6 ports



Grounding box with 6 ports mounted at the top, as a central grounding reference point, mounting plates, grounding wire 2.5 m / plug with plastic holding pins
1 MOhm safety resistance per port 


dpvlink 3669 

Article	Color	Connection	Version	Cable length
Grounding box with 6 ports				
2201.311	black / yellow	6 x snap 10 mm	EU	2.5 m
2201.311.CH	black / yellow	6 x snap 10 mm	Switzerland	2.5 m

Central grounding box



Terminal block for the connection of max. 7 grounding wires with screw eyes M4, for the contact with ESD or protective ground.

dpvlink 10128 

Article	Type	Connection
2200.B	Central grounding terminal	7 screw connections for 4 m eye strip

Grounding box - customer-specific -



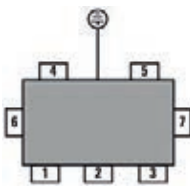
Grounding box for use as central grounding terminal, grounding wire 2.5 m available with plug or screw eye M4, each port 1 MOhm safety resistance ⚡

The number of connections may vary between 1 and 7.

Connections / Contacts:

- Type A snap 10 mm
- Type B snap 7 mm
- Type C snap 4 mm
- Type D safety sockets for 4 mm banana plug
- Type F safety connector with knurled nut for eye M4/M5
- Type G connection cable approx. 20 cm / eye 4M (for table fame)
- Type H further contacts on request

Example:



- Connection 1-3 3 x snap 10 mm (connection type A)
- Connection 4-5 2 x snap 4 mm (type C)
- Connection 6-7 2 x safety socket (type D)

Incl. grounding wire 2.5 mm / eye M4

dpvlink 3692

Article	Type
2201.spez	Grounding box - customer-specific -



Central grounding strip for floor systems



Terminal strip for the grounding of floor systems, consisting of:

- clamping plate with two screws
- 2m self-adhesive copper tape reel
- protective lid
- banana plug socket for connecting the measuring line of a resistance tester
- ESD symbol

dpvlink 17661

Article	Type
2200.BFE	Central grounding strip for floor systems



Grounding distributor with 8 connectors



Grounding distributor with 8 connectors mounted on the top, as central grounding reference point, grounding cable 2 m / Schuko dummy plug

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡

dpvlink 26190

Article	Color	Version
7110.E8.Y	white / yellow	EU



Accessories



dpvlink 3642



Article	Type
2287.10.4	Banana plug adapter, insulated 10 mm snap / 4 mm snap on BA
2287.10.10	Banana plug adapter, insulated 10 / 10 mm snap stackable on BA
2280.778	Conversion kit of 4 mm Banana plug socket Snap system 10 mm
2280.771.WKZ	Riveting tool, large for 10 mm snap
2280.772.WKZ	Riveting tool -small- for 10 mm snaps
2280.771	Snap 10 mm Snap 10 mm base (ball + riveting part)
2280.773	Alligator clip, small; uninsulated
2280.774	Alligator clip, large; VDE insulated
2280.800	Hollow punch with aluminum plate 80x80x10 mm to punch holes for snap rivets in table and floor coverings, made of forged iron with hardened cutting edge
2280.778.6.7	Snap adapter 7 mm 10 mm snap with hexagonal height 3.5 mm, threaded pin M6 x 16 mm hexagonal height + snap = 7 mm
2280.778.6.11	Snap adapter 11 mm 10 mm snap with hexagonal height 7 mm, threaded pin M6 x 16 mm hexagonal height + snap = 11 mm
2280.80014	Snap universal Kit, 10 mm snap, type 80014 Type 80014 - Charleswater consisting of: Snap towball 10 mm, snap spring element 10 mm, short + screw, washer, EPA bonding label, screw base
2280.80016	Snap universal Kit 2, 10 mm snap, type DPV consisting of: 10 mm snap towball, screw, washer, EBP table, screw base (5-part) for table and floor coverings max. thickness 3.5 mm

ESD Service-Kit


Service Kit



Service Kit as a mobile, protected workstation in customer service. For the mobile use the service kit is packed in a durable, antistatic transport bag.

The kit consists of an edged, multi-layered, dissipative vinyl work mat, which is completed by a 3m ground wire with alligator clip and an adjustable wrist strap with spiral cable for personnel grounding.

Tools and grounding systems can be kept in two separate, integrated pockets.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2181		
Article	Type	
2400.700.KIT	Service Kit complete (red) Mat: 610 x 610 mm	


Service Kit ECOSTAT®



The permanently dissipative Service Kit is suitable for mobile applications. The blue mat has seamed edges and can be simply folded and fixed with an elastic band.

The kit consists of a TPC mat (thermoplastic polyurethane), with 2 x 10 mm snaps, spiral cable with adjustable wrist strap, 3 m grounding cable with large crocodile clip (VDE).

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19823		
Article	Type	
2400.FS.KIT	Service Kit ECOSTAT® Wrist strap and 3 m ground cable with large crocodile clip (VDE) Size: 650 mm x 600 mm	

ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO




The ESD protection is often neglected or simply forgotten during mounting or installing work. But also in this case the endangering of ESD sensitive components and parts is very high.

The kit consists of a permanently dissipative vinyl work mat, is completed by a 3m ground wire with alligator clip and an adjustable wrist strap with spiral cable for personnel grounding.

Tools and grounding systems can be kept in two separate, integrated pockets.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19992		
Article	Type	
2401.726.ECO-red	ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO red Mat: 650 x 600 mm	
2401.726.ECO-blue	ESD Service Kit Type 726 ECO blue Mat: 650 x 600 mm	

Workplace sets



ESD Table sets, complete

Table sets, depending on model, consisting of:

- Table mat of synthetic rubber
600 x 900 mm or 600 x 1200 mm
- Selectable colors of mats:
beige (.2), grey (.3), green (.4), light blue (.5)
- Accessory kit 1
 - 2050.750.3 Wriststrap snap 3 mm adjustable, light blue
 - 2101.752.3.10 Grounding cable snap 3/10 mm spiral cable 2.4m, black
 - 2200.101 Grounding plug snap 10 mm (Europe) dummy Schuko plug, smooth cable 1.5 m
 - 2200.101.CH Grounding plug snap 10 mm (Switzerland) Plug version Switzerland, smooth cable 1.5 m
 - 2850.10050.EPA Warning sign PVC 100x50 mm "ESD protected workplace"



Table sets design Europe



dpvlink 3324		
Article	Type	
1401.610	Table set complete design 1 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Accessory kit 1 Color of table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]	
1401.615	Table set complete design 2 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Accessory kit 1 Color of the table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]	

Table sets design Switzerland

dpvlink 12639		
Article	Type	
1401.610.CH	Table set complete design 1 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Accessory kit CH Color of table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]	
1401.615.CH	Table set complete design 2 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Accessory kit CH Color of table mats selectable: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]	

ESD Table/floor sets, complete


Table/floor sets; depending on model, consisting of: ⚠

- **Table mat made of synthetic rubber**
600 x 900 mm article 1402.66 [...]S or
600 x 1220 mm article 1402.66 [...]S. 2
Colors: beige [2], grey [3], green [4], blue [5]



- **MAT type astro ec material thickness 2 mm Design 3-6**
Color: grey/granular design (partly suitable for chair castors)
1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.653.1500] or
1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.653.2500]
- **MAT type MEGA material thickness 3.5 mm design 7-10**
Color: grey stone (suitable for chair castors)
1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.681.1500] or
1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.681.2500]
- **MAT type EL II material thickness 2 mm design 11-14**
Color: medium grey (partly suitable for chair castors)
1220 x 2000 mm, size 1 [article 1260.791.S] or
1500 x 2000 mm, size 2 [article 1260.791.S.1]

- **Accessory kit 2** for table / floor sets, including:
Wrist strap snap 3 mm
Snap 3 mm, adjustable, blue [article 2050.750.3]
Grounding cable snap 3/10
Spiral cable 2.4 m, black [article 2101.752.3.10]
2 x connecting cable snap 10 mm / eye M4
smooth cable 1.5 m, black [article 2250.762.2]
Grounding box with 4 ports
3 x snap 10 mm + 1 x screw connection with knurled nut M4
Grounding wire 2.5 m / dummy plug [article 2201.121.11]
ESD warning labels, PVC foil 40 x 90 mm
"ESD protected workplace" [article 2850.10050.EPA]

All versions available with plug Switzerland

Table/floor sets designs 3-6

with mat type astro ec, material thickness 2 mm
Color: grey/granular design / synthetic rubber
1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.653.1500] or
1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.653.2500]
(partly suitable for chair castors, by fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape suitable for chair castors)


dpvlink 3327

Article	Type
1401.620	Table/floor set complete Design 3 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Mat 1200 x 1500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.625	Table/floor set complete Design 4 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Mat 1200 x 1500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.630	Table/floor set complete Design 5 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Mat 1200 x 2500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.635	Table/floor set complete Design 6 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Norastat mat 1200 x 2500 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2


Table/floor sets designs 7-10

with mat type MEGA, material thickness 3.5 mm
Color: grey stone / synthetic rubber
1200 x 1500 mm, size 1 [article 1250.681.1500] or
1200 x 2500 mm, size 2 [article 1250.681.2500]
suitable for chair castors


dpvlink 3332

Article	Type
1401.665	Table/floor set complete Design 7 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Mat 1200 x 1500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.675	Table/floor set complete Design 8 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Noraplan mat 1200 x 1500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.685.1	Table/floor set complete Design 9 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Noraplan mat 1200 x 2500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.695	Table/floor set complete Design 10 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Noraplan mat 1200 x 2500 x 3.5 mm -Accessory kit 2


Table/floor sets designs 11-14

with mat type EL II, material thickness 2 mm
Color: medium grey / PVC/Vinyle
1220 x 2000 mm, size 1 [article 1260.791.S] or
1500 x 2000 mm, size 2 [article 1260.791.S.1]
(partly suitable for chair castors, by fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape suitable for chair castors)


dpvlink 3337

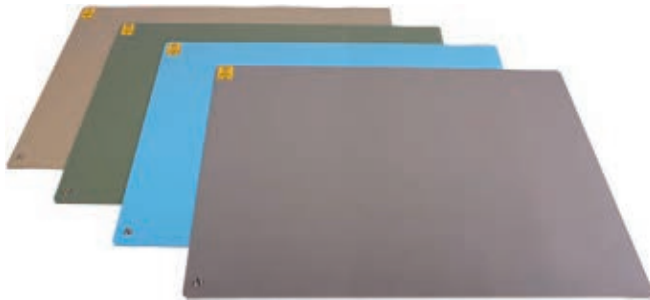
Article	Type
1401.720	Table/floor set complete Design 11 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1220 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.725	Table/floor set complete Design 12 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1220 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.730	Table/floor set complete Design 13 -Table mat 600 x 900 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1500 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2
1401.735	Table/floor set complete Design 14 -Table mat 600 x 1200 mm -Canplan EL II floor mat 1500 x 2000 x 2 mm -Accessory kit 2



ESD Table coverings synthetic rubber

The table coverings made of synthetic rubber possess electrostatically conductive and dissipative characteristics. Especially in the electronics industry, they achieve a controlled potential equalization or a gentle discharge and protect thus persons, electronic components and equipment. With their high functionality, the table coverings have stood the test at numerous workplaces worldwide for many years.

Table mats



- suitable for loose laying as well as for bonding
- causes no corrosion on electronic contacts
- resistant to solder and heat up to 60°C
- dissipative, wear-resistant wear layer, high-impedance bottom layer
- easy to clean
- two-layer structure
- highly wear-resistant rubber material, permanently elastic
- abrasion-resistant
- dimensional stability
- environmentally friendly
- free from PVC, plasticizers, halogens and heavy metals

(if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm
Colors: beige, grey, green, blue



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Complete with 2 snaps 10 mm on the short side and rounded corners, one with EBP sign
- other ports available -

dpvlink 2663

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Table mats				
1402.662.S.1	beige	600	600	2
1402.662.S	beige	600	900	2
1402.662.S.2	beige	600	1200	2
1402.662.S.3	beige	700	1200	2
1402.662.S.4	beige	800	1200	2
1402.663.S.1	grey	600	600	2
1402.663.S	grey	600	900	2
1402.663.S.2	grey	600	1200	2
1402.663.S.3	grey	700	1200	2
1402.663.S.4	grey	800	1200	2
1402.664.S.1	green	600	600	2
1402.664.S	green	600	900	2
1402.664.S.2	green	600	1200	2
1402.664.S.3	green	700	1200	2
1402.664.S.4	green	800	1200	2
1402.665.S.1	light blue	600	600	2
1402.665.S	light blue	600	900	2
1402.665.S.2	light blue	600	1200	2
1402.665.S.3	light blue	700	1200	2
1402.665.S.4	light blue	800	1200	2

Table covering, rolls



- suitable for loose laying as well as for bonding
- causes no corrosion on electronic contacts
- resistant to solder and heat up to 60°C
- dissipative, wear-resistant wear layer, high-impedance bottom layer
- easy to clean
- two-layer structure
- highly wear-resistant rubber material, permanently elastic
- abrasion-resistant
- dimensional stability
- environmentally compatible
- free from PVC, plasticizers, halogens and heavy metals

(If necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm
Colors: beige, grey, green, blue



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

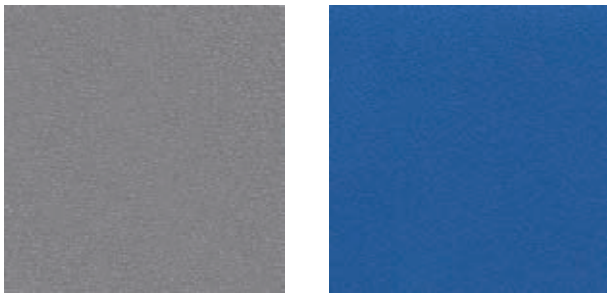
dpvlink 2757

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Table covering, rolls				
1402.662.R.061	beige	610	10	2
1402.662.R.100	beige	1000	10	2
1402.662.R	beige	1220	10	2
1402.663.R.061	grey	610	10	2
1402.663.R.100	grey	1000	10	2
1402.663.R	grey	1220	10	2
1402.664.R	green	1220	10	2
1402.665.R.061	light blue	610	10	2
1402.665.R.100	light blue	1000	10	2
1402.665.R	light blue	1220	10	2
1402.66[.].Z		Cutting		



Individual solutions - configure online
Configurator for
Table coverings / Floor coverings / Rolls

Table covering Soft



- Table mat of abrasion-resistant synthetic rubber
- three-layered composite material with foamed core
- Material thickness 3 mm
- 2 x 10 mm snap
- halogen-free
- permanently elastic
- extremely shock-absorbing
- solder- and heat-resistant up to 60°C
- volume conductive

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Querschnitt:



dpvlink 19721



Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Table covering Soft mats				
1432.663.S0.S	grey	600	900	3
1432.663.S0.S1	grey	600	600	3
1432.663.S0.S2	grey	1200	600	3
1432.663.S0.S3	grey	1200	700	3
1432.663.S0.S4	grey	1200	800	3
1432.665.S0.S	royal blue	600	900	3
1432.665.S0.S1	royal blue	600	600	3
1432.665.S0.S2	royal blue	1200	600	3
1432.665.S0.S3	royal blue	1200	700	3
1432.665.S0.S4	royal blue	1200	800	3

Table covering Soft rolls



dpvlink 19830



Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Table covering Soft rolls				
1432.663.S0.R61	grey	610	10	3
1432.663.S0.R	grey	1220	10	3
1432.663.S0.Zuschnitt	grey	Cutting		
1432.665.S0.R61	royal blue	610	10	3
1432.665.S0.R	royal blue	1220	10	3
1432.665.S0.Zuschnitt	royal blue	Cutting		

ESD Vinyl table coverings

Table coverings made of dissipative vinyl type Typ 8200



The premium table and floor coverings of this product line consist of an unique three-layer structure. The top, permanently dissipative vinyl layer has a sufficiently low resistance for a safe discharge of statically charged conductors. The vinyl layer prevents short circuits between the contacts on the bottom of the PCBs placed onto the working surface. With its highly conductive property, the middle layer makes the most important contribution to the static discharge to ground. The third layer is made of dissipative, slip-resistant foam in order to ensure a safe and reliable hold on the floor surface.

Material thickness: 3.5 mm

Mats complete with 2 snap connectors 10 mm and rounded edges - other connectors also available

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 17149



Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Table coverings made of dissipative vinyl type Typ 8200				
3M-8223.DK	grey	900	600	3.5
3M-8224.DK	blue	900	600	3.5
3M-8213.DK	grey	1200	600	3.5
3M-8214.DK	blue	1200	600	3.5
3M-8203.DK	grey	1800	1200	3.5
3M-8204.DK	blue	1800	1200	3.5

Rolls

dpvlink 17159



Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Table coverings made of dissipative vinyl -rolls-				
3M-82A3	grey	1220	15.24	3.5
3M-82A4	blue	1220	15.24	3.5

ESD Table plates / hard laminate HPL ESD

Table plates HPL-ESD 



- for the retrofitting of assembly and laboratory workplaces
- electrostatically volume conductive
- top made of dissipative hard laminate with chipboard, bonded with conductive adhesive
- bottom with back pull
- plastic edging band, grey
- standard thickness: 27 mm - special thicknesses available on request
- color: light grey

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 3342

Article	Ausführung
1920.HPL-ESD	Table plate HPL ESD



ESD Shelf coverings

EVA Plastic shelf covering 




Covering made of EVA plastic suitable for shelves, tool cabinets, worktables, carts and transport trolleys, and other storage surfaces

Material thickness: 1.5 mm

Color: black

Maximum temperature: 50°C

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 13873

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
EVA Plastic shelf covering				
1460.500.R.055	black	550	24	1.5
1460.500.R.110	black	1100	24	1.5
1460.500.Z	black	Cutting		1.5



Shelf covering, rolls 



Covering made of wear-resistant, synthetic rubber for shelves and storage surfaces; heat-resistant, volume conductive; suitable for loose laying / shelf surfaces.

(If necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 1.5 mm

Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 14539

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Shelf covering, rolls				
1450.659.R	black	1220	10	1.5
1450.659.R61	black	610	10	1.5
1450.659.R40	black	400	10	1.5
1450.659.Z	black	Cutting		1.5



Grooved profile covering +NBR+ rolls 



Covering made of NBR (new rubber compound) for transport trolleys, tool cabinets, shelves and other storage surfaces; slip-resistant, volume conductive. Suitable for loose laying / shelf surfaces.

(if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 3 mm / groove profile

Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 4095

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Grooved profile covering +NBR+ rolls				
1451.7500.R.120	black	1200	10	3
1451.7500.Z	black	Cutting		3



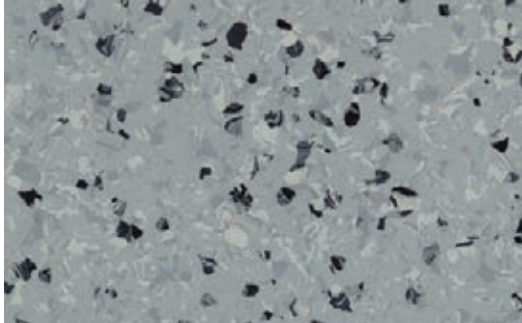
Individual solutions - configure online

Configurator for
Table coverings / Floor coverings / Rolls

ESD Floor coverings

ESD covering rolls / cuttings

Noraplan® Flooring astro ec



- suitable for loose laying as well as for bonding
- causes no corrosion on electronic contacts
- solder- and heat-resistant
- resistant to cigarette burns
- easy to clean
- permanently elastic
- highly wear-resistant rubber material
- abrasion-resistant
- dimensional stability
- environmentally compatible
- free from PVC, plasticizers, halogens and heavy metals
- largely resistant to chemicals
- German proprietary brand

(fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape, fixed laying possible)

Material thickness: 2 mm
Color: grey/granular design

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Floor mats

complete with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners

dpvlink 14041



Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Noraplan® Flooring astro ec				
1250.653.1500	grey	1200	1500	2
1250.653.2000	grey	1200	2000	2
1250.653.2500	grey	1200	2500	2
1250.653.3000	grey	1200	3000	2

Rolls and cuttings

dpvlink 14557



Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Noraplan floor covering astro ec, rolls				
1250.653.R	grey	1220	12	2
1250.653.Z	grey	Cutting		2

Flooring type MEGA



Electrostatically volume dissipative flooring made of synthetic rubber with conductive upper surface

- two layers of compound covering
- loose laying without bonding, self-laying
(if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 3.5 mm / suitable for chair castors
Color: dark grey/material design

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1
Insulation resistance complies with DIN VDE 0100 T410

Floor mats

complete with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners

dpvlink 14563



Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Flooring type MEGA				
1250.681.1500	dark grey	1200	1500	3.5
1250.681.1650	dark grey	1200	1650	3.5
1250.681.2000	dark grey	1200	2000	3.5
1250.681.2500	dark grey	1200	2500	3.5

Rolls and cuttings

dpvlink 14569



Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Flooring type MEGA rolls				
1250.680.R	dark grey	1220	10	3.5
1250.680.Z	dark grey	Cutting		3.5

Floor mats type EL II SD



Electrostatically dissipative PVC flooring with low-resistance backing. Suitable for loose laying with fixation / floor mats.

(fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm / suitable for chair castors due to fixation or bonding
Color: medium grey

Completely with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1
Insulation resistance corresponds to DIN VDE 0100 T410

dpvlink 2845



Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Floor mats type EL II SD				
1260.791.S	medium grey	1220	2000	2
1260.791.S.1	medium grey	1500	2000	2

Flooring type EL II SD rolls



Artikel 1260.791.0 mittelgrau



Artikel 1260.793.0 mittelblau



Artikel 1260.792.0 grau


Electrostatically dissipative PVC flooring with smooth surface and low-resistance backing.

Suitable for fixed laying by bonding. Cutting suitable for loose laying with fixation.

(fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)

Material thickness: 2 mm / suitable for chair castors use due to fixation or bonding

Colors: grey, medium grey, medium blue, green

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Insulation resistance corresponds to DIN VDE 0100 T410

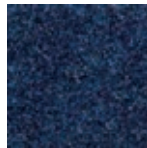
Delivery form as tiles 610 x 610 mm on request

dpvlink 2848

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Flooring type EL II SD rolls				
1260.791.0	medium grey	2000	23	2
1260.792.0	grey	2000	23	2
1260.793.0	medium blue	2000	23	2
1260.791.Z	medium grey	Cutting		2



Nonwoven flooring



Durable polyamide flooring, especially for the use in offices with ESD requirements; basic material: nonwoven made of 100% polyamide with Dorix fiber; excellent wear resistance; suitable for chair castors depending on the condition of the ground; thickness: 6.5 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10194

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Nonwoven flooring				
1810.8404	light grey	2000	25-35	6,5
1810.9604	anthracite	2000	25-35	6,5
1810.7204	royal blue	2000	25-35	6,5



Individual solutions - configure online

Configurator for

Table coverings / Floor coverings / Rolls

Cano CB Flooring



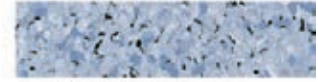
Artikel 1260.801.0 weiß



Artikel 1260.806.0 grün



Artikel 1260.802.0 hellgrau



Artikel 1260.807.0 hellblau



Artikel 1260.803.0 grau

Electrostatically dissipative PVC flooring with smooth surface and low-resistance backing.

Suitable for fixed laying by bonding.

Material thickness: 2 mm / suitable for chair castors due to fixation or bonding

Colors: white, light grey, grey, light green, light blue

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Typical bleeder resistance $R_G = 10^4 - 10^6$ Ohm

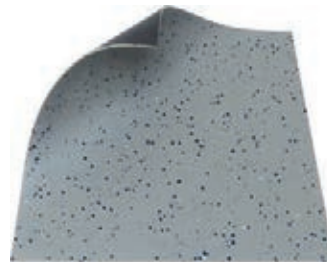
Delivery form in tiles 610 x 610 mm on request

dpvlink 2945

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Cano CB Flooring				
1260.801.0	white	2000	23	2
1260.802.0	light grey	2000	23	2
1260.803.0	grey	2000	23	2
1260.806.0	light green	2000	23	2
1260.807.0	light blue	2000	23	2



Ecostat PR - 2.0 PVC floor mat



- one-layer PVC
- material thickness: 2 mm
- volume dissipative
- abrasion-resistant
- permanently elastic
- suitable for swivel castors (depending on the quality of the substrate)
- multi-purpose
- conductive back
- self-lying (not adhered)
- color: grey

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Floor mats

complete with 2 snaps 10 mm and rounded corners

dpvlink 23291

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
Ecostat PR - 2.0 PVC floor mat				
1250.7004.L	grey	2000	1500	2
1250.7004.S	grey	2000	1200	2



Rolls and cuttings

dpvlink 24970

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Ecostat PR - 2.0 PVC rolls				
1250.7004.R	grey	2000	9	2
1250.7004.Z	grey	Cutting		2



ESD Interlocking system

ColoRex PLUS Interlocking system

ColoRex PLUS is a high-quality flooring as interlocking system. Due to its properties it is used wherever other floorings are "overstrained" and extensive preparations and downtimes are possible results.

The laying

The flooring system can be laid loosely on almost all, even problematic grounds that have a higher residual moisture or are defective, oily or scruffy. In addition, the whole flooring can be thermally welded, so that it fulfills the highest hygienic requirements and the standards of WHG 19.

Because of the loose laying, ColoRex PLUS is immediately accessible. The joining of the tile is made by means of a special, invisible dovetailing system. Its unique structure ensures the electric conductivity for the first time with loose layings.



Lower body voltage

People cause charges by movements in every room; ColoRex dissipates them safely through the veins in the material.

Possible uses

Due to its highly compressed material the surface of ColoRex PLUS is completely smooth and non-porous and therefore also suitable for the use in cleanrooms. In addition, the degassing is extremely low, which is more and more important for the use in cleanrooms.

100% repairable surface

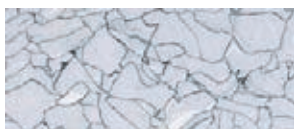
The special material structure of ColoRex allows an easy partial reparation in case of surface damages. Due to the homogenous structure, effective repairs can be easily made by material-in-material welding. Neither the conductivity nor the optics are affected.

The most important added values at a glance:

- quick and easy loose laying during business / production
- no extensive and costly repairs
- laying possible on wet and damaged surfaces
- immediately accessible after laying
- invisible tile joint, thermally weldable
- electrical conductivity (in case of the EC version)
- reusable for the use in other areas

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

FORBO color selection for ColoRex plus EC puzzle technique



EC621004 Montblanc

ColoRex PLUS, ESD flooring interlocking system

Technical data:

<i>CE mark</i>	EN 14014	compliant
<i>Surface</i>		smooth
<i>Total thickness</i>	EN 428	10.5 mm
<i>Size (without dovetails)</i>	EN 427	608 x 608 mm
<i>Basis weight</i>	EN 430	12.4 kg / m ²
<i>Tile weight</i>		4.6 kg
<i>Fire behavior</i>	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} - S1
<i>Critical heat flux</i>	EN ISO 9239-1	8.9 kW / m ²
<i>Slip resistance</i>	EN 13893 (dry surface)	μ: 6.0
	EN 51131 (wet surface)	R9
<i>Wear characteristics</i>	EN 660-1	Group M
<i>Electric resistance</i>	IEC 61340-4-1	< 1 x 10 ⁻⁶ ohm
	EN 1081	
<i>Charge when walking</i>	IEC 61340-4-5	< 70 V
	ANSI / ESD STM 97.2	
	EN 1815	
<i>Impact sound reduction</i>	EN ISO 140-8	12 dB
<i>Trafficability with hard tires</i>		Lift truck and forklifts: up to a total weight from 2.5 t to 5 t with pneumatic tires. Static: 50 kg/cm ³ - dynamic 90 kg/cm ³
<i>Chemical resistance</i>	EN 423	Excellent
<i>Recyclable</i>		Yes

dpvlink 13999

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
ColoRex PLUS, ESD flooring interlocking system				
1265.EC621004	montblanc	608	608	10.5



Accessories for ColoRex PLUS

ColoRex Plus - ESD LOGO



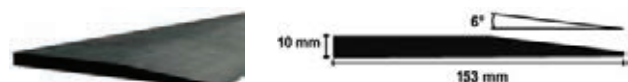
ColoRex Plus - ESD LOGO for laying in conjunction with flooring system ColoRex PLUS

dpvlink 14138

Article	Ausführung
1265.ESD-LOGO	ColoRex plus - ESD LOGO 608 x 608 x 10.5 mm



ColoRex Plus Ramp



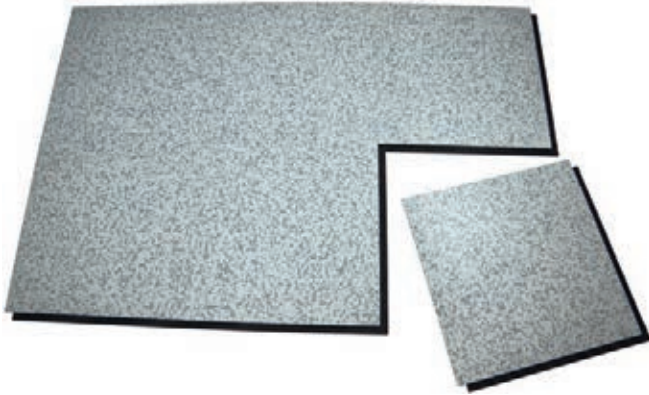
dpvlink 14136

Article	Ausführung
1265.AR	Ramp Size: 1220 x 150 mm accessible with high load




ECOSTAT® - CF Interlocking system

ECOSTAT® - CF Interlocking system 8.5



- Two-layer compound flooring in tiles
- Simple installation due to click system
- Volume dissipative
- Abrasion-resistant
- conductive, elastic back, adapts to the ground
- back with cavity structure for installation on problematic bases (e.g. remaining humidity)
- suitable for fork lift
- suitable for swivel castors
- multi-purpose
- self-lying (not adhered)
- easy processing with wood tools
- very less downtimes as it is accessible during installation
- material: PVC
- color: grey/granular design
- material thickness: 8.5 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Simple installation due to click system



1310.PF.ESD Tile with ESD logo



1310.PF.701.R Ramp corner connection equipped with self-adhesion



1310.PF.701.RES Ramp corner connection equipped with self-adhesion

dpvlink 17739

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1310.PF.701	grey	469	469	8.5
1310.PF.ESD	grey	469	469	8.5
1310.PF.701.R	grey	65	1220	
1310.PF.701.RES	grey	65	711	



PVC tiles interlocking system

PVC tiles interlocking system

NEU



- slip-resistant
- wear-resistant
- suitable for swivel castors
- 100 % PVC
- laying on standard hard floors
- good chemical resistance
- no bonding, no fixation
- color: dark grey
- material thickness 4 or 7 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



1269.F400.Logo-ESD
1269.F700.Logo-ESD
Tile with ESD logo
No ESD version



1269.F401.RA-ESD
1269.F701.RA-ESD
Ramp element (self-adhesive)



1269.F401.EC-ESD
1269.F701.EC-ESD
Corner ramp element (self-adhesive)

dpvlink 25878

Article	Type	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1269.F400.ESD	ESD Floor tile	653	653	4
1269.F400.Logo-ESD	Floor tile with ESD logo	653	653	4
1269.F401.RA-ESD	ESD Ramp	653	145	4
1269.F401.EC-ESD	ESD Corner	145	145	4
1269.F700.ESD	ESD Floor tile	510	510	7
1269.F700.LOGO-ESD	Floor tile with ESD logo	510	510	7
1269.F701.RA-ESD	ESD ramp	510	145	7
1269.F701.EC-ESD	ESD Corner	145	145	7
1269.FZB.1	Carbon fiber tape for grounding	70		
1269.FZB.2	Grounding plug incl. bracket			



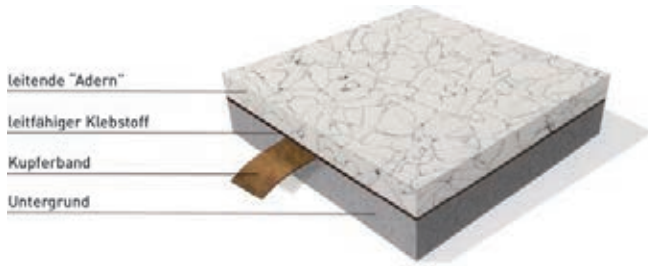
ESD Tiles

ColoRex Tiles

With ColoRex FORBO offers a high-tech vinyl floor that has been synonymous for quality, safety and reliability for more than 35 years. ColoRex has been especially developed for the use in ESD areas. Due to our many years of experience and continuous research this flooring is continuously improved and further developed.

Structure of ColoRex

ColoRex contains dimensionally stable chips with a conductive coating instead of "liquid" chemical additives (antistatic agents). Thus, the electrical properties of the surface are permanently constant. Furthermore, the conductivity is not affected by air humidity and aging.



ColoRex is turned into a highly durable covering because of the homogeneity achieved by the extremely high-pressure production. So, it is not only resistant to a high point load, but, due to its best wear-resistance, also to any damages caused by static and dynamic loads.

Safety through control

In order to offer our customers maximum safety, FORBO documents and checks in detail the conductivity of every production batch. For this purpose, they create by default a measurement report relating to the distribution of conductivity values inside every material batch, which can be requested as a proof.

Possibilities of use

Due to its highly compacted material the surface of ColoRex is completely smooth and nonporous. Therefore, it is also suitable for the use in cleanrooms. In addition, it has extremely low emission, which is getting more and more important for the use in cleanrooms.

Repair

Even damages on ColoRex, such as long and deep scratches, holes, burns and other more or less serious surface damages, can be repaired effectively and easily without a trace and without affecting the original properties of the flooring. This 100% reparability is a unique characteristic of ColoRex.

Care and maintenance

Loosely floating dust can be removed by vacuuming or damp mopping with impregnated disposable wipes. Alternatively, the floor can be cleaned by spray with a single-disk machine with red pad and spray device with a neutral and wax free cleaning solvent. Large areas must be cleansed with a suitable scrubbing machine. Borders have to be cleaned manually.

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

Bestellnummer wie folgt angeben:

Farbe auswählen

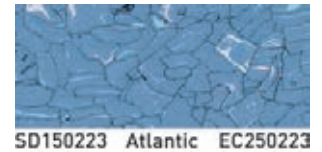
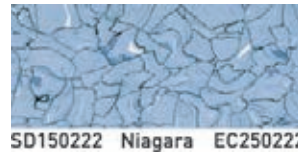
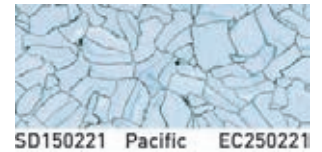
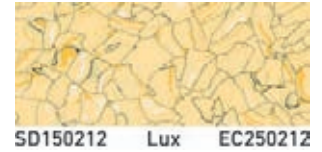
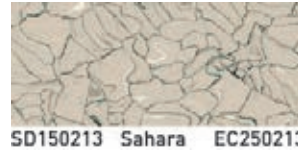
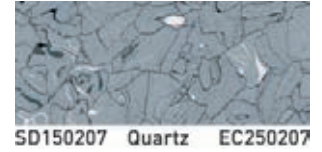
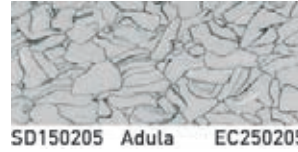
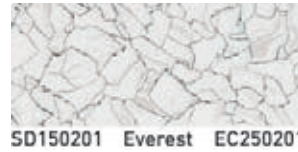


SD150205 Adula EC250205 Farbnummer

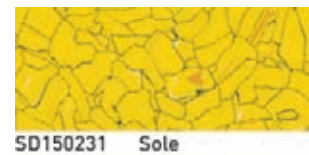
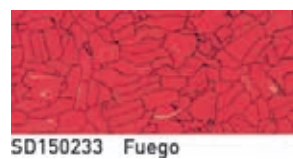
Belag auswählen ob ColoRex SD[1261.] oder EC [1262].

Beispiel für Artikelnummer:
1262.EC250205

FORBO color selection for ColoRex SD and EC tiles



Forbo color selection ColoRex SD tilesSignal



ColoRex SD, dissipative

Dissipative flooring made vinyl DIN EN 649, homogeneous suitable for the use with following requirements:


- resistance to ground R_E according to DIN EN 1081 $< 10^8$ ohm and/or
- resistance to ground R_E according to IEC 6-1340 10^6 ohm to $\leq 10^8$ ohm (DIF)

without chemical antistatic agents, conductive back coating, ensuring the electrical properties during the entire useful life; super-compact, cut from the block, low plasticizer concentration, suitable for chair castors DIN EN 12529 type W.

Fire behaviour DIN 4102-1 class B1/Q1 (hardly inflammable/little smoke) EN 13501-1 class B \bar{S} -S1, chemical resistance according to EN 423, suitable for abrasive cleaning technique.

Thickness: 2.0 mm
Tile width: 61 x 61 cm

veined, smooth surface, to be bonded on completely smoothed surfaces with conductive dispersion adhesive $< 3 \times 10^5$ ohm.

dpvlink 13997 

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
ColoRex SD, dissipative				
1261.SD	see color selection	615	615	2
1261.SD-Signal	see selection of signal colors	615	615	2

- Please indicate color number when ordering -

ColoRex EC, electrically conductive

Dissipative flooring made vinyl DIN EN 649, homogeneous suitable for the use with following requirements:


- resistance to ground R_E according to DIN EN 1081 $< 10^6$ ohm and/or
- resistance to ground R_E according to IEC 6-1340 5×10^4 Ohm to $< 10^6$ Ohm (ECF)

without chemical antistatic agents, conductive back coating, ensuring the electrical properties during the entire useful life; super-compact, cut from the block, low plasticizer concentration, suitable for chair castors DIN EN 12529 type W.

Fire behaviour DIN 4102-1 class B1/Q1 (hardly inflammable/little smoke) EN 13501-1 class B \bar{S} -S1, chemical resistance according to EN 423, suitable for abrasive cleaning technique.

Thickness: 2.0 mm
Tile width: 61 x 61 cm

veined, smooth surface, to be bonded on completely smoothed surfaces with conductive dispersion adhesive $< 5 \times 10^4$ ohm.

dpvlink 13998 

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
ColoRex EC, electrically conductive				
1262.EC	see color selection	615	615	2

- please indicate color number when ordering -

Welding wire for ColoRex SD + EC pads

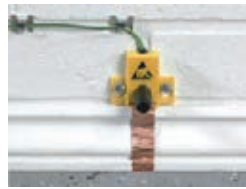
Color: matching the flooring

dpvlink 14131 

Article	Ausführung
1263.1509.	Welding wire for ColoRex SD + EC Reel with 100 lfm Color: matching the flooring

Accessories for floor coverings

Grounding connection set for floor coverings



Grounding connection set for floor coverings for wall mounting with test point (socket 4 mm) and 2 m self-adhesive copper tape, for the grounding of an area up to 10 x 20 m. Grounding wire 3 m with eye.

dpvlink 8024 

Article	Type
2200.3020	Grounding connection set for floor coverings

Copper / aluminium tape



Self-adhesive copper / aluminium tape for grounding floor coverings

dpvlink 3213 

Article	Type
1280.620.3011	Copper tape, self-adhesive Adhesive conductive Width: 19 mm, th 0.145 mm, Roll length 50 m
2821.AL.50	Aluminium tape, self-adhesive Width: 50 mm, strength 0.01 mm, roll length 50 m

Quick-Lift fabric



Fabric tape coated with adhesive on both sides for laying of floor coverings with the possibility of removal.

- for loose laying with the possibility to be removed
- with integrated breaking point
- prevents the formation of waves, bumps and blisters
- DT100 for residue-free removal
- DT200 strongly adhesive for reliable fixing

dpvlink 13299 

Article	Type	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]
Quick-Lift fabric				
1280.DT100	Quick-lift fabric, self-adhesive on both sides, residue-free removal	green	800	25
1280.DT200	Quick-lift fabric, self-adhesive on both sides, highly adhesive	white	800	25

Separation layer



Dimensionally stable, vapor-coated separation layer for loose laying; immediately ready for covering; ventilation function; usable on problematic surfaces; for average mechanical stress; material thickness: 1.3 mm

dpvlink 10206 

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
Separation layer				
1280.TF201	rose	2.0	35	1.3

Special adhesive for nonwoven floorings, conductive



Aquatack conductive carpet and linoleum adhesive
For textile and linoleum

- light color and conductive
- quick adhesion
- high final adhesive strength

Very low-emission dispersion adhesive with high initial adhesive strength for dissipatively or antistatically equipped, tufted flooring with textile upper surface / woven textile floorings, dimensionally stable nonwoven floorings, conductive linoleum in sheets and tiles

dpvlink 14252		Large container	QR
Article	Type		
1280.T412	Special adhesive for needle-punched nonwoven floorings	14 kg	

Special adhesive K 188 E, not conductive



Only suitable for:

- dissipative PVC/rubber floorings with low-resistance backing (two layers)
- rubber flooring up to 2.5 mm thickness with smooth, polished back in sheets and tiles
- Thomsit-floor® insulation layer

Very low emission, high-quality and extremely powerful dispersion adhesive; extra strong tack; adhesion possible with wet, bonding and contact process; excellent wetting even with problematic floor coverings; very economical use on absorbent grounds. It can be used as pressure-sensitive adhesive for the laying of PVC and CV floorings on compact non-absorbent grounds (e.g. old PVC floor coverings).

dpvlink 10265		Large container	QR
Article	Type		
1280.K188.13	Special adhesive K 188 E, not conductive	13 kg	

Special adhesive K 112, conductive



Very low-emission, conductive, particularly powerful and ready-made special dispersion adhesive for:

- conductive PVC flooring in sheets and tiles
- conductive rubber flooring in sheets (up 3.5 mm thick) and tiles (up to max. 2.5 mm thickness).

Conductive PVC floor coverings have to be laid on transversally conductive, pre-treated ground (e.g. with Thomsit R762 Conductive base coat), rubber floorings on absorbent surfaces without conductive base coat. Recommended for operating and computer rooms, laboratories and explosive production and storage areas.

dpvlink 10266		Large container	QR
Article	Type		
1280.K112	Special adhesive K112, conductive	12 kg	

Conductive base coat



Very low-emission, conductive dispersion product for the creation of a transverse conductive layer prior to laying conductive textiles, linoleum and PVC floor coverings with recommended Thomsit adhesives.

- Alternative to copper band net
- tested by TÜV and over a long time
- replaces conductive leveling compounds

- Coat can be used on floor screeds, Thomsit spatting compounds and various Thomsit underlays that are ready to be laid
- Suitable for floor constructions that have to fulfill the special static requirements according to RAL RG 725 / 3 and are tested in accordance with DIN EN 1081 or DIN VDE 0100, part 610

Recommended e.g. for operating and computer rooms, laboratories and explosive production and storage areas.

dpvlink 10202		Large container	QR
Article	Type		
1280.R762	Conductive base coat	10 kg	

Anti-fatigue mats

ergolastec® ESD Floor mats

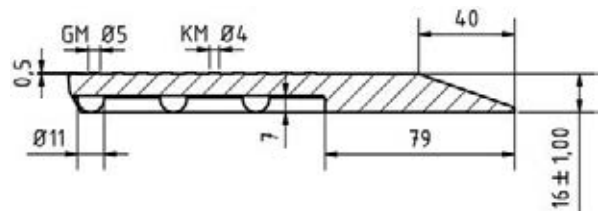


ergolastec®-ESD floor mats made of SBR (new rubber composite) are suitable for the special requirements of electronics and microelectronics workstations

- Reduced risk of stumbling by beveled outer edges
- Elastic cushioning to relieve muscles and joints
- Comfortable standing
- Thermal and footfall-sound insulation
- Slip-resistant
- Protection against falling objects
- Very high stability and lying capacity, so it is best suited when transport equipment is applied
- Due to the chosen high-quality materials the mat is nearly odorless and can therefore be used also in closed rooms
- Mat can easily be cleaned by means of conventional cleaning methods and agents
- Higher lying resistance due to higher dead weight of the mat
- Mat is electrically conductive according to EN 61340-4-1

Technical data:

Top side	flat structure
Bottom side	shock-absorbing bubbles
Outer edges	20° beveled
Dimensions	1350 x 1000 x 16 mm
Weight	19 ± 1 kg
Hardness	55 ± 4 Shore A
Temperature range	- 35°C to + 95°C
Material	SBR (new rubber compound)
Color	black



Flat structure surface

- well suitable for dry workstations
- slip-resistant

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 17106		QR
Article	Type	
1350.100.A	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type A W x L: 1000 x 1350 mm, thickness 16 mm incl. snap10 mm all-round beveled edges	

ergolastec® ESD Floor mats - interlocking system -

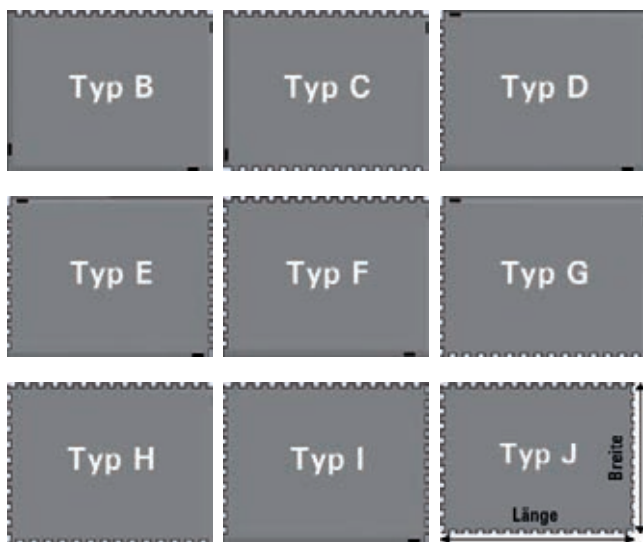


ergolastec®-ESD floor mats type B - J as interlocking system




The mats types B - J can be combined arbitrarily.

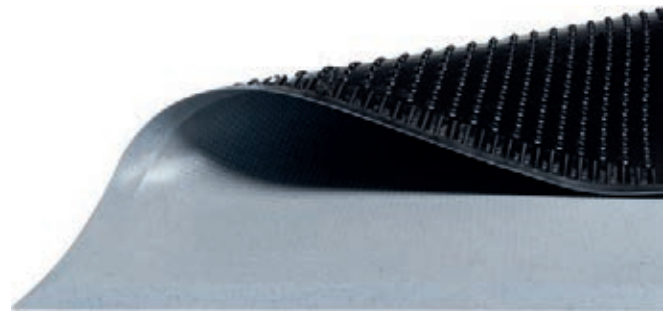
- With the interlocking system the mats can be combined easily and flexibly in horizontal and vertical direction
- easy laying without fixing on the ground
- Mat size corresponds to the workstation dimensions used in the production areas according to DIN 33406



In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

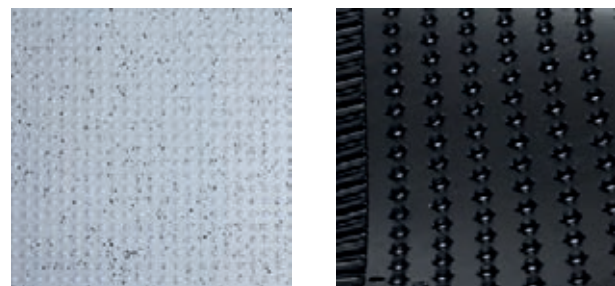
dpvlink 17109		
Article	Type	
1350.130.B	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type B 3 sides beveled edges / 1 long side interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1350 mm	
1350.131.C	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type C 2 short sides beveled edges / 2 long sides interlocking system; W x L: 887 x 1350 mm	
1350.140.D	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type D 3 sides beveled edges / 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 1000 x 1303 mm	
1350.141.E	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type E 2 long sides beveled edges / 2 short sides interlocking system; W x L: 1000 x 1242 mm	
1350.150.F	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type F 1 long side + 1 short side beveled edges 1 long side + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1303 mm	
1350.151.G	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type G 1 long side + 1 short side beveled edges 1 long side + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1303 mm	
1350.152.H	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type H 1 short side beveled edges 2 long sides + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 887 x 1303 mm	
1350.153.I	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type I 1 long side beveled edges 1 long side + 2 short sides interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1242 mm	
1350.154.J	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec type J 4 sides interlocking system; W x L: 887 x 1242 mm	

ergolastec®-ESD Floor mats Vario+




ergolastec®-ESD floor mats made of NBR (nitrile rubber) are suitable for the special requirements of electronics and microelectronics workstations

- Reduced risk of stumbling by beveled outer edges
- Elastic cushioning to relieve muscles and joints
- Comfortable standing
- Thermal and footfall-sound insulation
- Slip-resistant
- Protection against falling objects
- Very high stability and lying capacity, so it is best suited when transport equipment is applied
- Mat can easily be cleaned by means of conventional cleaning methods and agents
- Higher lying resistance due to higher dead weight of the mat
- Durable - optimal for the use in multiple-shift operation

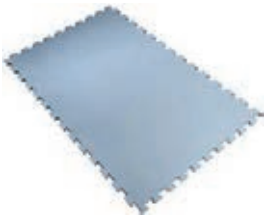
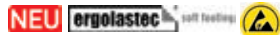


In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 25917

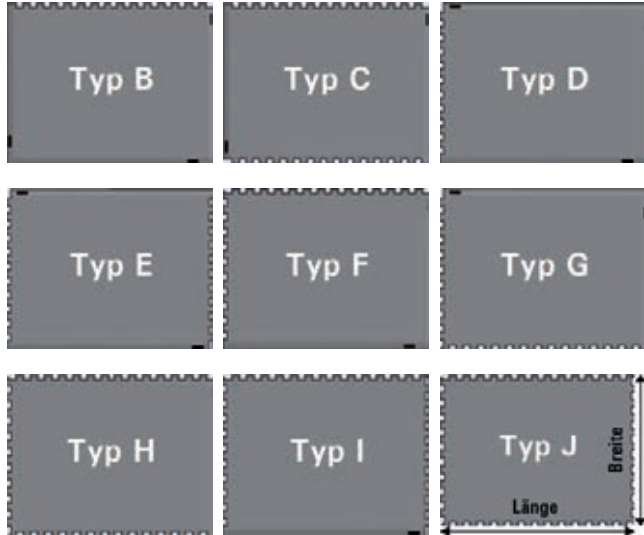
Article	Type	
1351.300.A	Workstation mat ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ W x L: 1000 x 1350 mm, thickness 16 mm all-round beveled edges	

ergolastec® ESD Floor mats Vario+ interlocking system



The Vario+ mats type B - J can be combined arbitrarily with one another.

- The interlocking system allows for flexible and simple horizontal and vertical mat combinations
- Simple laying without fixation on the base
- mat size corresponds to the workstation dimensions in the protection area according to DIN 33406



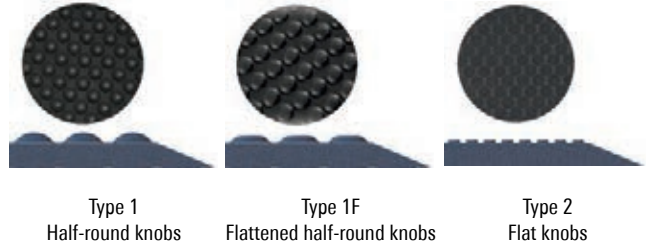
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 25903

Article	Type
1351.330.B	Workstation mat end piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 3 sides beveled edges / 1 long side interlocking system; W x L: 948 x 1350 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.331.C	Workstation mat center piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 2 short sides beveled edges / 2 long sides interlocking system; W x L: 887 x 1350 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.340.D	Workstation mat end piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 3 sides beveled edges / 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 1000 x 1303 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.341.E	Workstation mat center piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 2 long sides beveled edges / 2 short sides interlocking system; W x L: 1000 x 1242 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.350.F	Workstation mat end piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 1 long side + 1 short side beveled edges 1 long side + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 1303 x 948 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.351.G	Workstation mat end piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 1 long side + 1 short side beveled edges 1 long side + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 1303 x 948 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.352.H	Workstation mat end piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 1 short side beveled edges 2 long sides + 1 short side interlocking system; W x L: 1303 x 887 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.353.I	Workstation mat end piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 1 long side beveled edges 1 long side + 2 short sides interlocking system; W x L: 1242 x 948 mm, thickness 16 mm
1351.354.J	Workstation mat center piece ESD-dry ergolastec Vario+ 4 sides interlocking system W x L: 1242 x 887 mm, thickness 16 mm



Anti-fatigue mats type 1 / type 1F / type 2 PUR integral foam



Dissipative flooring for standing workstations in EPAs with hard floor, for the relief of the muscles and joints.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

- PU integral foam, black
- soft-elastic cushioning
- comfortable standing
- heat and sound insulating
- slip- and shock-resistant
- flattened edges
- Connection type: snap 10 mm
- also available in fire retardant version- fire class B1

-customer-specific dimensions available-

dpvlink 14549

Article	Type
1306.0660.0960.B1	Floor mat type 1 fire class B1 W x L: 660 x 960 mm, thickness 14 mm
1306.B1.Spez	Floor mat type 1, fire class B1 specific customer-specific dimensions, thickness 14 mm
1306.B1.0650.0950	Floor mat type 1F fire class B1 W x L: 650 x 950 mm, thickness 13 mm
1306.B1.1F.Spez	Floor mat type 1F fire class B1 specific customer-specific dimensions, thickness 13 mm
1307.0660.0960.B1	Floor mat type 2 fire class B1 W x L: 660 x 960 mm, thickness 14 mm
1307.B1.Spez	Floor mat type 2 fire class B1 specific customer-specific dimensions, thickness 14 mm



Anti-fatigue mat type Nitrile



- flattened edges
- dissipative and slip-resistant mat with flat knob structure
- suitable for all standing workstations
- sturdy and wear-resistant
- resistant to industry-standard acids, alkalis and oils
- incl. snap 10 mm
- Material thickness: 14 mm
- Color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 14546

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1306.0620.0910.NI	black	620	910	14



Anti-fatigue mat ECOSTAT walking comfort




- for relieving muscles and joints
- heat- and impact noise-insulating
- improved walking, rotating and standing
- running surface quickly and arbitrarily extendable by interlocking system
- smallest compound: 2 end pieces
- sloped edge/corners; dissipative and slip-resistant mat with impregnated surface



- connection: 10mm snap
- nap diameter 8 mm
- material thickness: 13 mm
- color: black
- available in landscape and longitudinal format

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17656 


Article	Version	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1307.B1.0650.0910.VM	vertical	650	910	13
1307.B1.0650.0940.VE	vertical	650	940	13
1307.B1.0650.0650.VC	corner piece	650	650	13
1307.B1.Q970.Q610.VM	horizontal	970	610	13
1307.B1.Q970.Q635.VE	horizontal	970	635	13
1307.B1.Q970.Q970.VC	corner piece	970	970	13

Anti-fatigue mat type 200



- beveled edge/corners
- dissipative and slip-resistant mat with embossed surface
- incl. snap 10 mm
- material thickness: 14 mm
- color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 13881 


Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1250.200.S	black	910	1520	14

Anti-fatigue mat ESD type 215



- beveled edge/corners
- dissipative and slip-resistant mat with embossed surface
- incl. 2 x snap 10 mm
- material thickness: 17 mm
- color: yellow/black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 13883 

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1250.215.S1	yellow / black	600	900	17

Dust trap mat / doormat



Textile, antistatic dirt trap mat with ESD logo and writing

dpvlink 24113 


Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1390.0850.0600	black / yellow	850	600	8
1390.1550.1050	black / yellow	1550	1050	8

Anti-fatigue floor mat




- dissipative and slip-resistant floor mat for standing workstations
- ergonomic, elastic, shock absorbent
- Suitable for loose laying / floor mats. (if necessary, fixation with double-sided adhesive tape or Quick-Lift fabric tape)
- Material thickness: 9.5 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 3132 

Article	Color	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]
1250.180.S	grey	910	1500	9.5

Rolls

dpvlink 3134 

Article	Color	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Thickness [mm]
1250.180.R091	grey	910	18.3	9.5
1250.180.Z	grey	Cutting		9.5



Cutting / manufacturing available according to customer's specifications

Floor elements




Electrostatically conductive floor elements for production and storage areas.

The spacing of 800 x 400 mm ensures optimal variation possibilities while laying out in working areas. All parts can be laid quickly and without slipping by a special interlocking system.

Material: polypropylene, volume conductive

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

- easy laying
- high load capacity, high slip resistance
- floor element closed design

dpvlink 3179 

Article	Type
022.600	Floor element closed design 400 x 800 x 25 mm, black
022.605	Final element 400 x 120 mm, black only suitable for floor element 022.600
022.610	Corner element 120 x 120 mm, black only suitable for floor element 022.600

ESD Floor coating

Ecostat DF Polycan



Ecostat DF Polycan -Matt Finish
Two-component solvent-containing and PU based, pigmented sealing

- Application without conductive layer
- Single layer, 2 component, polyurethane paint
- Dissipative floor coating, complies with IEC 61340-5-1
- Suitable for new and existing floors
- Suitable for hard and resilient surfaces in EPAs
- Ready for use within 48 hours in a well ventilated area
- Solvent based and long lasting
- Easy application using brush or roller
- Aluminium brackets included
- dissipative

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Consumption: approx. 400 g/m² (two-layer coating)
Delivery form: Standard packaging = 10 kg

dpmlink 17643

Article	Color	Large container
1132.7035.M.10	light grey	10 kg



Ecostat DF Polycan WL Floor coating



Ecostat DF Polycan WL floor sealing system
Two-components floor sealing system for "do it yourself - application".

- application is made without conductive layer
- solvent-containing, pigmented sealing based on epoxy resin
- silk-glossy surface
- color light grey, similar to RAL 7035, special colors available on request
- suitable for light mechanical stress
- for horizontal and vertical surfaces
- suitable for renovation, establishment of EPAs and new buildings
- no dismantling of equipment
- applicable to old and new coatings as well as mineral and cement grounds
- easy reworking or repairing
- dissipative

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Consumption: approx. 400 g/m² (two-layer coating)
Delivery form: Standard packaging = 10 kg

dpmlink 8604

Article	Color	Large container
1131.7035.WL2.10	light grey	10 kg



EPApro® ESD Personnel grounding control system:

The innovative EPApro® end-to-end solution for your ESD protected working areas combines a user-friendly precision hardware with a forward-looking software solution designed for the measurement of your ESD safety equipment as well as the comfortable and standard-compliant documentation and central management of the collected data. Multifunctional EPApro® interfaces and switch outputs allow for a simple integration in the existing infrastructure of your company.

EPApro® ESD-Personnel-Tester 1000



The EPApro® 1000 is a compact measuring device to verify the personnel grounding and fulfills the requirements of DIN EN ISO 61340-5-1, ANSI ESD S20.20 and GDPR (general data protection regulation). Programmable switch outputs allow using it as access control. A privacy mode offers the possibility to log and display the measurement without names. The measurements are logged and stored in the EPApro® 1000 device conforming to standards and the GDPR. It is possible to retrieve measured data via network or maintain them locally on the device by means of the stand-alone function.

EPApro® Control Server



The EPApro® Control Server software allows for a central management across locations of the measurement, device and employee data collected by the ESD personnel testers and transmitted to the EPApro® Control Server by means of the company network. All data is stored in a central database directly on your company server in compliance with the GDPR. It is possible to configure the EPApro® 1000 devices centrally via the EPApro® Control Server. Modifications of the device parameters are automatically synchronized with the server.

Find out more

You will find all interesting facts about the EPApro® program in the catalog in the chapter "Measurements and tests" or online on our website.

EPAclean® Cleaning supplies



EPAclean

Quick and simple cleaning for conductive surfaces in ESD areas. Clean reliably your work place and table coverings as well as floorings and other surfaces. The high-quality of the new EPAclean® cleaning series professional is ready-to-use and available as spray bottle and refill canister. When used for maintenance cleaning the EPAclean® concentrate ESD Floor Cleaner professional is very economical. If a basic cleaning is necessary, the ESD Basic cleaner professional concentrate produces excellent results.

ESD Cleaner professional



EPAclean® ESD Cleaner professional for the quick and easy cleaning of ESD surfaces



EPAclean

- ready-to-use cleaner
- binds loose dust and fine dirt in a hygienic way
- cleans without streaking and does not build up layers
- spray nozzle allows damp-wiping due to a controlled and well-measured dispersion of the cleaner
- prevents overdosage and swelling effects caused by excessive moisture
- surface dries completely and is usable within a very short period of time

dpvlink 22449

Article	Type
2920.2001	EPAclean® ESD Cleaner Professional 1l aerosol
2920.2005	EPAclean® ESD Cleaner Professional 5 liter canister



ESD Floor Cleaner professional



EPAclean® ESD Floor Cleaner professional suitable for the maintenance cleaning of all ESD PVC floorings



EPAclean

- excellent dirt-binding characteristics, even with greasy residues
- no leaching of the surface
- no formation of grey haze
- cleaning without stripes
- concentrate
- dilution ratio 1:200

dpvlink 22452

Article	Type
2920.2010.K	EPAclean® ESD Floor Cleaner Professional 10 liter canister



ESD Basic Cleaner professional



EPAclean® ESD Basic Cleaner professional for the gentle and effective basic cleaning of ESD floors



EPAclean

- for the removal of waxes, wash products, care coatings as well as adhesive residues and building dirt during the final cleaning after construction work with a given PU treatment at the factory
- high dissolving power and of gentle low alkalinity
- all-purpose basic cleaner for all elastic floorings
- concentrate
- dilution ratio 1:10

dpvlink 22454

Article	Type
2920.2050.K	EPAclean® ESD Basic cleaner Professional 5l canister



Cleaning supplies

ESD Cleaner



- special cleaners for dissipative and conductive surfaces
- no negative influence on the resistance values
- easy cleaning of smudges and beverage stains, pencil and felt pen strokes as well as inks
- easy application by spray



dpvlink 4632

Article	Packaging type	Volume
2900.570	spray bottle	1.0 l
2900.571	canister	5 l



ESD Floor Cleaner R1000



- cleaning agent for ESD floors
- no negative influence on the resistance values
- easy cleaning of normal contamination
- for basic cleaning and maintenance cleaning
- Dilution ratio 1:200 (50 ml per 10 liter bucket)



dpvlink 4638

Article	Packaging type	Volume
2900.560.2.5	canister	2.5 l
2900.560.5	canister	5 l
2900.560.10	canister	10 l



ESD Floor Polish



- dissipative, liquid floor wax
- suitable for insulating floor materials such as PVC, linoleum and parquet
- silky, shiny surface
- cost-effective solution
- quick and easy application with conventional cleaning equipment
- regular treatment necessary



Consumption: approx. 1 liter / 30 - 40 m² (depending on floor conditions)

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 4636

Article	Packaging type	Volume
2900.581	canister	5 l



ESD Floor Stripper



- removes ESD Floor Polish safely and effectively
- for cleaning of the floor before sealing
- no negative effects on electrical resistance values
- listed by the Federal Environment Agency with UBA No.: 0233-0255



Consumption: approx. 1 l / 10 m² (depending on the floor conditions)

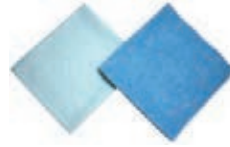
dpvlink 10134

Article	Packaging type	Volume
2900.580	canister	5 l



Cleaning wipes

Microfiber cloths



The microfiber is an extremely thin fiber which is splitted again into many little fibers in a special process. This creates hollow spaces that store the water very well and release it during the cleaning again.

Important! Wash before the first use!

Washable up to 90°C. Do not use fabric softeners as the fibers may stick. High dirt-holding capacity.

Primo microfiber cloth

- Wet the cloth before using and wring it out well.
- Suitable for all surfaces (chrome, monitor, sanitary, stainless steel, etc.)
- Streak-free without cleaning additives

Crystal microfiber cloth

- especially suitable for glass surfaces

dpvlink 4643

Article	Type
2900.MFT-K.plus	Crystal window microfiber cloth 50 x 70 cm, VPE = 5
2900.MFT-P.blau	Primo-Aktiv microfiber cloths 40 x 40 cm, light blue, PU = 10
2900.MFT-P.rot	Primo-Aktiv microfiber cloths 40 x 40 cm, red, PU = 10
2900.MFT-P.gelb	Primo-Aktiv microfiber cloths 40 x 40 cm, yellow, PU = 10
2900.MFT-P.grün	Primo-Aktiv microfiber cloths 40 x 40 cm, green, PU = 10



Wipes ESD



Dissipative ESD wipes for the cleaning or drying of stencils, printed circuit boards, optical components or machine parts.

- 100% synthetic, knitted polyester
- no metal or carbon fibers
- for the use with conventional cleaners



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 5828

Article	Type	L [mm]	W [mm]	PU
6200.20	Wipe (pink)	230	230	50 piece



ESD cleaning cloths



Dissipative cleaning cloths of carbon fiber
Suitable for the use in ESD zones



dpvlink 15767

Article	Type	L [mm]	W [mm]	PU
6201.1003	ESD cleaning cloths	230	230	150 piece



Wipes

Dissipative ESD wipes for cleaning or drying stencils, printed circuit boards, optical components or machine parts



- material: 67% knitted polyester, 29% micro denier nylon, 4% carbonized yarn
- dimensions: 230 x 230 mm
- color: white
- not washable

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1



dpvlink 17717

Article	Type	L [mm]	W [mm]	PU piece
8850.WP	Wipes	230	230	50 piece



Floor cleaning

Floor mop **Supra-Klapp / -Klett**



Aluminum telescopic handle:

With stable internal locking, variable size setting from 80 cm - 160 cm, handle: Ø 23.5 mm

Floorcloth holder Supra-Klapp:

A high-quality, robust folding system floor cloth holder with a width of 40 cm.

Floorcloth holder Supra-Klett:

Easy handling, by trapezoidal shape ideal for corners. velcro strips at the bottom hold the special celcro microfiber floorcloths.

dpvlink 8482

Article Type

2900.MFT.590 **Aluminum telescopic handle**

2900.MFT.500 **Mop holder Supra-Klapp** for microfiber cloth Supra, with pockets (telescopic handle separately available)

2900.MFT.510 **Mop holder Supra-Klett** for microfiber cloth Supra-Klett (telescopic handle separately available)



Microfiber cloth **Supra**



Machine washable, recommended up to 60°C (max. 95°C), do not use a fabric softener.

Supra 100 - moist mop for a quick cleaning suitable for all smooth floor surfaces (PVC, parquet, laminate, etc.). Ideal for the spray method. Quickly ready to walk on.

Supra 105 - dry mop, wet mop, moist mop, dust mop for smooth and grooved floors and rough surfaces.

Supra 110 - extra fine mop with long, fleecy pile. 30% more water absorption and high dirt-holding capacity. For PVC, parquet, laminate and other smooth floors.

dpvlink 8471

Article Type

2900.MFT.100 **Microfiber cloth Supra 100 (white/blue dots)**
Size 46 x 17 cm, with pockets, extra thick, short piled, material: 100% microfiber

2900.MFT.105 **Microfiber cloth Supra 105 (white/blue stripes)**
Size: 46 x 17 cm, with pockets, high-pile, material: 82% microfiber, 18% cotton

2900.MFT.110 **Microfiber cloth Supra 110 (green, white)**
Size: 46 x 17 cm, with pockets, high-pile / long fleecy floor, material: 100% microfiber



Microfiber cloth **Supra Klett**



Machine washable, recommended up to 60°C (max. 95°C), do not use a fabric softener.

Supra 200 - wet mop for a quick cleaning suitable for all smooth surfaces (PVC, parquet, laminate, etc.). Ideal for the spray method. Quickly ready to walk on.

dpvlink 8475

Article Type

2900.MFT.200 **Microfiber cloth Supra 200-Klett (white/blue dots)**
Size 47.5 x 14.5 cm, velcro fastener, short piled, extra thick, material: 100% microfiber




Waste containers / waste baskets

Wastebaskets, square



Wastebasket, volume conductive plastic material: polypropylene, color: black
Imprint: ESD symbol, recycling symbol.

In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2315

Article	Volume	H [mm]	Dimensions LxW [mm]
5180.855	40 l	530 mm	330 x 330



Wastebaskets ESD



Wastebasket, volume conductive plastic material: polypropylene

color: black

imprints: ESD symbol, recycling symbol.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2223

Article	Type	Volume	H [mm]
5180.850	Wastepaper basket round Ø 300 mm	14 l	320 mm
5180.854	Wastepaper basket round Ø 395 mm	35 l	420 mm
5180.860	Wastepaper basket rectangular 280 x 555 mm	60 l	590 mm
5180.860.D	Lid (for art. 5180.860)		40 mm



Waste container ESD



Volume conductive

very stable model,

Color: black,

Imprint: ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2267

Article	Type	Dimensions LxW [mm]	H [mm]
5181.853	Waste container 25 liters	250 x 250	400 mm
5181.852	Waste container 50 liters	300 x 300	600 mm
5181.851	Waste container 120 liters	400 x 400	780 mm



Multi-purpose container



Multi-purpose container

- volume conductive polypropylene
- trolley with 4 conductive castors
- color: black
- Labeling: ESD symbol, recycling symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Set consists of container, loose lid, trolley

dpvlink 16772



Article	Type	Dimensions LxW [mm]	H [mm]
5180.890	Multi-purpose container 90 liters	510 x 490	600 mm
5180.890.D	Loose lid	510 x 460	50 mm
5180.890.D.S	Hinge (not conductive)	x	
5180.890.F	Trolley	370 x 370	140 mm
5180.890.SET	Multi-purpose container	510 x 490	725 mm

ESD Recycling bin ECO



- Electrostatically volume conductive HDPE, ESD symbol
- Color: black
- Dimensions: 950 x 470 x 550 or 1010 x 570 x 740 mm
- 2 versions available: with 2 castors or pedal and 2 castors
- Volume: 120 or 240 liters
- Application: ESD protected area / interior

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 23053



Article	Volume	H [mm]	W [mm]	D [mm]	Version
ESD Recycling bin ECO					
5181.871-ECO	120 l	950	470	550	2 castors
5181.870-ECO	240 l	1010	570	740	2 castors
5181.871-ECO.FP	120 l	950	470	550	pedal, 2 castors
5181.870-ECO.FP	240 l	1010	570	740	pedal, 2 castors

ESD Steel sheet box wagon with tailboard



ESD compliant steel sheet box wagon for the electronics industry, ideal as a transport, material and waste wagon.

- Steel tube and section steel welded
- electrically conductive powder coating
- dark grey
- 2 ESD swivel castors and 2 ESD fixed castors
- solid rubber tyres electrically conductive
- locks on the swivel castors
- tailboard on one longitudinal side



Technical data

Total height:	1070 mm
Loading area:	1200 x 800 mm
Capacity:	500 kg
Wheel Ø:	200 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 9826



Article	L [mm]	W [mm]	H [mm]	Load capacity
091.2843.ESD with tailboard	1330	825	1070	500

Waste bag holder



- Galvanized metal frame
- 4 conductive swivel castors
- Volume 125 liter
- Load capacity 30 kg
- ESD symbol
- For self-mounting
- For waste bags article no. 3110.850.1

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19826




Article	Volume	H [mm]	Dimensions LxW [mm]
5180.SH.125	120 l	900 mm	450 x 380

Waste bags

Waste bags ESD



Waste bags ESD, antistatic, amine-free polyethylene, recyclable, color: pink, imprinted with ESD symbol and recycling symbol.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2211

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	H [mm]	Volume	Bags/roll	suitable for container
3110.850	200	300	600	30 l	500 piece	waste container / 25 l
3110.890	400	500	1200	190 l	100 piece	waste container / 160 l
3110.850.2	320	380	1100	120 l	100 piece	waste container / 90 l
3110.850.1	700		1100	120 l	100 piece	waste container / 90 l
3110.852.40	550	750	1800	240 - 300 l	40 piece	waste container / 240 l
3110.853	750	750	1800	600 - 700 l	75 piece	



Waste bags dissipative



Dissipative polyethylene waste bags, recyclable colors: red, green, blue imprint: ESD symbol. PU = 100 pieces

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 7972

Article	W [mm]	H [mm]	Volume	Bags/roll	suitable for container
3101.626.B	480		30 l	100 piece	14 / 25 l
3101.625.R	740		50 l	100 piece	35 / 50 l
3101.625.B	740		50 l	100 piece	35 / 50 l
3101.627.R		350 - 460	110 - 130 l	100 piece	90 / 120 l
3101.627.G	1080	350 - 460	110 - 130 l	100 piece	90 / 120 l
3101.627.B	1080	350 - 460	110 - 130 l	100 piece	90 / 120 l



ESD Gusseted bags / covers 



Dissipative gusseted bags / covers

- pink
- amine-free
- recyclable
- RoHs compliant



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 13869

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	H [mm]	PU	Thickness [mm]
3110.629.25	400	600	700	25 piece	0.05
3110.629.250	400	600	700	250 piece	0.05
3110.630.500	340	440	500	500 piece	0.05
3110.635.0900	850	1250	900	40 piece	0.15
3110.635.1850	850	1250	1850	40 piece	0.15



Cleaning trolleys / brooms / vacuum cleaners

ESD Recycling cart single capacity 



ESD recycling cart single capacity

- sturdy metal frame (chrome-plated)
- 4 swivel castors ESD 100 mm
- Dimensions: 500 x 500 x 1060 mm
- suitable garbage bags 3110.850.2

Scope of delivery:

- basic frame single capacity with swivel castors ESD
- holding frame for garbage bags 120l
- sidestay
- garbage bag clip (3 pieces)

dpvlink 17043

Article	Type
2900.TW-100.ESD	ESD recycling cart single capacity



ESD Recycling cart double capacity



ESD recycling cart double capacity

- sturdy metal frame (chrome-plated)
- 4 swivel castors ESD 100 mm
- Dimensions: 820x 500 x 1060 mm
- suitable garbage bags 3110.850.2

Scope of delivery:

- basic frame double capacity with swivel castors ESD
- 2 holding frames for garbage bags 120l
- 2 sidestays
- 2 x garbage bag clip (3 pieces)

dpvlink 17045



Article	Type
2900.TW-200.ESD	ESD recycling cart double capacity

ESD cleaning trolley



Easily maneuverable and compact ESD cleaning trolley

- metal frame (galvanized)
- 4 ESD swivel castors (2 x with locks)
- dimensions: 900 x 550 x 1000 mm
- for 120 liter bags
- suitable waste bags 3110.850.1
- suitable bucket 6105.B9

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Delivery **without** bucket and waste bags

dpvlink 25189



Article	Type
5180.RW	ESD cleaning trolley 900 x 550 x 1000 mm

Dustpan set



- Electrostatically conductive bristles 45 mm
- 5 bristle rows
- Brush length: 190 mm
- Brush width: 30 mm
- Brush with conductive aluminium handle, length 760 mm
- Shovel made of conductive plastic, width: 260 mm, height: 870 mm with conductive aluminium handle
- ESD symbol

dpvlink 2311



Article	Type
6101.K	Dustpan Set

Dustpan Set



- Electrostatically conductive
- stick made of aluminum 740 mm
- Brush width: 250 mm
- Shovel 250 x 300 mm
- Collecting container foldable
- With ESD symbol

dpvlink 17297



Article	Type
6101.KS170	Dustpan Set

Brooms



- Electrostatically conductive 35 mm bristles
- aluminium stick 1480 mm
- Brush width: 400 mm / 500 mm

dpvlink 2302



Article	Type
6101.400	Broom, 400 mm wide
6101.500	Broom, 500 mm wide

Dustpan



6101.S.290

- ESD symbol
- electrostatically volume conductive plastic 

dpvlink 15405

Article	Type
6101.S.290	Dustpan 290 mm wide / 200 mm deep
6105.S.290.K	Dustpan 310 mm wide / 160 mm deep
6105.S.290.SET	Dustpan set width 310 mm / depth 160 mm

Hand brush




6101.160.N

6101.161



6105.140.K

- For cleaning table mats
- with ESD symbol
- Electrostatically volume conductive plastic 

dpvlink 7982

Article	Type
6101.160.N	Hand brush Bristle surface 160 mm
6101.161	Hand brush Bristle surface 180 mm
6105.140.K	Hand brush Bristle surface 340 mm

Bucket ESD 9 liters



- permanently volume conductive polypropylene through carbon
- ESD warning logo
- recycling logo

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 23250

Article	Version	Volume	H [mm]
6105.B9	bucket	9 l	275
6105.B9.D	lid		

Bucket ESD



- volume conductive polypropylene
- with handle
- color: black
- ESD logo


In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17295

Article	Volume	H [mm]	Color
5181.1400	14 l	259	black

ESD Spatula



- for the removal of adhesive residues etc
- ESD symbol
- dimensions: 75 x 250 mm
- electrostatically volume conductive plastic 

dpvlink 21640

Article	Type
6105.SP.75	ESD spatula



ESD Vacuum cleaner



Conductive vacuum cleaner for the use in ESD protective zones, housing made of volume conductive polypropylene, ESD logo

Technical data:

Power:	1100 Watt (220 - 240 V)
Max. suction power:	max. 210 mbar
Noise level:	62 dB (A)
Weight/capacity:	4.60 kg / approx. 12 liter
Dimensions:	390 x 340 x 240 mm
Cleanroom class:	by filter kits

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Scope of delivery:

vacuum cleaner incl. 10 m cable, 3.0 m special suction hose, 1.3 m suction pipe, 4 different attachments (see figure)

dpvlink 19033

Article	Type
7380.EPA-VAC.S	ESD vacuum cleaner type 888-ESD-S GS
7380.EPA-VAC.SE	ESD vacuum cleaner type 888-ESD-S-E GS, adjustable

Filters and vacuum cleaner bags for ESD vacuum cleaner type 888-ESD

dpvlink 19130

Article	Type
7380.IS07-KIT	Cleanroom filter kit ISO 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • consisting of: 7380.MT-851, 7380.MT-853, 7380.MT-857 • suitable for ESD vacuum cleaner (art. No 7380.EPA-VAC.S and 7380.EPA-VAC.SE) • DIN EN ISO 14644-1 for cleanroom ISO 7
7380.MT-851	Filter bag meltblown / special Plastic filter bag -special- / dust class M PU = 10 pieces, bag volume 12 liter
7380.MT-852	Activated carbon cover for HEPA motor filter for MT-852
7380.MT-853	Motor filter HEPA H14
7380.MT-857	Air filter "Air Exit" HEPA H14

ESD Service vacuum cleaner



Conductive vacuum cleaner for the service area applicable for cleaning electrical cabinets, computers, copiers, laser printers etc. Light, compact device (880 W), housing made of conductive polypropylene, with conductive carrying case, ventilator set optionally available.

All vacuum cleaners are available with or without conductive case. Bas and filters have to be ordered separately.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2037		QR
Article	Type	
7350.555.S	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555 ESD S GS with conductive case	
7350.555.S-OK	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555 ESD-S GS without case	
7350.555.SE	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555-ESD-SE GS, adjustable with conductive case	
7350.555.SE-OK	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555 ESD-S GS, adjustable without case	
7350.555.SE.HEPA	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555 ESD SE HEPA GS, adjustable without conductive case	
7350.555.SE.HEPA-OK	ESD service vacuum cleaner type 555 ESD-SE HEPA GS, adjustable without case	

Filters and bags for service vacuum cleaner

dpvlink 10375		QR
Article	Type	
7350.535.705E	Medical output filter PH-705 ESD "Medic Air HEPA"	
7350.535.704	HEPA high-power output filter Can be used as deep-pleated and mini-pleated filter efficiency 99.99%	
7350.535.704.A	HEPA high-power output filter incl. adapter Can be used as deep-pleated and mini-pleated filter efficiency 99.99%	
7350.535.722	Replacement dust bag PU = 5 pieces	
7350.535.725	Micro motor filter	
7350.535.726	HEPA Micro motor filter	
7350.535.708	Two-piece blower set 70-200 cm	
7350.535.708.L	Two-piece blower set 105-350 cm	

Accessories for ESD vacuum cleaner



dpvlink 2044		QR
Article	Type	
7350.535.05	ESD Flexible rubber nozzle 300 mm long, Ø 14 mm	
7350.535.07	ESD Flexible rubber nozzle 340 mm long, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / hard bristles	
7350.535.07.MB	ESD Replacement brush for flexible rubber nozzle 7350.535.07 hard bristles 1 pair	
7350.535.08	Flexible rubber nozzle 300 mm long, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / medium-hard bristles	
7350.535.08.MB	Replacement brush for flexible rubber nozzle 7350.535.08 medium-hard bristles 1 pair	
7350.535.09	Rubber nozzle flexible length 340 mm, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / soft bristles	
7350.535.09.MB	ESD Replacement brush for flexible rubber nozzle 7350.535.09 soft bristles 1 pair	
7350.535.19	Rubber nozzle length 430 mm Ø 16 mm	
7350.535.11	ESD Attachable brush hard bristles	
7350.535.12	ESD Attachable brush medium-hard bristles	
7350.535.04	ESD Brush set 6-piece MICRO complete with 5 attachable brushes hard/medium/soft and push-on nozzle	
7350.535.17	Flat ESD crevice nozzle	
7350.535.26	ESD Rubber round nozzle	
7350.535.23	ESD Floor nozzle made of aluminium Width 145 mm	
7350.535.18	Hose extension length 85-350 cm	

Vacuum cleaner with air cleaning function DP 2002 ESD

Vacuum cleaner with air cleaning function for the use in ESD protected zones designed to reduce effectively toxic and harmful substances as well as viruses and bacteria at the workplace. The versatile applications make other cleaning equipment superfluous, and you will save energy and subsequent costs.


The air is automatically cleaned with every cleaning process. The air cleaning is copied from nature. The cleaner sucks in the dirty air and washes it in the water. The dust is bound in the water and so the air remains always pleasantly clean.



- ideal for blowing out cracks e.g. in the inside of devices
- suitable for cleaning upholsteries and all types of floorings
- deep cleaning of carpets
- longer cleanliness, even with smooth floors
- extensive removal of allergenes
- more effective working time
- no subsequent costs for waste bags, only costs for power consumption
- incl. suction hose 2m

Technical data:

Dimensions (LxWxH):	395 x 335 x 470 mm
Housing material:	ABS plastic with ESD coating
Engine power:	950 Watt (230 V / 50 Hz)
Air volume per hour:	150 m ³
Noise level:	69 dB (A)
Weight:	7.8 kg (empty)
Filling capacity:	2 liters of water
Protection class:	IP X4

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Accessories standard 7350.535.Set consisting of:

- Extension tube set 3 pcs 7350.535.28
- Floor nozzle PP 7350.535.27.PP
- Rubber nozzle flexible 7350.535.20
- Crevice nozzle flat 7350.535.17
- Attachable brush 7350.535.12

[dpvlink 25346](#)



Article	Type
7390.2002	Vacuum cleaner with air cleaning function DP 2002 ESD incl. suction hose 3m
7350.535.Set	Accessory kit for ESD vacuum cleaner

Accessories	
	7350.535.05 ESD Flexible rubber nozzle 300 mm long, Ø 14 mm
	7350.535.07 ESD Flexible rubber nozzle 340 mm long, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / hard bristles
	7350.535.07.MB ESD Replacement brush for flexible rubber nozzle 7350.535.07 hard bristles 1 pair
	7350.535.08 Flexible rubber nozzle 300 mm long, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / medium-hard bristles
	7350.535.08.MB Replacement brush for flexible rubber nozzle 7350.535.08 medium-hard bristles 1 pair
	7350.535.09 Rubber nozzle flexible length 340 mm, Ø 14 mm with brush Ø 23 mm / soft bristles
	7350.535.09.MB ESD Replacement brush for flexible rubber nozzle 7350.535.09 soft bristles 1 pair
	7350.535.19 Rubber nozzle length 430 mm Ø 16 mm
	7350.535.11 ESD Attachable brush hard bristles
	7350.535.12 ESD Attachable brush medium-hard bristles
	7350.535.04 ESD Brush set 6-piece MICRO complete with 5 attachable brushes hard/medium/soft and push-on nozzle
	7350.535.17 Flat ESD crevice nozzle
	7350.535.26 ESD Rubber round nozzle
	7350.535.23 ESD Floor nozzle made of aluminium Width 145 mm
	7350.535.18 Hose extension length 85-350 cm

Transparent ESD plastic materials

PC-120 ESD Polycarbonate plates



PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates have a surface coating on both sides providing a permanent electrostatic dissipation. The surface resistance $R_S = 10^5 - 10^8$ ohm fulfills the requirements of DIN EN 61340-5-1 for surfaces in ESD protected of EPAs (Electrostatic discharge Protected Area). Charges can be reliably dissipated. The existing surface resistance does not lead to a sudden discharge and sparking. The dissipative surface causes less dirt and dust.



This makes the **PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates** suitable for all applications in the electronics manufacturing as well as for covers of displays. The PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates are particularly suited for low-dust rooms or clean-rooms.



The **PC120 ESD polycarbonate plates** are heat moldable and mechanically workable. They are suitable especially for transparent protective devices due to their high impact resistance.

Applications:

- Protective devices
- Machine covers
- Covering of conveyor belts
- Housing
- Fixture construction
- Test equipment
- transparent trays, etc.



Physical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
• Density	1.2	g/cm ³	ISO 1183
• Water absorption (<i>water storage</i>)	0.15	%	ISO 62
• Fire behavior	B1	Fire class	DIN 4102

Optical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
• Refractive index	1.585	n _D 20	ISO 489

Electrical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
• Specific contact resistance	10 ¹⁶	Ohm cm	IEC 60093
• Dielectric strength	35	kV/mm	IEC 60243
• Surface resistance	10 ⁵ - 10 ⁸	Ohm	IEC 60093 DIN EN 61340-5-1

Mechanical properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
• Tensile strength	60	MPa	ISO 527
• Impact strength (Charpy without notch)	no break		ISO 179/1fU
• Ultimate elongation	6 (110)	%	ISO 527
• Tensile stress at yield	60 (70)	%	ISO 527
• Modulus of elasticity	2300	MPa	ISO 527
• Abrasion (500 g, CS10F, 500U)	> 10	%Haze	ISO 9352
• Film thickness	< 1	µm	
• Adhesion coating/substrate	Gt0		ISO 2409

Thermal properties	Reference value	Unit	Test method
• Vicat softening temperature	148	°C	B50
• Thermal conductivity	0.2	W/m °C	DIN 52612
• Continuous operation temperature	120	°C	
• Maximum temperature for a short time	135	°C	
• Linear coefficient of thermal expansion	65 · 10 ⁻⁶	K ⁻¹	DIN 53752

dpvlink 11217

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]	PU	Plate
PC-120 ESD Polycarbonate plates					
5231.PC-120ESD.2	1200	2000	2	9 piece	2.4 m ²
5231.PC-120ESD.3	1200	2000	3	6 piece	2.4 m ²
5231.PC-120ESD.4	1200	2000	4	5 piece	2.4 m ²
5231.PC-120ESD.5	1200	2000	5	4 piece	2.4 m ²
5231.PC-120ESD.6	1200	2000	6	3 piece	2.4 m ²
5231.PC-120ESD.8	1200	2000	8	2 piece	2.4 m ²
5231.PC-120ESD.10	1200	2000	10	1 piece	2.4 m ²
5231.PC-120ESD.12	1200	2000	12	1 piece	2.4 m ²

Packaging in case of acceptance of incomplete packaging units: 25.00 Euro ++ Plates are delivered with an excess of approx. 20 mm ++

DPF SK100 Self-adhesive polyester film



SK DPF-100 is a transparent polyester film with a dissipative surface coating. It is suited to a later adhesion of smooth, insulating surfaces.



Properties:

- Film thickness 0.1 mm
- Self-adhesive
- Abrasion-resistant
- Transparent

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 457

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.SK100	DPF SK 100 polyester film Width: 1220 mm x 100 m Film thickness: 0.1 mm
5235.DPF.SK100.Z	DPF SK 100 polyester film - cutting

dpvlink 10251

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.SK100.A4	DPF-SK100 polyester film A4 DIN A4, PU = 100 pieces

DPF 100 Polyester film



DPF 100 is a transparent, polyester film with a dissipative surface coating.



Properties:

- Film thickness 0.1 mm
- Abrasion-resistant
- Dissipative polyester film
- Transparent
- copyable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 459

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.100	DPF 100 polyester film Width 1220 mm x 100 m Film thickness 0.1 mm Roll width 1220 mm x roll length...mm = ...m ² (roll length max. 100 m)
5235.DPF100.Z	DPF 100 polyester film - cutting Roll width ...mm x length ...mm Film thickness 0.1 mm (Roll length up to 100 m)

dpvlink 8575

Article	Abmessung
5235.DPF.100.A4	DPF 100 polyester film A4 DIN A4, PU = 100 pieces

PVC film



Soft PVC film


- Permanently dissipative PVC film
- Volume dissipative
- Roll length 50m
- Film width 200 or 300 mm
- Film thickness 2 mm
- Translucent (transparency ≥ 80%)

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 26129

Article	Type	W [mm]	Thickness [mm]
5715.02.200.50	Soft PVC film	200	2
5715.02.300.50	Soft PVC film	300	2




ESD Workplace accessories

ESD brushes 6100

Unlike conventional brushes, no static charges on ESD sensitive flat modules are caused by the cleaning with these conductive brushes.

The conductive brushes consist of an electrostatically volume conductive plastic handle and integrated natural bristles mixed with conductive fibers. The brushes are available in various designs and sizes.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


Special brushes and brushes on request

ESD flat brushes



dpvlink 2007

Article	Hardness	W [mm]	Bristles
ESD flat brushes			
6100.103	hard	12.5	natural bristles / conductive fibers
6100.104	hard	19	natural bristles / conductive fibers
6100.105	hard	25	natural bristles / conductive fibers
6100.106	hard	38	natural bristles / conductive fibers
6100.107	hard	50	natural bristles / conductive fibers
6100.507	soft	50	natural bristles / conductive fibers




ESD brushes



dpvlink 2014

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD brushes		
6100.200	hard	3,0
6100.201	hard	6,0




ESD hard brush



dpvlink 2017

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD hard brush		
6100.9001	hard	30
6100.9002	hard	60




ESD hard brush



dpvlink 2023

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD hard brush		
6100.4000	hard	80




ESD flat brush



dpvlink 2020

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD flat brush		
6100.1001	soft	130
6100.1002	soft	100



ESD brushes 6104

Using these conductive brushes no static charges on ESD sensitive flat modules are caused by cleaning.

- Integrated, permanently dissipative nylon bristles
- Volume conductive plastic handle with ESD symbol
- Yellow bristles, 0.4 mm in diameter
- available in various designs and sizes

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

ESD Nylon flat brushes



dpvlink 8607

Article	Hardness	W [mm]	Bristles
ESD Nylon flat brushes			
6104.Y.103	hard	12.5	nylon bristles / dissipative
6104.Y.104	hard	19	nylon bristles / dissipative
6104.Y.105	hard	25	nylon bristles / dissipative
6104.Y.106	hard	38	nylon bristles / dissipative
6104.Y.107	hard	50	nylon bristles / dissipative



ESD Nylon round brushes



dpvlink 8613

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD Nylon round brushes		
6104.Y.200	hard	3,0
6104.Y.201	hard	6,0



ESD Nylon hard brush



dpvlink 8616

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD Nylon hard brush		
6104.Y.9001	hard	30
6104.Y.9002	hard	60



ESD Nylon hard brush



dpvlink 8619

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD Nylon hard brush		
6104.Y.4000	hard	80



ESD brush as key ring



dpvlink 17707

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD brush as key ring		
6104.Y.1200	hard	17
6100.1200	soft	25



ESD brushes 6103

Unlike conventional brushes, no static charges on ESD sensitive flat modules are caused by cleaning with these conductive brushes.

- Integrated, permanently dissipative nylon bristles
- Volume conductive plastic handle with ESD symbol
- black bristles, 0.4 mm in diameter

The brushes are available in various designs and sizes.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

ESD Nylon flat brushes



dpvlink 21332

Article	Hardness	W [mm]	Bristles
ESD Nylon flat brushes			
6103.B.103	hard	12.5	nylon bristles / dissipative
6103.B.104	hard	13	nylon bristles / dissipative
6103.B.105	hard	25	nylon bristles / dissipative
6103.B.106	hard	38	nylon bristles / dissipative
6103.B.107	hard	50	nylon bristles / dissipative



ESD Nylon brush



dpvlink 21338

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD Nylon brush		
6103.B.200	hard	3,0
6103.B.201	hard	6,0



ESD Nylon hard brush



dpvlink 21341

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD Nylon hard brush		
6103.B.9001	hard	30
6103.B.9002	hard	60



ESD Nylon hard brush




dpvlink 21344

Article	Hardness	W [mm]
ESD Nylon hard brush		
6103.B.4000	hard	80



ESD Brushes 6105

These brushes allow the risk-free cleaning of printed circuit boards. The handles are made of conductive plastic, the hairs / bristles consist of a mixture of conductive fibers and polyester.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

ESD Brushes 



dpvlink 2025



Article	Hardness	W [mm]	Brush length	Handle length	Bristles
ESD Brushes					
6105.0707	hard	12.5	30 mm	62 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.1206	hard	12x6	20 mm	100 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.1305	hard	13x5	20 mm	64 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.1806	hard	18x6	20 mm	105 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.2506	hard	25x6	20 mm	110 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.3011	hard	30x11	20 mm	140 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.5006	hard	50x6	20 mm	133 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.5011	hard	50x11	20 mm	144 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.5323	hard	23x53	17 mm	85 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.7011	hard	70x11	20 mm	148 mm	polyester / conductive fibers
6105.3706	hard	37x6	20 mm	123 mm	polyester / conductive fibers

ESD hand brushes 

With the brushes of nylon bristles the static charge on ESD sensitive flat modules.



dpvlink 19766



Article	Hardness	W [mm]	Bristles
ESD hand brushes			
6105.RB	hard	Ø125	nylon bristles
6105.120.K	hard	275	nylon bristles

ESD Dispensing bottles / dispensers

Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD -NEUTRAL- 



ESD Dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD-Symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces contamination risks for the contents
- permanently antistatic
- dispenser WITHOUT IMPRINT

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

One Touch / Take Along:

The pump provides an opening in the center of the dish to allow the liquid to seep back into the bottle and avoid an evaporation. The Take Along has additional a locking device to ensure a safe transportation.

One Touch

Take Along



Pure Touch / Pure Take:

The pump has a back flow valve which prevents liquids from going back into the bottle and contaminating the contents. The Pure Take has additional a locking device to ensure a safe transportation.

Pure Touch

Pure Take



dpvlink 16296



Article	Type
-color: yellow-	
2070.276	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-276 ESD One-touch-pump, 180 ml, yellow
2070.267	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-267 ESD Pure-touch-pump, 180 ml, yellow
2070.268	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-268 ESD Pure-take pump, 180ml, yellow
-color: green-	

dpvlink 16296

Article	Type
2070.273	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-273 ESD One-touch pump, 180ml, green -color: orange-
2070.270	Dispenser durAstatic™ type 35-270 ESD One-touch pump, 180ml, orange -color: blue-
2070.282	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-282 ESD One-Touch pump, 120 ml, blue
2070.283	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-283 ESD One-Touch pump, 180 ml, blue
2070.284	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-284 ESD One-Touch pump, 240 ml, blue
2070.287	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-287 ESD Take-Along pump, 180 ml, blue
2070.286	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-286 ESD Pure-Take pump, 180 ml, blue



Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD -ACETONE-



ESD Dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces the risks of contamination for the contents
- permanently antistatic



In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 18234

Article	Type
2070.277.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-277.AC ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "Aceton"
2070.274.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-274.AC ESD One-Touch-pump, 180 ml, green Imprint "Aceton"
2070.271.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-271.AC ESD One-Touch-pump, 180 ml, orange Imprint "Acetone"
2070.288.AC	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-288.AC ESD One-Touch pump, 240 ml, blue Imprint "Acetone"



Dispenser durAstatic® ESD -ACETONE- with GHS label



ESD Dispenser durAstatic®

- GHS symbol
- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces contamination risks for the contents
- permanently dissipative



In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 24601

Article	Type
2070.291.AC	Dispenser durAstatic® type 35-254 AC ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "Aceton", with GHS label
2070.293.AC	Dispenser durAstatic® type 35-257 AC ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, orange Imprint "Aceton", with GHS label
2070.294.AC	Dispenser durAstatic® type 35-258 AC ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, green Imprint "Aceton", with GHS label



Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD -Isopropanol IPA-



ESD Dispenser durAstatic™

- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces the risks of contamination for the contents
- permanently antistatic



In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 18235

Article	Type
2070.278.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 35-278.IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "Isopropanol (IPA)"
2070.275.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-275.IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, grün Aufdruck "Isopropanol (IPA)"
2070.272.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-272.IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, orange Imprint "Isopropanol (IPA)"
2070.289.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic™ Type 289.IPA ESD One-Touch pump, 240 ml, blue Imprint "Isopropanol (IPA)"



Dispenser durAstatic® ESD -ISOPROPANOL- with GHS label



ESD Dispenser durAstatic®

- GHS symbol
- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces the risks of contamination for the contents
- permanently dissipative



In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 24662

Article	Type
2070.290.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic® type 35-249 IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "Isopropanol", with GHS label
2070.292.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic® type 35-252 IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, orange Imprint "Isopropanol", with GHS label
2070.294.IPA	Dispenser durAstatic® type 35-253 IPA ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, green Imprint "Isopropanol", with GHS label



Dispenser durAstatic® ESD -FLUX REMOVER-



ESD Dispenser durAstatic®

- embossed ESD symbol
- no volatile additives - reduces the risks of contamination for the contents
- permanently antistatic



In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 18237


Article	Type
2070.595.FR	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-595 ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, yellow Imprint "FLUX REMOVER"
2070.594.FR	Dispenser durAstatic™ Typ 35-594 ESD One-Touch-Pump, 180 ml, blue Imprint "FLUX REMOVER"



Dispensing bottles ESD durAstatic®



- ESD dispensing bottles
- material: LDPE durAstatic® plastic
- dissipative
- yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 4959

Article	Type
---------	------


2070.350	Dispensing bottles ESD durAstatic® yellow, 500 ml
----------	---



ESD water bottles durAstatic®



- ESD water bottles
- material: LDPE durAstatic® plastic
- dissipative
- blue or yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 24676

Article	Type
---------	------


2070.325	ESD water bottles durAstatic®, 240 ml
2070.351	ESD water bottles durAstatic®, 475 ml



ESD dispensing bottles durAstatic®



- ESD dispensing bottles
- material: LDPE durAstatic® plastic
- dissipative
- blue or yellow with ESD logo
- for water or isopropanol

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 24671

Article	Type
---------	------


2070.325.DW	ESD water bottle durAstatic® "DI WATER", 240 ml
2070.325.IPA	ESD water bottle durAstatic® "ISOPROPANOL", 240 ml
2070.351.DW	ESD water bottle durAstatic® "DI WATER", 475 ml
2070.351.IPA	ESD water bottle durAstatic® "ISOPROPANOL", 475 ml



ESD Dispenser bottles



ESD dispenser bottles
Material: HDPE plastic,
electrostatically dissipative
light blue or yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 20435

Article	Type
---------	------


2070.35-004	Dispenser bottles light blue ESD, 250 ml
2070.35-004.gelb	Dispenser bottles yellow ESD, 250 ml
2070.35-005	Dispenser bottles light blue ESD, 500 ml



ESD spray bottle durAstatic®



- ESD spray bottle
- material: LDPE durAstatic® plastic
- blue or yellow with ESD logo
- dissipative

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 24666

Article	Type
---------	------


2070.35796	ESD spray bottle durAstatic®, yellow, 240 ml
2070.35797	ESD spray bottle durAstatic®, blue, 240 ml
2070.35798	ESD spray bottle durAstatic®, yellow, 475 ml
2070.35799	ESD spray bottle durAstatic®, blue, 475 ml



ESD Spray bottle



ESD spray bottle
Material: HDPE plastic,
electrostatically dissipative
light blue or yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 20439

Article	Type
---------	------


2070.35-006	ESD spray bottle, light blue, 250 ml
2070.35-006.gelb	ESD spray bottle, yellow, 250 ml
2070.35-007	ESD spray bottle, light blue, 500 ml



ESD Water bottle



ESD water bottle
Material: HDPE plastic,
electrostatically dissipative
light blue or yellow with ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 20441

Article	Type
---------	------

2070.35-008	ESD water bottle, light blue, 250 ml
2070.35-008.gelb	ESD water bottle, yellow, 250 ml
2070.35-009	ESD water bottle, light blue, 500 ml




Flux-Dispenser durAstatic™ ESD



ESD durAstatic™ Flux Dispenser made of Inherently
Dissipative Polymer, permanently dissipative, blue or
yellow

Dispensing needle with thread
durAstatic™ = permanently dissipative due to network
structure

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 20268

Article	Thread	Size	Internal Ø	Color
---------	--------	------	------------	-------

2070.35566	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml blue	yes	16	1.35 mm	purple
2070.35564	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml blue	yes	20	0.58 mm	yellow
2070.35563	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml blue	yes	26	0.24 mm	white
2070.35572	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml yellow	yes	20	0.58 mm	yellow
2070.35571	ESD Flux-Dispenser 60 ml yellow	yes	26	0.24 mm	white



ESD Office supplies

IDP-STAT® Magnetic document holder



- front made of dissipative IDP-STAT® film, open top
- back made of fully surfaced magnetic film
- ESD logo

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 21647

Article	Type
3016.MDT.A4	ESD magnetic document holder DIN A4 horizontal format Dimensions: 330 x 230 mm
3016.MDT.A3	ESD magnetic document holder DIN A3 horizontal format Dimensions: 430 x 330 mm

IDP-STAT® ESD Folder DIN A 4



Permanently dissipative PVC folder

- made of Inherently Dissipative Polymer (IDP)
- metal tongue
- color: blue/transparent or yellow/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2099

Article	Type	DIN Size	Color
5710.A4.1	ESD folder	DIN A4	blue / transparent
5710.A4.Y	ESD folder	DIN A4	yellow / transparent

IDP-STAT® ESD Spring binder



Permanently dissipative PVC spring binder

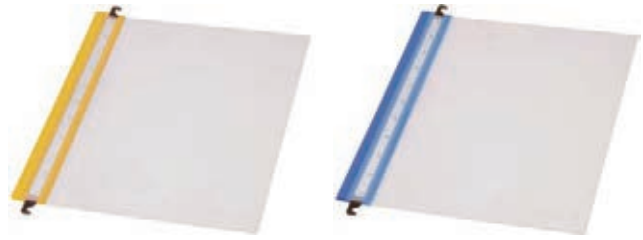
- Inherently Dissipative Polymer (IDP)
- color: blue/transparent or yellow/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19814

Article	Type	DIN Size	Color
5710.A4.K.T	ESD Spring binder	DIN A4	clear / transparent

IDP-STAT® ESD Hanging file folder DIN A 4



Permanently dissipative PVC hanging file folder

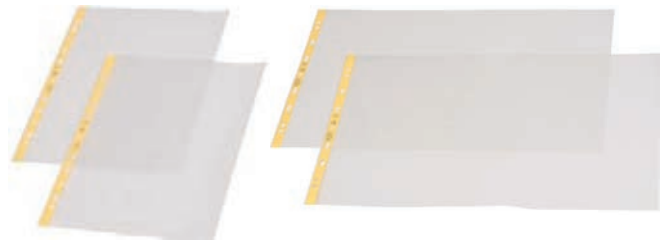
- made of Inherently Dissipative Polymer (IDP)
- metal tongue
- color: blue/transparent or yellow/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 10232

Article	Type	DIN Size	Color
5710.A4.H	ESD Hanging file folder	DIN A4	blue / transparent
5710.A4.H.Y	ESD Hanging file folder	DIN A4	yellow / transparent

IDP-STAT® ESD Document protectors



Permanently dissipative document protectors of polypropylene film

- made of inherently dissipative polymer (IDP)
- grained surface
- 1 side open with perforations
- color: transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ESD

dpvlink 8622

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3017.319.IDP	DIN A4	transparent	0.09	100 piece
3017.322.IDP	DIN A3	transparent	0.09	50 piece

IDP-STAT® ESD Document protectors for information tables



For information tables at the workstation or storage in folder (multiple usage)

- made of inherently dissipative polymer (IDP)
- 1 side open with perforations (multiple perforations)
- color: transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ESD

dpvlink 25703

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3015.KH.IDP	DIN A4	transparent	0.25	100 piece

IDP-STAT® ESD Document protectors



Permanently dissipative PVC document protectors

- made of inherently dissipative polymer (IDP)
- 2 sides open
- color: clear, transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ESD

dpvlink 20263

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3015.321.IDP.150	DIN A4	clear / transparent	0.15	100 piece
3015.321.IDP.250	DIN A4	clear / transparent	0.25	100 piece



IDP-STAT® Document protectors clear/transparent



Permanently dissipative document protectors of polypropylene film

- made of inherently dissipative polymer (IDP)
- grained surface
- 2 sides open
- color: clear, transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ESD

dpvlink 19821

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3017.321.IDP.PP	DIN A4	clear / transparent	0.09	100 piece




Document protectors Permastat® clear/transparent



Document protectors of polyethylene film

- color: clear/transparent
- on side open, with perforations
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol, production date and lot no.
- recyclable

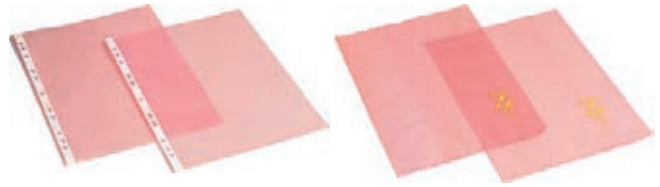
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2094

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3115.320.K	DIN A4	clear / transparent	0.1	100 piece



Document protectors Permastat®



Document protectors of polyethylene film

- color: pink/transparent
- standard imprint: ESD logo, recycling symbol and lot no.
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2087

Article	Type	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
3115.320	Document protectors, 1 side open, with perforations	DIN A4	rose / transparent	0.1	100 piece
3115.321	Document protectors, 2 sides open, without perforations	DIN A4	rose / transparent	0.1	100 piece




ESD Laminating film



Dissipative laminating film

- color: transparent
- without labelling
- recyclable

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 9703

Article	DIN Size	Color	Thickness [mm]	PU
5720.LFT.A4	DIN A4	transparent	2 x 0,1	50 piece
3115.5230.A4/100	DIN A4	transparent	2 x 0,08	100 piece
3115.5230.A3/100	DIN A3	transparent	2 x 0,08	100 piece



ESD Label pocket



- self-adhesive, transparent
- dissipative
- dimensionally stable PVC
- ideal to carry documents on cases, boxes, shelves and trolleys
- adhesive surface is stable and leaves no residues on most of the surfaces

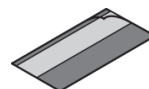
In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 7997

Article	Type
3115.5260	ESD Label pocket DIN A7 117 x 82 mm landscape (PU = 6 pieces)
3115.5261	ESD Label pocket DIN A6 115 x 148 mm portrait (PU = 4 pieces)
3115.5262	ESD Label pocket DIN A4 219 x 300 mm portrait (PU = 1 piece)




Delivery note pockets



self-adhesive, transparent, matt, dissipative

In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10922

Article	Type
COR-05.LT	Delivery note pockets 140 x 100 mm
COR-10.LT	Delivery note pockets, 210 x 100 mm



Ring folder



Dissipative ring folder made of solid board

- edge protection
- color: black
- labelling back
- ESD symbol
- material thickness: approx. 3 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2145

Article	DIN Size	Back width	Version
5800.846	DIN A4	45 mm	4 rings
5800.847	DIN A4	65 mm	4 rings
5800.848	DIN A4	65 mm	2 rings




Ring folder



Dissipative ring folder made of solid board

- edge protection;
- lever mechanism
- color: black
- labelling back
- ESD symbol
- material thickness: approx. 3 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10229

Article	DIN Size	Back width	Version
5800.850	DIN A4	74 mm	2 rings



PVC Ring folder



PVC ring folder

- permanently antistatic
- cover made of textured PVC film
- color: light blue
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2186

Article	DIN Size	Back width	Version
5801.100	DIN A4	35 mm	4 rings, 15mm
5801.101	DIN A4	45 mm	2 rings, 25mm
5801.102	DIN A4	45 mm	4 rings, 25mm
5801.103	DIN A4	75 mm	2 rings, 50mm
5801.104	DIN A4	75 mm	4 rings, 50mm



Ring folder IDP-STAT®



Permanently dissipative ring folder

- PVC soft film with cardboard reinforcement
- Inside and outside with electrostatically dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- ESD symbol
- Front cover and spine upper part approx. 5 mm shorter, open as pocket
- Dimension of cover (H x L) approx. 315 x 265 mm
- back width 45 or 30 mm
- Color: black or yellow

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19521

Article	DIN Size	Back width	Version	Color
5710.RB.B	DIN A4	45 mm	4 rings	black
5710.RB.B.30	DIN A4	30 mm	4 rings	black
5710.RB.Y	DIN A4	45 mm	4 rings	yellow




PE Ring folder



Conductive PE (polyethylene) ring folder

- color: black
- ESD symbol
- material thickness approx. 3 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 9679

Article	DIN Size	Back width	Version
5801.421	DIN A4	25 mm	4 rings
5801.422	DIN A4	45 mm	4 rings
5801.481	DIN A4	45 mm	2 rings




Ring folder



Conductive ring folder

- cardboard with cover of dissipative film
- edge protection
- with lever mechanism
- color: black
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16885

Article	DIN Size	Back width	Version
5801.2045	DIN A4	45 mm	2 rings
5801.2075	DIN A4	75 mm	2 rings



ESD Clipboard



ESD clipboard made of polypropylene (PP)

- permanently antistatic
- ESD logo
- color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16892

Article	Type
5801.300.B	ESD clipboard, DIN A5
5801.301.B	ESD clipboard, DIN A4
5801.302.B	ESD clipboard, DIN A4 with cover



PVC Clipboard



PVC clipboard

- Cover made of textured PVC film
- permanently antistatic
- ESD symbol
- color: light blue

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2204

Article	Type
5801.301	PVC clipboard, DIN A4, standard



Clipboard IDP-STAT®



Permanently dissipative ESD clipboard

- PVC flexible film with cardboard reinforcement
- Inside and outside with electrostatically dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- spine with cut-off for pen
- wire clamp
- ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 22385

Article	W [mm]	H [mm]	DIN Size	Color
5710.CB.B.NV	235	315	DIN A4	black
5710.CB.Y.NV	235	315	DIN A4	yellow




ESD Clipboard with cover IDP-STAT®



Permanently dissipative ESD clipboard with cover

- PVC flexible film with cardboard reinforcement
- Inside and outside with electrostatically dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- spine with cut-off for pen
- wire clamp
- ESD logo

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19524

Article	DIN Size	Color
5710.CB.Y	DIN A4	yellow
5710.CB.B	DIN A4	black




ESD Document holder



ESD document holder DIN A4

- antistatic
- made of PE (polyethylene)
- color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16894

Article	Type
5801.320	ESD document holder DIN A 4 back width approx. 20 cm




Clipboard aluminum



Dissipative clipboard for DIN A4

- aluminum anodizing
- high clamping force
- dimensions: 230 x 320/340 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 8148

Article	Type	Dimensions LxW [mm]
5600.401.A4	Clipboard aluminum DIN A4	320 x 230
5600.402.A4	Clipboard aluminum DIN A4 with removable calculator	340 x 230



ESD Storage bag



- dissipative bag with 2 handles
- zipper
- dimensions: 220 x 100 x 100 mm (LxWxH)
- electrostatically dissipative polyester fabric

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 21645

Article	Type
8781.T.H	ESD storage bag



ESD bags



- dissipative bag with two handles
- dimensions: 360 x 400 mm
- ESD symbol on both sides
- dissipative mixed cotton fabric

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 25185

Article	Type
2675.T.W	ESD bag 360 x 400 mm



ESD Metal ball pen



ESD metal ball pen

- ESD logo on clip
- color black/metallic
- black pen refill

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 18456

Article	Type	PU
7955.PEN.N	ESD Metal ball pen	10 piece



ESD Ball pen



ESD Ball pen

- ESD logo on clip
- color: yellow/black
- pen refill "Jumbo Marathon blue"

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2123

Article	Type
5825.1205.B	ESD ball pen, dissipative



ESD Ruler



ESD ruler

- transparent
- length: 30 cm

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16867

Article	Type
5825.1045	ESD ruler



ESD Scissors



ESD scissors

handle: ABS black

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16869

Article	Type
5825.1046	ESD Scissors



ESD Cutter



ESD cutter

ABS black

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16878

Article	Type
5825.1048	ESD Cutter



ESD Puncher



ESD puncher

black, plastic parts ABS

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16871

Article	Type
5825.1051	ESD Puncher



ESD Stapler



ESD stapler

black

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1


dpvlink 16880

Article	Type
5825.1057	ESD stapler



ESD Pen holder



ESD pen holder
ABS black
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 16873

Article	Type
5825.1052	ESD Pen holder



ESD Pen holder with perforations



ESD pen holder, with perforations
ABS black
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 17302

Article	Type
5825.1053	ESD Pen holder with perforations



ESD Tape dispenser



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 16875

Article	Type
5825.1047	ESD tape dispenser for tapes with max. 25 mm width suitable for core diameter Ø 25 mm and 76 mm
5825.1047-25	ESD tape dispenser for tapes with max. 25 mm width suitable for core diameter Ø 25 mm



ESD Calculator



ESD calculator
black
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16861


Article	Type
5825.1041	ESD calculator



IDP-STAT® PVC desk mat



- Dissipative, upwards foldable desk mat
- contact face/surface made of dissipative IDP-STAT® film
- back made of foam film
- with 10 mm snap fastener as grounding contact point
- ESD symbol

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


dpvlink 21650

Article	Type
5710.SM.Y	ESD desk mat Dimensions: 600 x 400 mm



ESD Optical mouse



ESD optical mouse
USB and PS2 connections, black
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16865

Article	Type
5825.1044	ESD optical mouse



ESD Mouse pad Vinyl



Mouse pad made of vinyl

- dimensions: 180x220x3,5 mm
- textured surface

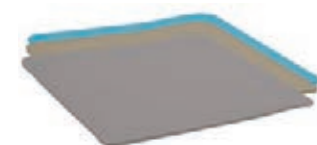
In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 18452

Article	Type
3M-82MP.1.blau	ESD Mouse pad blue
3M-82MP.1.grau	ESD Mouse pad grey




ESD Mouse pad synthetic rubber



Mouse pad made of synthetic rubber

- Dimensions: 180x220x2 mm
- structured surface

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 18448

Article	Type
1402.662.MP1.beige	ESD Mouse pad -beige-
1402.663.MP1.grau	ESD Mouse pad -platinum grey-
1402.665.MP1.blau	ESD Mouse pad -light blue-



IDP-STAT® Mouse pad



ESD Mouse pad

- soft PVC film with cardboard reinforcement
- exterior with electrostatically dissipative IDP-STAT film
- Dimensions: 225 x 185 mm

dpvlink 19797

Article	Type
5710.MP.B	IDP-STAT® ESD Mouse pad -black-



Filing trays



Filing trays

- DIN A4 landscape
- with ESD logo on the back
- stable design
- stackable
- dimensions: 343 x 258 x 53 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 2126

Article	Type
5150.841	Filing tray DIN A4 black, volume conductive
5150.841.GELB	Filing tray DIN A4 yellow, E9 dissipative



ESD Filing trays



ESD filing trays
black

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16882

Article	Type
5150.1059	ESD filing trays



Magazine file ESD



ESD magazine file DIN A4

- 3 compartments
- material: ABS dissipative, black
- dimensions: 256 x 306 x 251 mm

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16890

Article	Type
5150.1055	ESD magazine file DIN A4



Organization system



Aluminum rails and equipment for stacking trays / rack bins of the new organization system in the ESD laboratory.



dpvlink 10632

Article	Type
048.AS50.ESD	Aluminium rail 500 mm <i>(grounding cable not included in the scope of delivery)</i>
048.AS100.ESD	Aluminium rail 1000 mm <i>(grounding cable not included in the scope of delivery)</i>
048.Haken	Hook for aluminium rail (5pcs set)
048.MP1	Magnet plate 450 x 310 mm
048.R30.ESD	Magnet pin round 30 mm
048.R40.ESD	Magnet pin round 40 mm
048.D40.ESD	Triangular magnet pin 40 mm
048.Q40.ESD	Magnet pin square 40 x 40 mm
048.PL18.ESD	Plate for tray small
048.PL16.ESD	Plate for tray large
048.DC1.ESD	Triangular clip with spring



Stacking trays / rack bins for organization system



conductive, black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 10629

Article	Dimensions outside DxWxH [mm]	
048.A4-18.ESD	160 x 210 x 82 / 126 x 178 x 79	black
048.A4-16.ESD	240 x 210 x 82 / 208 x 178 x 79	black




ESD Tarifold IDP-STAT Document holding system

Document holding system for a clean storage of information sheets

Tarifold IDP-STAT® Suspended document holder DIN A4



- IDP-STAT® film material
- Permanently dissipative IDP film
- Color: clear, transparent
- Frame color: black
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 10231



Article	Type
5600.325	Tarifold IDP-STAT® suspended document holder PU = 10 document holders

Tarifold IDP-STAT® Pivoting document holder DIN A4



- IDP-STAT® film material
- Permanently dissipative IDP film
- Color: clear, transparent
- Frame color: black
- ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2154



Article	Type
5600.324	Tarifold IDP-STAT Standard pivoting document holder DIN A4 PU = 10 document holders
5600.326.EL	Tarifold IDP-STAT pivoting document holder DIN A4 PU = 10 pivoting document holders (Easy Load)

Tarifold IDP-STAT® Wall bracket standard



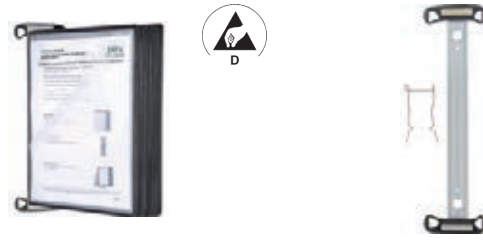
Wall bracket system with pivoting document holders for storing information sheets
Swivel arm with integrated spring mechanism; ergonomic and space-saving design; span width of the table clamp 63 mm

dpvlink 2160



Article	Type
5600.100	Tarifold IDP-STAT wall bracket with 10 pivoting document holders for wall mounting

Tarifold IDP-STAT® magnetic wall bracket



Wall bracket system with folding pivoting document holder (easy load) for storing information sheets carefully.

- Aluminium holder for wall mounting
- Magnetic surface to fix 10 pivoting document holders (+ fixing clamps only with article 5600.150.M)

dpvlink 19800



Article	Type
5600.150.M	Tarifold IDP-STAT® magnetic wall bracket with 10 pivoting document holders for wall mounting (including fixing clamps)
5600.150.M.WH	Tarifold IDP-STAT® magnetic wall bracket (magnetic) separate (without fixing clamps)

Tarifold IDP-STAT table stand



Table stand to fix pivoting document holders

dpvlink 19813



Article	Type
5600.101	Tarifold IDP-STAT table stand with 10 pivoting document holders

Tarifold IDP-STAT® accessories



Accessories for wall bracket standard

dpvlink 19878



Article	Type
5600.450.G	Tarifold IDP-STAT pivoting arm suitable for wall bracket art. no. 5600.100
5600.120	Tarifold IDP-STAT telescopic table-top holder suitable for wall bracket article 5600.100

ESD Labelling

Self-adhesive paper labels

Label ESD protection (roll)



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Symbol (roll = 1000 pcs); square

dpvlink 1279

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2860.002	12.5 x 12.5 mm	1000 piece	roll
2860.003	50 x 50 mm	1000 piece	roll



Label ESD (roll)



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Symbol (roll = 1000 pcs)

dpvlink 1090

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2855.001	5.0 x 5.0 mm	1000 piece	roll
2855.002	12.5 x 12.5 mm	1000 piece	roll
2855.003	50 x 50 mm	1000 piece	roll
2855.004	25 x 25 mm	1000 piece	roll



Label ESD round (roll)



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
round 6 mm / symbol (roll = 4000 pcs)

dpvlink 1282

Article	Ø	Count	Type
2850.6	6.0 mm	4000 piece	roll



Label Handling instructions



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Label in German

dpvlink 1297

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3675.d	36 x 75 mm	1000 piece	roll



Label Handling instructions



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper
Label in English

dpvlink 1294

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3675.e	36 x 75 mm	1000 piece	roll



Label Trained personnel



ESD warning labels, self-adhesive paper
Label German / English

dpvlink 1299

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.26105.de	105 x 26 mm	1000 piece	roll



ESD Label



ESD warning label, self-adhesive paper

Label in English, French and German

dpvlink 1301

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.26138.def	26 x 138 mm	1000 piece	roll



Labels Type 129LABEL



Warning label according to MIL-STD-129

The label shows a warning symbol in strict accordance to the new military standard.

dpvlink 13162

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-129LABEL	50 x 50 mm	500 piece	roll



Attention labels Type ALABEL



Attention Sticker

This warning label, in accordance with JEDEC / EIA, shows the hand symbol. The label can be individually written on and is therefore versatile.

dpvlink 13164

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-ALABEL	64 x 46 mm	500 piece	roll



Attention labels Type ALABEL5/8X2



Attention stickers, small

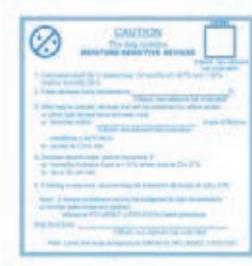
This approx. 16 x 50 mm large warning label is, in accordance with JEDEC / EIA, especially suitable for the sealing of protective bags.

dpvlink 13166

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-ALABEL5/8x2	16 x 50 mm	1000 piece	roll



Labels Type 113LABEL



Moisture warning label

For the use on protective bags against moisture. The sticker shows the warning symbol and information in accordance with IPC/JEDEC J-STD-033 and JEDEC113.

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
3M-113LABEL	100 x 100 mm	100 piece	roll

Self-adhesive film labels

Label ESD triangular



ESD warning label, triangular

PVC film self-adhesive, DIN 40021

Version: 8 - 50 mm label without yellow edge

Article	L [mm]	Count	Type
2850.630	8	117 piece	sheet
2850.12.5	12.5	1000 piece	roll
2850.632.500	25	500 piece	roll
2850.633.500	50	500 piece	roll

Label ESD or EPA protection



ESD and EPA warning label

PVC film, self-adhesive

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3025.ESD	ESD 30 x 25 mm	50 piece	sheet
2850.3025.EPA	EPA 30 x 25 mm	50 piece	sheet
2850.6060.EPA	EPA 60 x 60 mm	12 piece	sheet
2850.9898.EPA	EPA 98 x 98 mm	1 piece	single

Label EPA Protection round



EPA warning label, PVC film (self-adhesive)

round 10 mm

Article	Ø	Count	Type
2850.10.EPA	10 mm	204 piece	sheet

Warning label EPA



Warning label EPA

PVC film, self-adhesive

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.3030.rot	30 x 30 mm	30 piece	sheet

Label Handling instructions



Label German / English

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.635.500	18 x 37 mm	500 piece	roll
2850.636.500	26 x 52 mm	500 piece	roll
2850.637.500	37 x 74 mm	500 piece	roll
2850.638.500	52 x 105 mm	500 piece	roll

Label Trained personnel



Label German / English

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.635-2.500	18 x 37 mm	500 piece	roll
2850.636-2.500	26 x 52 mm	500 piece	roll
2850.637-2.500	37 x 74 mm	500 piece	roll
2850.638-2.500	52 x 105 mm	500 piece	roll

Label Grounding point



ESD symbol 20 x 40 mm,
"EBP" ground contact point, PVC film (PU/sheet= 30 pcs)

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.2040	20 x 40 mm	30 piece	sheet

Package seal



Package seal 50 x 35 mm
tamper-proof - tears when being removed
labeling: German/English
PVC foil (reel= 500 pieces)

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.645.500	50 x 35 mm	500 piece	roll

Package seal

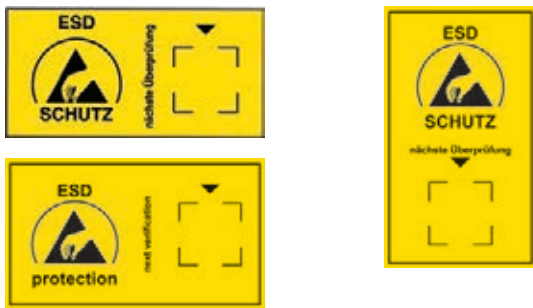


- special PE sealing label self-destroying when removed
- self-adhesive
- bilingual German / English
- Core diameter: 40 mm
- Roll = 1000 pieces

dpvlink 17711

Article	Dimensions LxW	Count	Type
2850.SEC	105 x 26 mm	1000 piece	roll

Label base for test badge



dpvlink 1915

Article	Type	W [mm]	L [mm]	Count
2850.6035	Label base for test badge	35	60	30 piece
2850.6035.e	Label base for test badge -English-	35	60	30 piece
2850.6035.02	Label base for test badge Portrait	35	60	30 piece
2850.6035.23	Test badge square year 2023	15	15	30 piece
2850.6035.24	Test badge square year 2024	15	15	30 piece
2850.6035.25	Test badge square year 2025	15	15	30 piece
2850.6035.26	Test badge square year 2026	15	15	30 piece
2850.6035.27	Test badge square year 2027	15	15	30 piece



dpvlink 24654

Article	Type	Ø	Count
2850.6035.23.R	Test badge round year 2023	20 mm	30 piece
2850.6035.24.R	Test badge round year 2024	20 mm	30 piece
2850.6035.25.R	Test badge round year 2025	20 mm	30 piece
2850.6035.26.R	Test badge round year 2026	20 mm	30 piece
2850.6035.27.R	Test badge round year 2027	20 mm	30 piece

Warning labels for ESD workplaces and EPA

Warning label Protected workstation



Warning label, self-adhesive, PVC film one-side printing in German and English

dpvlink 3007

Article	L [mm]	W [mm]
2850.10050.EPA	50	100



Warning signs for ESD workstations



one-sided printing, plastic label with suspension holes [Texts d = German / e = English]

dpvlink 1354

Article	L [mm]	W [mm]	Material	Thickness [mm]
2850.300500.d	500	300	film / auto-adhesive	
2850.300500.e	300	500	film / SA	
2855.142.d	150	300	Plastic	3
2855.143.d	300	600	Plastic	3



double-sided printing, hardfoam plate with suspension holes [Texts d = German / e = English]

dpvlink 7335

Article	L [mm]	W [mm]	Material	Thickness [mm]
2850.300500.KS.d	300	500	Plastic	3
2850.300500.KS.e	300	500	Plastic	3



Warning label - No deposit



Warning sticker - no deposit of assemblies

100 x 70 mm in landscape format Labeling: German PVC film (suitable for outdoor)

PU = 10 pieces

dpvlink 19817

Article	Dimensions LxW
2850.10070.de	70 x 100 mm



Warning labels for area identification



one-sided printing, plastic label with suspension holes, [Text d = German / de = German + English]

dpvlink 8017

Article	L [mm]	W [mm]	Material	Thickness [mm]
2855.148.de	150	300	Plastic	3
2855.148.d	150	300	Plastic	3
2855.149.de	300	600	Plastic	3
2855.149.d	300	600	Plastic	3




Lead-free labels

Lead-free label "lead free", type 1



Green, imprint in black
dual web, permanently self-adhesive


dpvlink 7314 

Article	Ø	Count	Type	Material
2820.2041.20.T1	20 mm	3000 piece	roll	paper
2820.2041.30.T1	30 mm	3000 piece	roll	paper

Lead-free label "RoHS" type 2



green, imprint in black
dual web, permanently adhesive


dpvlink 7318 

Article	Ø	Count	Type	Material
2820.2042.10.T2	10 mm	5000 piece	roll	vinyl

Lead-free label "Pb", type 3



white, imprint in red and black
dual web, permanently adhesive

dpvlink 7321 


Article	Ø	Count	Type	Material
2820.2043.10.T3	10 mm	5000 piece	roll	paper

Marking arrows

Marking arrows



Marking arrows for labeling imperfections and defective parts.
Vinyl fabric with high adhesion - removable without any adhesive residues.
Colors: red, yellow
Dimensions: length 6.4mm, width: 3.2mm


dpvlink 15763 

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Count	Type	Color
2820.2052.rot	3.2	6.4	564 piece	sheet	red
2820.2052.gelb	3.2	6.4	564 piece	sheet	yellow

Marking arrows



Marking arrows for labeling imperfections and defective parts
Color: red, yellow
Dimensions: length: 5 mm, width: 2 mm.


dpvlink 1919 

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Count	Type	Color
2820.2050	2	5	720 piece	sheet	red
2820.2050.gelb	2	5	720 piece	sheet	yellow

Marking arrows



Marking arrows for labeling imperfections and defective parts
Colors: red, yellow
Dimensions: length: 7.6 mm, width: 6.3 mm.

dpvlink 7324 

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Count	Type	Color
2820.2051.rot	6.3	7.6	180 piece	sheet	red
2820.2051.gelb	6.3	7.6	180 piece	sheet	yellow


Adhesive tapes

ESD Adhesive Tapes

PP Grid Adhesive tape 



Grid adhesive tape (PP), dissipative surface, conductive grid, with ESD symbol.


dpvlink 1421 

Article	W [mm]	Core diameter	Roll length [m]
2820.3462.12	48	76 mm	36
2820.3462.18	18	76 mm	36
2820.3462.24	24	76 mm	36
2820.3462.48	48	76 mm	36

Adhesive tape type WESCORP™, transparent 



Quality ESD adhesive tape WESCORP™ antistatic, no printing, clear/transparent plastic core with different diameters


dpvlink 15730 

Article	W [mm]	Core diameter	Roll length [m]
2820.242290	12	25 mm	33
2820.242291	18	25 mm	33
2820.242292	24	25 mm	33
2820.242293	12	76 mm	66
2820.242294	18	76 mm	66
2820.242295	24	76 mm	66
2820.242296	48	76 mm	66

Adhesive tape antistatic, transparent 



Adhesive tape, dissipative cellophane, transparent, unprinted. Suitable for sealing film bag etc.

dpvlink 20012 


Article	W [mm]	Core diameter	Roll length [m]
2825.5512.K	12	76 mm	66
2825.5519.K	19	76 mm	66
2825.5525.K	25	76 mm	66
2825.5548.K	50	76 mm	66

Adhesive tape, dissipative 



Adhesive tape, transparent with imprint

- dissipative cellophane
- Color: red, yellow or black
- Minimized charging behavior
- ESD symbol
- Lettering "Antistatic Tape"
- For the labeling of bulky goods
- Core diameter 76 mm

dpvlink 1426 

Article	W [mm]	Roll length [m]	Color
2820.1266.Y	12	66	yellow / transparent
2820.1266.ZB	12	66	black / transparent
2820.1966	19	66	red / transparent
2820.1966.Y	19	66	yellow / transparent
2820.1966.ZB	19	66	black / transparent
2820.2566.Y	25	66	yellow / transparent
2820.2566.ZB	25	66	black / transparent
2820.4866.ZB	48	66	black / transparent

Paper adhesive tape



Environmentally friendly packaging tape, biodegradable, can be used with customary hand dispenser and automatic tape dispenser. Material: kraft paper

dpvlink 1410

Article	W [mm]	Core diameter	Roll length [m]
2800.T.5066.de	50	76 mm	66
2800.T.3866.de	38	76 mm	66

PVC adhesive tape



PVC adhesive tape

- permanently dissipative
- minimized charging behavior
- Color: yellow with ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16563

Article	W [mm]	Core diameter	Roll length [m]
2820.12733.Y	12.70	76 mm	33
2820.25433.Y	25.40	76 mm	33

Dissipative PVC adhesive tape, green



Dissipative PVC adhesive tape, minimized charging behavior
Imprint: ESD logo

dpvlink 1415

Article	W [mm]	Core diameter	Roll length [m]
2820.5066.IDP	50	76 mm	66

Floor marking tape (roll)



for access marking, printed with permanent labeling, abrasion-resistant
Core diameter: 76 mm, width: 50 mm

Dissipative, self-adhesive tape

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 3053

Article	W [mm]	Thickness [mm]	Roll length [m]	Material
2822.1.5025	50	0.3	25	PVC
2822.3.5033	50	0.14	33	PVC
2822.2.5066	50	0.07	66	polypropylene

Floor marking label



Floor marking label for access marking

PVC film self-adhesive, slip-resistant coating
PU = 10 pieces

dpvlink 16566

Article	L [mm]	W [mm]	Thickness [mm]	Material
2822.1.EPA	150	75	0.3	PVC

Floor marking ESD measuring point



Floor marking ESD measuring point for marking measuring points on the floor

PVC film self-adhesive, slip-resistant coating
PU = 10 pieces

dpvlink 16589

Article	External Ø	Internal Ø	Thickness [mm]	PU
2822.1.MP.DE	130 mm	70 mm	0.3	10 piece

Tape Dispensers

ESD Tape dispenser



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 16875

Article	Type
5825.1047	ESD tape dispenser for tapes with max. 25 mm width suitable for core diameter Ø 25 mm and 76 mm
5825.1047-25	ESD tape dispenser for tapes with max. 25 mm width suitable for core diameter Ø 25 mm

Adhesive tape dispenser, metal



- for adhesive tape rolls of up to maximum 50 mm in width and with a max. outside diameter of 130 mm
- Dispenser roll: width: 50 mm, diameter: 76 mm
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 220 x 70 x 100 mm
- weight: 1.4 kg

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 8315

Article	Type
5825.1300	Adhesive tape dispenser, metal

Tape dispenser ESD, stainless steel



- Roll width: max. 50 mm or 2 rolls each of max. 25 mm (divided dispenser roll)
- Core diameter: 76 mm
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 203 x 94 x 108 mm

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1


dpvlink 13955

Article	Type
5825.1450	Tape dispenser ESD, stainless steel

Adhesive tape dispenser ESD



Adhesive tape dispenser ESD
For tapes with 50mm width and a core diameter of 76 mm.

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19694

Article	Type
5825.1157	Adhesive tape dispenser ESD



Universal tape dispenser type A619



Universal tape dispenser type A619 with electrical drive and rotary table, for adhesive tapes from 3 to 25 mm range. Cuts length from 10 to 61 mm. Suitable for each roll length until max. 150 mm Ø.

Weight 2.1 kg, power supply 100-240 V.

dpvlink 18027

Article	Type
7300.311	Universal tape dispenser type A619 Dimensions 120 x 150 x 250 mm (WxHxD) Cutting length 10 - 61 mm



Label dispenser A521



- robust full-metal case
- for labels of 20 - 180 mm in width
- photoelectric scanning
- holder for rolls up to 250 mm diameter
- Dispensing speed steplessly adjustable
- Labels feed steplessly adjustable
- Power supply 100/240 V, 50/60 Hz

dpvlink 8430

Article	Type
7310.500	Label Dispenser A521 label 20-60 mm
7310.500.180	Label Dispenser A521-180 for labels 20 - 180 mm



Universal tape dispenser A900

Universal: for use with adhesive tape, aluminium foil, copper foil, cover sheeting, tubes and other materials; simultaneous processing of two rolls; tape width from 6 - 60 mm, tape length from 5 - 999 mm; with counter for required quantities and number of cut parts.



Flexible: programming of 6 different length, in addition the unit numbers of the dispensed length can be programmed; with one after another automatic mode. With antistatic housing; available with 3 different -and easily exchangeable- rollers (standard, rubber or special rollers - with special coating for strongly adhesive tapes)



Practically: the complete tape transport unit can be replaced **without tools** and in 5 steps. Finger protection with disabling contact; tape dispenser can be placed tilted. Power requirements 2AC 100V, 120V, 220-240V, 41W. Weight 2,3 kg.

dpvlink 18014

Article	Type
7300.210	Universal tape dispenser A900.6 Dimensions 116 x 140 x 213 (HxWxL) With rubber roller, cutting length 5 - 999 mm
7300.210.KTW	Universal tape dispenser A900.6-KTW Dimensions 116 x 140 x 213 (HxWxL) With plastic roller, cutting length 5 - 999 mm
7300.210.Spezial	Universal tape dispenser A900.6-Spezial Dimensions 116 x 140 x 213 (HxWxL) With special coated transport roller, cutting length 5 - 999 mm



Universal tape dispenser A690/A695

Automatic adhesive tape dispenser with photocell, automatic cutting of the tapes to a length of 20 respectively 30 mm up to max. 999 mm, adhesive tape width up to max. 50 mm, power supply 230 V, weight 2.7 kg



dpvlink 3689



Article	Type
7300.190.CE	Universal Tape Dispenser A690 Device dimensions: 210 x 150 x 135 mm (WxHxD) Cutting length: 20 - 999 mm
7300.195.CE	Universal Tape Dispenser A695 Device Dimensions: 235 x 150 x 135 mm (WxHxD) Cutting length: 30 - 999 mm

EPA barrier system for ESD protected zones



A quick and effective barrier of EPA areas by a barrier system. Very easily arranged in just a few steps according to one's needs.

Two variants:

Belt barrier posts

Step one: select belt barrier posts

Step two: select wallmount belt cartridge



Wallmount belt cartridge

Step one: select wallmount belt cartridge(all of our wallmount belt cartridges are delivered with a wall clip)



Belt barrier posts



- powder-coated steel post
- Color: black or yellow
- Cast iron base plate
- Post height: 960mm
- Base plate diameter: 350mm
- Weight: 12.5kg

dpvlink 10237



Article	Type
1801.G.PY	Belt barrier post, yellow
1801.G.PB	Belt barrier post, black

EPA stop banner incl. 2 cartridges



High-quality dissipative banner for a closed shutoff of EPA areas

- dissipative vinyl on both sides
- flexible in use
- robust and washable
- exterior with EPA logo
- different arrangements possible
- dimensions of the banner: 1220 x 840 mm (L x H)
- metal connector length: 1340 mm
- simple mounting with 2 posts (separately available)

Scope of delivery

- EPA barrier banner
- 2 cartridges
- metal connector

dpvlink 23898

Article	Type
1801.B.V	EPA barrier banner incl. 2 cartridges



Retractable belt cartridge



- Belt cartridge 2.3 m or 3.6 m length
- Exchangeable belt cartridge with centrifugal brake system
- yellow polyester belt, 50 mm wide
- double-sided black imprint "ESD PROTECTED AREA- ESD GESCHÜTZTER BEREICH"

dpvlink 10240

Article	Type
1801.G.K.0	Belt cartridge, empty
1801.G.K.23.DE	Belt cartridge 2.3 m German/English
1801.G.K.23.E	Belt cartridge 2.3 m English
1801.G.K.36.DE	Belt cartridge 3.6m German/English
1801.G.K.36.E	Belt cartridge 3.6 m English



Sign holder DIN A4



- Sign holder DIN A4
- for belt posts 1801.G.PY and 1801.G.PB
- black metal frame with mounting flange
- without sign (example only)

dpvlink 10244

Article	Type
1801.G.P.SA4	Sign holder DIN A4 suitable for belt barrier posts 1801.G.PY and 1801.G.PB



Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge



- wallmount system with belt cartridge
- black steel housing
- powder coated
- 2.3 m oder 3,6 m length
- yellow polyester belt, 50 mm wide
- includes a wall clip
- with double-sided black imprint "ESD PROTECTED AREA - ESD GESCHÜTZTER BEREICH"

dpvlink 10246

Article	Type
1801.G.W23.DE	Wallmount system with belt cartridge; 2.3 m German/English
1801.G.W23.E	Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge 2.3 m English
1801.G.W36.DE	Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge 3.6 m German/English
1801.G.W36.E	Wallmount system with retractable belt cartridge 3.6 m English
1801.G.WC	Wall clip



Belt barrier post 4-way cartridges



- Color: red or yellow
- Post height: 975 mm
- incl. 4-way cartridge with automatic rewriter
- Belt length 3.6 m

dpvlink 26355

Article	Type
1802.9584.rot	Belt barrier post red 4-way cartridges for indoor use, belt 3.6 m, red and yellow hatched, base made of cast iron Ø 345 mm; total weight: 10 kg
1802.9586.gelb	Belt barrier post yellow 4-way cartridges for indoor use, belt 3.6 m, red and yellow hatched, base made of cast iron Ø 345 mm; total weight: 10 kg



Wallmount belt cartridge



Wallmount belt cartridge:

- belt length: 2.3, 3.6 or 4.6 m
- incl. wall clip

dpvlink 26361

Article	Type
1802.9605	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 2.3 m, red and white hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9615	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 2.3 m, black and yellow hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9606	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 3.6 m, red and white hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9616	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 2.6 m, black and yellow hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9607	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 4.6 m, red and white hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9617	Wallmount belt cartridge for indoor use; belt 4.6 m, black and yellow hatched incl. wall clip
1802.9618	Wall clip black



Personnel test stations

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000



The innovative EPApro® end-to-end solution for your ESD protected working areas combines a user-friendly precision hardware with a forward-looking software solution designed for the measurement

of your ESD safety equipment as well as the comfortable and standard-compliant documentation and central management of the collected data. Multifunctional EPApro® interfaces and switch outputs allow for a simple integration in the existing infrastructure of your company.



The advantages of the EPApro® personnel grounding control system:

- Quick measurement, extensive measuring options with short test time
- User-friendly, simple handling
- Standard-compliant testing in compliance with DIN EN 61340-5-1 and ANSI ESD S20.20
- Intuitive user interface with clear display of the results
- Suitable for the use in access control systems
- Simple, menu-driven calibration on-site
- Adjustable measuring voltage and configurable thresholds
- Compliant with all usual standards
- Data logging in compliance with GDPR
- Suitable for cross-location networking via LAN or WLAN
- Simple data handling and secure archiving on a central server
- Vast report functions



- Simple backup functions allow retrieving backup files with Single Click at any time
- Automated data exchange with other programs
- No client software required, server installation via VM (Virtual Machine)
- Simple update function and maintenance via the EPApro® portal



Further information about the EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 and the EPApro® Control Server software is available in the detailed leaflet and online on our web site.

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000



The EPApro® 1000 is a compact measuring device to verify the personnel grounding and fulfills the requirements of DIN EN ISO 61340-5-1, ANSI ESD S20.20 and GDPR (general data protection regulation). Programmable switch outputs allow using it as access control. A privacy mode offers the possibility to log and display the measurement without names. The measurements are logged and stored in the EPApro® 1000 device conforming to standards and the GDPR. It is possible to retrieve measured data via network or maintain them locally on the device by means of the stand-alone function.



EPApro® 1000 at a glance

- Simultaneous measurement of shoes and wriststraps with short test time < 2 seconds
- Comfortable guest function e.g. for changing visitors
- Measurement of single shoe or in series as well as hands-free mode
- Adjustable measuring voltage with individual voltage reduction for sensitive persons
- Configurable thresholds
- Suitable for personnel access control systems
- Person identification with integrated Multi RFID reader
- Compliant with all usual standards, existent ID cards can still be used
- Documentation of the measured values
- Access release / barrier controllable via configurable switch outputs
- Intuitive user interface with clear display of the results
- Privacy mode: display mode without showing personal data
- Password-protected access for administrators and managers
- Standard-compliant testing in compliance with DIN EN 61340-5-1 and ANSI ESD S20.20
- Data logging in compliance with GDPR
- Menu-driven calibration mode for simple calibration on site (returning the device for calibration is not necessary)
- Connectable via LAN or optionally WLAN adapter
- Languages German and English (GB)
- **Made in Germany**

Recommendation: Interconnection with EPApro® Control Server



The EPApro® 1000 device can be connected as a single device (Stand Alone) or via the company network with the optionally available EPApro® Control Server software, even across locations. The EPApro® Control Server offers the advantage of being able to manage the EPApro® 1000 devices centrally and to store all data in a central database.

Additional features when using the EPApro® Control Server:

- Central remote configuration of the der EPApro® 1000 devices across locations
- Simple import of the employee master data
- Import functions for employee data incl. access authorizations
- Large export functions e.g. for reports
- Safe and central archiving of all measured data
- Simple update function
- and many more ...

You will find all information in the text about the EPApro Control Server [dplink 21904](#)

Scope of delivery:

- EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000
- Footwear electrode
- Power supply unit
- Operating manual
- Factory's calibration certificate





1. 7" HD color touch screen display for an intuitive operation on the console
2. Integrated Multi-RFID reader compliant to all usual standards
3. Connections
 - 1 x snap connection 10 mm
 - 2 x banana jack (other connections possible with adapter)
4. Contact plate
5. Outputs, connections and captures
 - 2 x USB ports for external HID readers for e.g. keypad, magnetic card reader, barcode scanner or WLAN via USB antenna
 - Network, LAN and Ethernet connection for connecting customer system, database server, computer, WLAN via USB antenna
 - Configurable potential-free switch outputs for signal lights, turnstiles / door release
 - Integrated T/RH sensor for temperature and humidity measurement
 - Input for calibration
 - Connection for footwear electrode

Technical data:

Voltage / power	6 W (9 V/DC) (power supply unit 100-230V/AC)
Operating conditions	+ 10 to 40° C / up to 75% relative humidity
Test time	< 2 seconds
Device: dimensions / weight	265 x 180 x 100 mm / 1 kg
Footwear electrode: dimensions / weight	500 x 350 x 8 mm / 2.6 kg

Test voltage	Selectable: 100V / 50V / 30V/DC (tolerance ±5%)	
Test of	Measuring range Upper thresholds	Measuring range Lower thresholds
Wriststrap	1 MΩ - 200 MΩ	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KΩ
Footwear worn against metal plate (value per shoe)	1 MΩ - 200 MΩ	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KΩ
Footwear measurement "in series" (hands-free)	1 MΩ - 200 MΩ	none / 100 KΩ / 750 KΩ

dpvlink 21010



Article	Type
EPApro.1000	EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 table-top device For installation on tables or pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • color touch screen display • integrated Multi-RFID reader standard type • footwear electrode
EPApro.1000.2W	EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 wall-mounted device For mounting on walls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • color touch screen display • integrated Multi-RFID reader standard type • footwear electrode
EPApro.1000.2W.HID	EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 wall-mounted device HID For mounting on walls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • color touch screen display • integrated Multi-RFID reader type HID Prox • footwear electrode

EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000 accessories



dpvlink 21905



Article	Type
EPApro.1001.ID.HF	ID card High Frequency PU = 5 pieces, printable
EPApro.1001.ID.LF	ID card Low Frequency PU = 5 pieces, printable
EPApro.1001.TS	Divider for footwear electrode EPApro® for screwing
EPApro.1001.CU	EPApro® calibration unit 1000 including calibration certificate
EPApro.1001.WL1	EPApro® WLAN Adapter connection via USB 150 Mbit/s
EPApro.1001.ZPM	Test mat for EPApro® Footwear electrode separately available
EPApro.1001.ZSF.SET	Pedestal set for EPApro® consisting of: pedestal holder for EPApro® floor mat EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester separately available

further accessory on request

EPApro® Control Server



The EPApro® Control Server software enables to manage the measuring data, devices and employees with the EPApro® ESD Personnel testers 1000 connected via the company network.

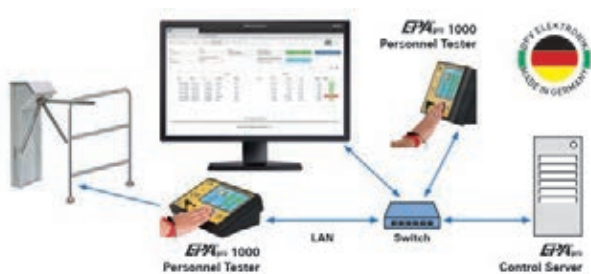
The data are stored and saved in compliance with GDPR. A privacy mode allows the recording and display of the measurements without names. Import/export and report functions are integrated.



EPApro® Control Server at a glance

- Networking of several EPApro® devices within your company network – also across locations
- Central, password-protected and role-based administration
- Central administration of employees and access authorizations on the server
- Simple import of the employee master data into the system e.g. Excel, CSV
- Employee administration with group function e.g. teams and departments, EPA, laboratory, etc.
- Guest function: simple creation of visitors to document the measured values
- Synchronization and storage of the data on the VM on your server
- Safe and central archiving of your measured data offering the possibility to set a date for an automatic deletion of the measurement protocols
- Backup functions allow retrieving backup files with Single Click at any time and storing them in a directory you specified
- REST API data interface (key-protected) enabling an automatic data exchange with other programs
- Report functions, i.a. for audits as PDF file
- Automatic report function by e-mail for evaluations and reports
- Installation via a Virtual Machine (VM) on your server
- Client access via browser, installation of a client software is not required
- Simple update function and maintenance of the software via the EPApro® portal

The EPApro® Control Server helps to manage the data collected by the EPApro® 1000 devices in a clear and safe way in compliance with data security. The EPApro® Control Server facilitates a central management across locations of all networked EPApro® 1000 devices. It is possible to import employee data comfortably (e.g. as CSV or Excel file) and assemble and export reports including measured data as needed.



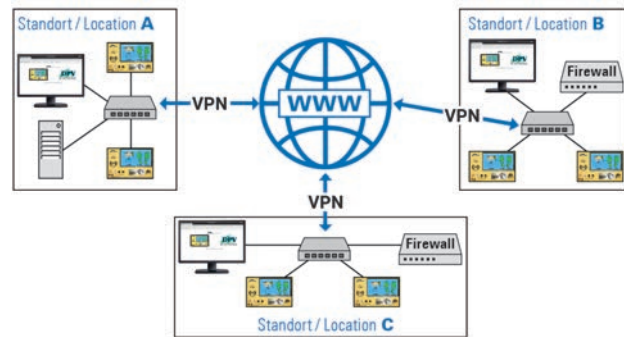
Authorization of the employees for individual devices

The authorization of the employees for the access to an EPApro® 1000 device can be restricted in the employee profile. If the EPApro® 1000 are connected to access systems, the access to individual manufacturing areas can be controlled. For an easier management and surveillance, it is possible to assign employees to a group. Groups can be structured hierarchically facilitating the mapping of employee and department structures.

Users of the EPApro® Control Server obtain the access authorization to these groups.

Network

The EPApro® 1000 devices are connected to the EPApro® Control Server via LAN. Every EPApro® 1000 device has its own IP address. The connection across locations is also possible via your company VPN.



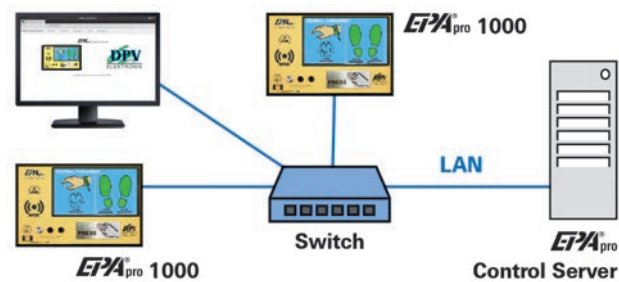
Data exchange

A REST (Representational State Transfer) API enable the secure exchange of data with other programs.



Behavior in case of failure of network or server

If the EPApro® Control Server or the network fail, there will be no restrictions for the operation of the EPApro® 1000 devices. Measurement data sets are stored in the EPApro® 1000 device and automatically transferred as soon as the EPApro® Control Server is available again. Maintenance work in the network of the server has thus no impact on the availability and functionality of the EPApro® 1000 device in the network. Even in case of a network failure, the smooth operation of the EPApro® 1000 devices is assured.



Installation of the server software

The EPApro® Control Server software is installed as a VM (Virtual Machine) on a hardware server. We provide you the VM image suitable for your virtualization system.

Licensing

A license is once necessary for the EPApro® Control Server. To connect the EPApro® Personnel Tester 1000, a separate EPApro® license key is required for each device.

dpvlink 21904

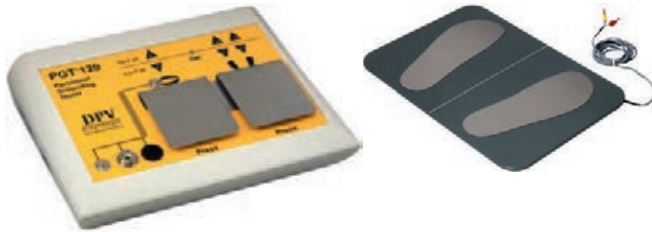


Article	Type
EPApro.1000.LI-1	EPApro® Control Server license 1 license to manage the EPApro® Control Server
EPApro.1000.LI-2	EPApro® Personnel Tester device license 1 license for device management

Personnel test station PGT120

PGT 120 Personnel grounding tester

The personnel grounding tester PGT 120 is a wrist strap and footwear tester used for the access control of ESD protected areas.



- The test result is indicated with visual and acoustic signals. An additional floating relay contact provides the possibility to activate e.g. a door opener or a turnstile for access control.
- Power is supplied via an integrated battery or a power supply unit.
- The separate measuring circuits allow the simultaneous testing of wrist strap, left and right shoe.
- Separate measurement of the contact resistance of the left and right shoe
- In combination with an access control system (e.g. turnstiles), the footwear measurement can be performed in the so-called "hands-free mode" without pressing a button
- Test voltage 30 V, 50 V or 100 volt (default setting)
- The lower limit values can be deactivated.
- Can be used as desktop and wall-mounted device (wall mounting requires an additional wall mounting plate)
- Limit values adjustable via DIP switches



dpvlink 10131		QR
Article	Type	
7100.PGT120	Personnel grounding tester PGT 120	

Calibration unit for PGT 120



Calibration unit contains resistances with limit values for the on-site verification of the PGT 120 personnel grounding tester ⚠

dpvlink 10133		QR
Article	Type	
7100.PGT120.CU	Calibration unit for PGT 120 with 8 Dip switches	
7100.PGT120.CU.12	Calibration unit for PGT 120 with 12 dip switches	

PGT®120.COM with RS232 interface



The personnel test station PGT®120.COM tests personnel bleeder resistances for the access control to your ESD-protected area. PGT®120.COM has an additional RS232 interface for the connection to a PC or a terminal. The data is transmitted in ASCII format. A PC with terminal program is sufficient to display the measured data.

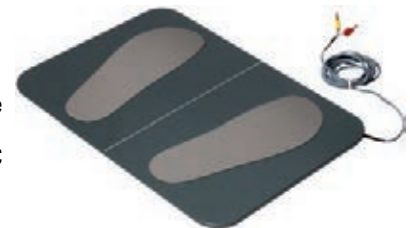
- **no battery operation**, alimentation via power supply unit
- door opening time adjustable (1 second or 3 seconds)
- processing of the measured data and test results in ASCII format for example to a time recording terminal

Data

- Measured value series measurement in kOhm
- Measured value HGB in kOhm
- Measured value left shoe in kOhm
- Measured value right shoe in kOhm
- Test ok
- Test incorrect with error number

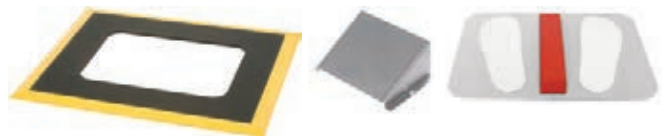
Scope of delivery

- PGT®120.COM
- footwear electrodes
- factory calibration certificate
- user manual
- power supply unit 230 V AC



dpvlink 20201		QR
Article	Type	
7100.PGT120.COM	PGT®120.COM with RS232 interface	

Accessories for PGT 120



dpvlink 22383		QR
Article	Type	
7100.PGT120.SM	Mat with yellow edge dimensions.: 830 x 680 x 13mm	
7100.PGT120.WK	Wall bracket for PGT 100 / PGT 120	
7100.PGT120.TS	Divider for footwear electrode (footwear electrode not included in the scope of delivery)	

Pedestal stand for PGT 120 with holder



- Steel tube
- Tube height 960 mm
- Base diameter 350 mm
- Weight 10 kg
- Color of the tube yellow
- Black cast iron base plate
- Holder for PGT 120 device attachable
- Wall bracket (standard)
- 7100.PGT120.WVK adjustable on holder

dpvlink 19689



Article	Type
1801.G.P.TERM	Pedestal stand
7100.PGT120.SM.TERM	Floor mat with yellow bevelled edge delivery without footwear electrode
7100.PGT120.WVK.H	Holder for PGT 120, attachable
7100.PGT120.TERM.SET	Accessory kit for PGT 120 consisting of: pedestal stand, wall bracket, bracket for PGT 120 attachable, floor mat with yellow edge

PGT 120.COM Data Terminal DT2

The "Data Terminal DT2" records the measurement data of the personnel grounding tester PGT120.COM.



Properties:

- storage of the measuring results in the Data Terminal for max. 30 days
- Note: user identification with ID card via card reader

Optional possibilities via PC when connected to a network:

- list view of the measured data with color highlighting in case of mismeasurements
- printing of the measured data as list
- simple configuration of the terminal via web surface
- language setting German/English

Scope of delivery:

- Data Terminal with supply unit
- user manual (German/English)

dpvlink 15563



Article	Type
7100.PGT120.COM.DT	Data Terminal Controller

PGT 120-COM Data Terminal DT3

The "Data Terminal DT3" records the measurement data of the personnel grounding tester PGT120.COM.
In addition, this version is equipped with a RFID reader, a display and a switch contact.



Characteristics:

- can be integrated into existing infrastructure
- multiple PGT®120.COM stations can be networked
- existing identity cards or time attendance cards can be reused
- customer systems can be connected via open database interface
- measurement data is ready to process after a few seconds
- various databases can be used
- combination with existing access systems is possible
- secure and encoded network communication



Interfaces:

- 4 x USB
- 1 x D-SUB9 for PGT120.COM
- 1 x RJ45 - LAN
- 1 x RJ12 - Relay
- 1 x Micro USB - RFID Reader
- 1 x Micro USB - POWER 5VDC

Scope of delivery:

- 1 x DATA Terminal DT3
- 1 x supply unit 100-240 VAC/5 VDC with exchange adapter (EU/USA)
- 1 x USB to Micro-USB cable
(for activating the internal RFID card readers)
- 1 x user guide (German/English)

dpvlink 22373



Article	Type
7100.PGT120.COM.DT3	Data Terminal Controller DT3

Touch Screen Monitor TC18 with integrated DATA Terminal

Characteristics:

- Touch screen 10 Zoll capacitive
- with integrated mini PC (DATA Terminal)
- LAN connector RJ45
- 4 x USB2.0
- 1 x COM RS232
(data port for PGT120.COM)
- AC 100-240 V 50-60Hz / DC 12V/5A
- casing: aluminum, silver
- dimensions: 288 x 231 x 58 mm
- fastening:
front panel installation as well as attachment for VESA 75x75mm / 100x100mm



Scope of delivery:

- 1 x Touch PC
- 1 x EU low-heat device connection
- 1 x supply unit
- 4 x mounting bracket
- 1 x short guide

dpvlink 22379





Article	Type
7100.PGT120.COM.TC18	Touch Screen Monitor TC18 incl. DATA Terminal

Accessories for PGT 120-COM Data Terminal DT2/DT3

dpvlink 21688	Article Type	Image
7100.PGT120.TEST.10	Temperature and humidity sensor	
7100.PGT120.WK.H.DT	Holder extension for Data Terminal 3 (delivery without device)	
7100.PGT120.TEST.12	Relay module USB mini for example for activating a turnstile	
7100.PGT120.TEST.13	Signal light with acoustic signal (red/yellow/green)	
7100.PGT120.TEST.16	4-Port USB Hub	
7100.PGT120.COMDT3.W	Wall bracket for Data Terminal Controller DT3	

Card reader and ID card

dpvlink 21700	Article Type	Image
7100.PGT.XK.V3	External card reader (USB)	
7100.PGT.XK.ID.V3	Transponder ID card PU = 10 pieces	

Label printer for PGT 120-COM Data Terminal


For the connection to the PGT 120-COM Data Terminal

- for printing self-adhesive labels, e.g. with test result, date and measuring method with IO measurement on Data Terminal
- when using the user identification with card reader the name is also printed

Scope of delivery:

- label printer with supply unit
- 2 reels with 310 labels each (36 x 67 mm)
- user manual (German/English)

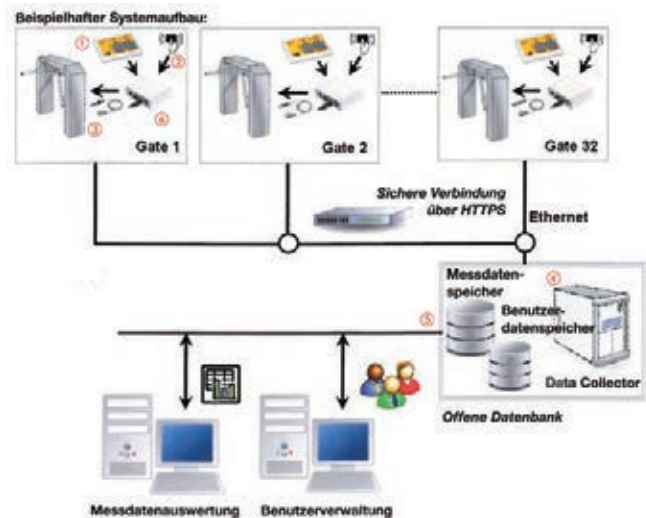


dpvlink 21703	Article Type	Image
7100.PGT120.COM.D.2	Printer for Data Terminal	
7100.PGT120.COM.D.3	Labels 36 x 67 mm (2 reels with 310 labels each)	

PGT 120.COM SOFT

Central data maintenance for Data Terminal.

- Can be integrated into existing infrastructure
- up to PGT120.COM stations can be networked
- Customer systems can be connected via open database interface
- Measurement data is ready to process after a few seconds
- Different databases can be used
- Secure and coded network communication



1. Combined with PGT120.COM the data terminal records the measured values of the ESD testing
2. User identification is made with any USB HID input device (RFID/barcode/magnetic card/keyboard)
3. Optional USB relay triggers a turnstile
4. Central server synchronizes measurement data and user IDs of all stations
5. Customer systems communicate via open data base interface
6. Data Terminal Controller

dpvlink 19678	Article Type	Image
7100.PGT120.COM.SOFT	Software for "Data Collection", CD-ROM	

PGTest Station for PGT® 120.COM


Dimensions: 1700 x 590 x 730 mm (H x W x D), frame of powder-coated steel

Printer and PGT® 120 **not** included in scope of delivery



Magnetic document pocket of IDP-STAT-PVC in A3

Touchscreen monitor, temperature and humidity sensor

dpvlink 17663	Article Type	Image
7100.PGT120.TEST.V01	PGTest Station for PGT® 120 / PGT® 120.COM with A3 magnetic document holder made of IDP-STAT-PVC	
7100.PGT120.TEST.V18	PGTest station for PGT® 120.COM with touchscreen monitor, temperature and humidity sensor	

EPA Access control system



An access control system assures that only authorized persons are authorized to access to limited areas like an EPA protected zones or manufacturing areas.

For the ESD safety it is important that existing personal ESD protective equipment like shoes and / or wriststraps is functional.



In combination with the modern EPApro® personal grounding test system it is possible check and document the function of the personal ESD protective equipment when accessing an EPA protected zone.

The programmable potential-free switch outputs of the EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 allow activating a door opener or an access control system.



The special functions of the EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 enable to configure the access in such a way that e.g. a measurement of the personal ESD protective equipment takes place only once a day.



The integrated Multi-RFID reader for personal identification retrieves the stored access rights.

The EPApro® Control Server enables to connect the EPApro® ESD Personnel testers 1000 via the company network and to configure and manage them from a central point. The logged data are centrally stored on the server.

Further information about the EPApro® ESD Personnel Tester 1000 can be found under [dpvlink 21010](#)

Barrier system COMPACT

Very small and robust construction is suitable for high-frequency entrances. The motorized turnstile Compact has a weather-proof, powder-coated housing with integrated height-adjustable pedestal.



Properties:

- especially compact construction
- 2-arm or 3-arm version
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- secure traffic separation
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- suitable for outdoor use

Technical data:

Operating voltage:	230 V / 50-60 Hz
Power consumption:	Max. 50 Wh
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Width/passage:	305 mm/577 mm
Length:	350 mm
Height:	1,000 - 1,365 mm
Weight:	45 kg
Material:	steel, powder-coated CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
Interfaces:	potential-free contacts



Card readers can be attached to the housing by means of a reader bracket. **Optionally available with integrated personnel test station PGT 120.**

The durable quality guarantees a high transit flow-rate. With the one- or two-way operation the turnstile can be used as entrance as well as exit.

[dpvlink 20079](#)

Article	Type
6COM.2.AEB-H	Turnstile Compact 2-arm Galvanized and plastic-laminated steel
6COM.3.AEB-H	Turnstile Compact 3-arm Galvanized and plastic-laminated steel
6COM.3.AEW	Turnstile Compact 3-arm including integrated PGT 120 galvanized and plastic-coated steel



Barrier system MODUL CROSS

With the stainless steel housing the motorized turnstile as 2-arm or 3-arm version is very robust and also suitable for outdoor use.



Properties:

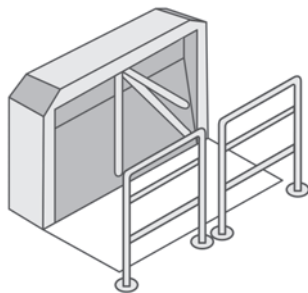
- compact construction
- 2-arm or 3-arm version
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- secure traffic separation
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- suitable for outdoor use
- easy to service due to tiltable lid




Technical data:

Operating voltage:	230 V / 50-60 Hz
Consumption:	50 Wh
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Operating temperature:	-15°C to +40°C
Width/passage:	275 mm/550 mm
Length:	1,225 mm
Height:	1,025 mm
Weight:	70 kg
Material:	CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
Interfaces:	potential-free contacts, RS485, RS232

A high transit flow-rate and a maintenance-free mechanism allow for a long useful life. Card readers can be optionally integrated into the housing.



Drawing:
example setup MODUL CROSS

dpvlink 20086		
Article	Type	
6MCR.2.AEC	Turnstile MODUL CROSS 2-arm motorized	
6MCR.3.AEC	Turnstile MODUL CROSS 3-arm motorized	

Barrier system IKARUS HOLM 1000

The waist-high motorized swing gate Ikarus Holm is especially suitable for passages that have to be passed with baggage, wheelchairs or bulky goods. Due to its simple design Ikarus Holm fits well in every architecture.



Properties:

- waist-high motorized swing gate
- double entrance possible
- smooth running
- maintenance-free mechanism
- entrance side can be changed
- high transit flow-rate
- noiseless operation
- height-adjustable
- durable quality
- delivered completely assembled
- architecture-friendly transparency

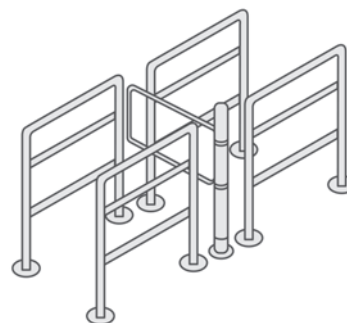


Technical data:

Power supply:	24 V
Consumption:	50 Wh
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Operating temperature:	-10°C to +50°C
Width/passage:	900 mm/950 mm
Length:	1,954 mm
Height:	1,000 mm
Weight:	35 kg
Material:	CrNi steel V2A, material 1.4301
Interfaces:	potential-free contacts



Also suitable as paired double entrances or for one-/two-way operation. We will be pleased to help you with the implementation of your requirements.



Drawing:
example setup IKARUS HOLM

dpvlink 20082		
Article	Type	
6IKH.1.AEC	Single swing gate IKARUS HOLM	
6IKH.1.AEC.2	Double swing gate IKARUS HOLM	

Lane divider IKARUS HOLM

Perfect complement to turnstiles Compact, Modul Cross and Ikarus Holm 1000



Properties:

- surface brushed
- subdivided by 2 horizontal bars
- 1000 mm width
- 153 mm diameter anchoring

dpvlink 20718

Article Type

6ISP.2SIH10 **Lane divider IKARUS HOLM**
Height: 1000mm, length: 900mm



Permanent monitoring

Workstation monitor WS Aware



WS Aware workstation monitor allows the permanent monitoring of two workstations. The measuring device equipped with a DSP (digital signal processor) monitors the flawless ground connection of users, tools and working surfaces. Furthermore, EMI events are registered and displayed. WS Aware monitors detect all grounding parameters of the working environment in accordance with the requirements of ANSI 6.1 and ANSI/ESDA S. 20. 20.

The **WS Aware** allows permanent monitoring and the logging of all detected events via a power data outlet either by a Facility Monitoring System (FMS) or a digital MODBUS interface, for the network via Ethernet network. WS Aware is designed to monitor the impedance of two low-ohmic grounding connections (e.g. for tools, soldering irons, machines) and two high-ohmic ones (e.g. table-mats) grounding connections.

In addition, EMI voltages occurring on the low-ohmic grounding connections are monitored and displayed by a yellow LED when exceeding the set thresholds.

The alarm threshold are adjustable. If there is an exceeding of the set thresholds, LEDs display this optionally (OK green, alarm red, EMI voltage yellow). Additionally, this can be shown by acoustic alarm; this function can be switched off. Not used inlets are deactivated via a DIP switch and displayed by dark LEDs.

Two double-conductor wrist straps (operator and visitor) are monitored with by remote terminals that are connected to **WS Aware** via cable and can be mounted e.g. on the table's base. Bleeder resistance and body voltage are permanently monitored. With terminals having a Big Brother function a photo sensor recognizes a person who is at the workstation and releases alarm, when there is no grounding through the remote terminal. Thus, working at the workstation without grounding is prevented.



Properties:

- "Big Brother" monitoring function detects users who are not correctly grounded
- Extremely low voltage (25mV CA) for permanent monitoring of voltage and resistance of the twin conductor wrist straps
- Monitoring of grounding parameters according to ANSI 6.1 and ANSI/ESD S20.20
- EMI monitoring of ground connections
- RJ45 port for data transfer to the computer

Wrist monitor


Ground connection:	1 MOhm per wrist strap connector
Wrist connections:	2 x Remote Terminals (1 Operator, 1 visitor)
Test voltage to the body	0.025 V (25 mV)
Body bleeder resistance alarm level:	10 MOhm default*.
Body voltage alarm level:	+/-2.5 V default*.

Ground monitor

Hard ground terminal (tools, machine):	2 connections
Dissipative surfaces:	2 connections
Alarm for hard grounding*:	10 Ohm default

Alarm for dissipative grounding*:	1 GOhm default
Imposed voltage	
Hard connection:	< 0.075 V open circuit
Dissipative surfaces:	< 0.4 V open circuit
Power consumption:	< 150 mA
Dimensions:	81 mm x 57 mm x 33 mm
Weight (approx.):	120 g

* These parameters are either locally settable in the control panel or through a plant monitoring system. Default values are used if there is no other specification.

dpvlink 14088 

Article	Type
770061	WS Aware Workstation monitor Standard Remotes incl. 2 x Remote Terminal CTA242
770068	WS Aware Workstation monitor Big Brother incl. 2 x Remote Terminal Big Brother CTA243

Workstation monitor tester CTE701A  

The monitor tester CTE701A is used to verify the proper functioning of monitors used for the checking of twin conductor wrist straps, desktops and grounding connection. The tester shows certain resistance loads and signals to the monitor so that specific parameters are simulated by grounding connections and wrist straps. The display of the tested devices can so be compared to the values of the specifications.



Properties:

- EMI button and LED display for wrist strap monitor test
- Banana plugs for grounding tests and reference grounding
- Adjustable upper and lower limits for hard and soft grounding
- Variable threshold setting
- Adjustable measuring / signal voltage

dpvlink 14085 

Article	Type
3M-CTE701A	Workstation monitor tester CTE701A

Workstation monitor Iron Man Plus  

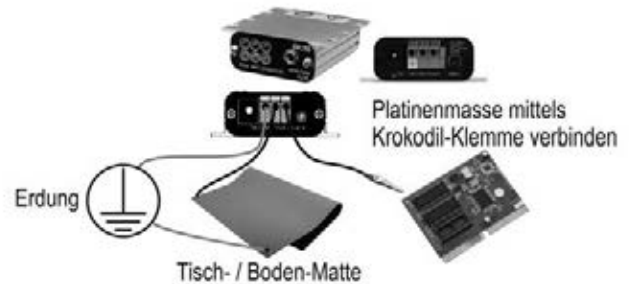


Overvoltages by electrostatic overload (EOS electrostatic overstress) or electrostatic discharge represent a great risk in the ESD protected environment. The monitors **Iron Man Plus** respond to the overvoltage that can be generated on printed circuit boards or ESD sensitive components when working with screwdrivers, tweezers, soldering irons and other metal tools or by ungrounded employees.

Application

The **Iron Man Plus** monitor can be used at work for the manual installation and tests. It monitors continuously the tension between ground and printed circuit board (PCB) while it is in contact with a base plate, a table or floor mat, a grounded part of the PCB or products.


If a soldering iron, a pair of tweezers or another tool touches the working surface and causes an overvoltage on the board, Iron Man will detect this and give alert in case the voltage on the input exceeds the default internal value.



The instrument indicates malfunctions with visual and acoustic signals. The alarm threshold for overvoltage monitoring is configurable. An internal switch can be used to choose between two ranges. High sensitivity $V \geq 5V$, low sensitivity $V \geq \pm 15V$. Furthermore the acoustic alarm signal can enabled or disabled.

Properties:

- Overvoltage control in electronics assemblies
- Fault alarm in case of overvoltage
- Wrist strap monitoring of the user
- Monitoring of the voltage at the personnel grounding
- Grounding control of the working surface
- Optical and acoustic alarm
- Power supply via AC adapter

dpvlink 14092 

Article	Type
3M-CTC331	Workstation monitor Iron Man Plus CTC331 Monitors wrist straps and table / floor mats
2250.762.9	Connecting cable Iron Man Plus / Table mat DK 10mm
2250.763.9	Connecting cable Iron Man Plus / Grounding

Systems against electrostatics

Workstation monitor Ground Man Plus **SCS** 



The **Ground Man Plus** monitors can be used to control the grounding impedance of workstations, tools and machines. The grounding impedance of up to 3 connectors against hard grounding can be monitored.

The **Ground Man Plus** monitor can also check the wrist strap grounding of a person with a twin connector wrist strap/grounding cable.

Control of the ground impedance

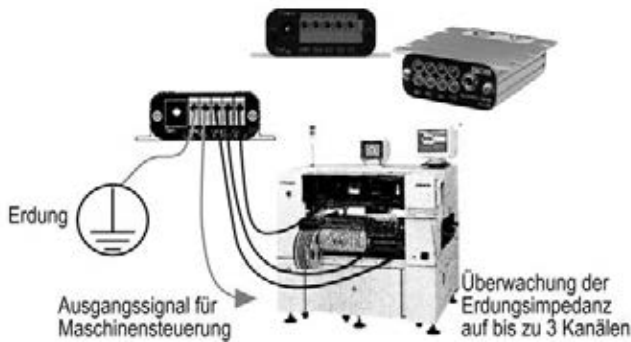
The ground impedance is continuously controlled on three separate channels connected with three instruments. The alarm threshold can be set between 1-20 ohm. It is the same for all 3 channels. The measurement is indicated by green (= OK) and red (= error) LEDs and an acoustic alarm signal. The acoustic signal can be turned off.

Output signal

It provides a logical 5V output for further processing. When all outputs are in the limit and power supply is existing, the output signal is logically 0 otherwise logically 1.

Monitoring of personnel grounding

The **Ground Man Plus** monitor provides an additional control of personnel grounding by a twin conductor wrist strap/grounding cable plug. The monitor measures the voltage of the person and the resistance of the wrist strap.



Scope of delivery

- Ground Man Plus monitor
- User manual
- Power supply unit

dpvlink 15206

Article	Type
3M-CTC334	Workstation monitor Ground Man Plus CTC334



Ground Master® Monitor **SCS**



Know whether your equipment is properly grounded at all times

Proper grounding is crucial for safe and uninterrupted operation of equipment. In critical environments broken ground connection may result in personnel exposure to dangerous voltage, equipment lockup or malfunction and damage to sensitive components.

Ground Master offers continuous monitoring of proper ground connection of up to 8 tools (and up to 16 tools in tandem with another **Ground Master**). Status indication, **Ground Master** shows which ground connection is being monitored, which one is OK and which one has failed. Enabling switches for each ground connection allow for accurate and safe indication. With safety in mind, every ground connection has individual easily-replaceable fuse to prevent dangerous voltages from miswiring propagating to other equipment.

In addition to ground connection, **Ground Master** offers monitoring of EMI on each ground, assisting in diagnostics of lockups and malfunction.

Ground Master provides intelligent information to a facility monitoring system with detailed status on each ground connection. **Ground Master RT** provides relay closure and logic signal to the tool so that it can be shut down in case of ground failure.

Applications

- Pick-and-place machines, machines
- Devices for handling printed circuit boards
- Screen printer
- Conveyor belts
- Tester
- Photolithography equipment
- Wafer handlers
- GMR head testers
- Any sensitive equipment locations
- Industrial robotics
- Tool clusters
- Medical environment
- Military
- Wherever ESD and EMI are an issue

Features

- Permanent ground monitoring
- ANSI-ESDA S.20.20 compliant
- Adjustable alarm threshold
- EMI monitoring on each ground connection
- Safety protection for each ground connection
- Enable switches for each ground connection
- Industrial network interface
- Connection to a Facility Monitoring System
- With RT model relay and logic level output

Key advantages

- **ANSI/ESDA S.20.20 compliant**
Ground Master measures ground impedance in accordance with requirements of ANSI/ESDA S.20.20 standard
- **Adjustable alarm threshold**
The alarm threshold can be easily adjusted at any time in a range of 1 to 20 Ohms
- **Safety**
Each ground connection is protected by individual fuses to protect equipment in case of miswiring of neutral, power and ground
- **EMI**
Ground Master monitors EMI on each ground and indicates EMI status
- **Output to Data Acquisition or Facility Monitoring System**
Ground Master monitors provide intelligent output to a data acquisition or facility monitoring system. Power can be supplied via the same cable from FMS as well
- **Output to the Tool**
Ground Master RT provides relay closure and logic signal to the tool to shut it down when any of the grounds fail

Technical data

Ground impedance

Alarm threshold 1 ... 20 Ohm (adjustable by the user)
EMI on ground 0dBm broadband

Display

Visual LEDs for each channel
Audio Buzzer

Other

Enable switches each channel

Connections

Relay output with RT models N/C relay contacts, logic level output via plug connector

Ground Master ist available with two different interfaces:

1. Current interface for FMS, DAQ 4 ... 20 mA RJ45 connector
2. MODBUS interface (for SMP) MODBUS compliant, RJ45 connector

General

Power supply (local or network) 24V DC
Voltage < 250mA
Power consumption 114 x 92 x 28 mm
Dimensions (without mounting bracket)

Application example: monitoring of assembly tool

Many assembly tools consist of several parts which are not always grounded. Their ground connection may also be broken during maintenance, modifications and even in normal use. Ground Master® can monitor ground connection of every single part of the entire tool to assure its compliance with the standards and uninterrupted operation of the tool. Ground Master® RT can provide relay closure or logic level signal to the tool to stop in case of ground failure.

Ordering information

Ground Master comes with:

- four spare fuses
- grounding hardware
- universal power adapter
- user manual

Please contact us for further options and accessories.

dpvlink 16954

Article	Type
770044	Ground Master® grounding monitor with Ethernet connection, 24V input terminal and power supply unit

Safety Pips



Technical data:

Operating voltage: 9 V power unit according to IEC/DIN 6F22
 Battery life: > 1 year (8 hours daily no fault message)
 Connectors: 10 mm snap for spiral cable
 Measurand: Measurement capacitive of the impedance
 Measuring range: 1 MOhm ... (100 pF + 2 MOhm) within limits
 HI-Fail > 5 MOhm; LO-Fail < 400 kOhm
 Test voltage: DC < 0.01 volt; AC < 4.00 volt
 Test current 1.0 MOhm load: DC < 0.01 µA
 AC < 1.00 µA
 Housing material: ABS black, dissipative (excepting label)
 Environmental conditions: Temperature range: 10°C - 40°C
 Relative humidity: 20% - 80%
 Dimensions: 125 x 60 x 26 mm
 Weight: approx. 140 g (incl. battery)



Handy tester for permanent monitoring of wrist strap systems. Disruptions of the grounding are reported by a visual and acoustic signal. Suitable for standard spiral cables with snap 10 mm or BA 4 mm

dpvlink 4649

Article	Type
7100.181	Safety Pips with warning signal acoustic and visual warning signal, battery 9V, connector 10 m snap
7100.181.EB	Safety Pips with grounding plug Display: optical and acoustic warning signal, connector 10 m snap with grounding plug for Schuko socket
7100.181.K	Safety pips with signal contact with signal contact (without acoustic warning signal), connector 10 mm snap power supply unit 230 VAC
7100.181.C	Calibration unit for Safety Pips
7100.181.103	Power supply unit 230 V AC for the retrofitting of Safety Pips 7100.181 + 7100.181.EB from battery to mains operation
7100.181.H	Bracket for Safety Pips
7100.181.K.M	Additional module for Safety Pips

Systems against electrostatics

Single station ES 19-655 permanent monitoring system

DESCO EUROPE

Permanent monitoring for wriststraps and table covering



- real-time monitoring due to Wave Distortion Technology, unavoidable
- acoustic and optical alarm in case of faults
- calibration in compliance with European standards
- connection type:
 - grounding cable 3 mm snap or 10 mm snap (parking position)
 - BA plug 4 mm or 10 mm snap (operator)
 - table covering / grounding cable 10 mm snap / screw eye
- grounding is made via power supply unit

dpvlink 22825

Article	Type
7110.652	Single station ES 19.652 permanent monitoring system
7110.652-98221	Control unit type 98221 for monitor ES 19.652
7110.653	Remote Alarm (for single station ES-652 permanent monitoring)



Dual station DS 740 permanent monitoring system

DESCO EUROPE

Permanent monitoring for wrist straps with 1-pin grounding cables



- Monitoring in real time by wave distortion technology, cannot be circumvented
- Visual and acoustic alarm in case of errors
- Calibration according to European standards
- 3 mm parking snap
- Grounding via the power supply unit

dpvlink 15216

Article	Type
7110.740	Dual station DS 740 permanent monitoring system Connection: banana plug BA 4 mm
7110.741	Dual station DS 741 permanent monitoring system Connection: 10 mm snap



High resistance meters

METRISO® 3000 measurement kit



METRISO® 3000 measurement kit,

consisting of the digital high resistance meter Metriso® 3000, a pluggable temperature and humidity sensor, USB interface, PC software for Windows®, 2 measuring electrode, 1 hand electrode, measuring cables, user manual (German/English/French), factory calibration certificate and a conductive carrying case with dissipative pink foam according to DIN EN 61340-4-1.



1. USB port
2. interface for temperature/humidity sensor and bar-code scanner
3. 2 sockets for testing the reference resistance 10 MΩ



- suitable for measuring of point-to-point resistances and bleeder resistances
- Integrated data memory allows the logging of 50,000 measured values that can be read out via an USB interface to the PC
- Logging software "ETC" facilitates the creation and recording of complete test protocols
- with pluggable sensor for measuring temperature and humidity
- The application of the bar code scanner allows an automatic identification of the measuring points before the measurement

Technical data:

Measuring voltage/ ohm range: 1mA ≤ I ≤ 1.3 mA
 measuring current: high ohmic range: direct current 10, 100 und 500 V
 Measuring range: low ohmic range: 0 up to 10kOhm
 high ohmic range: 1 kOhm bis 1.2 TOhm

Operation mode: battery mode
 Electrode: 2 x model 850 with conductive rubber 1 x hand electrode model 45

dpvlink 16556

Article	Type
7100.3000.MK	METRISO® 3000 - measurement kit German, complete
7100.3000.G	METRISO® 3000 measurement device (without accessories)
7100.3000.SC.D2	Barcode scanner for 2D and 1D codes



ESD Audit case Metriso 3000 with electrode type 850



Audit set for the measuring and control of dissipation values in ESD protective areas (EPAs).

Application:

- Testing flooring systems acc. to IEC 61340-4-1 and to IEC 61340-4-5 (Walking test)
- Testing chairs, workstations, shelves, transport cars and automated handling equipment acc. IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing packaging materials acc. to IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing electrostatic fields
- Testing the point-to-point resistance of garments acc. to IEC 61340-4-9
- Evaluating temperature and relative humidity
- Evaluating Ionizers acc. to IEC 61340-4-7

All devices are delivered including factory calibration certificate and user manual.

Scope of delivery:

7110.600	ESD audit case (external dimensions: 575 x 490 x 250 mm, weight empty 7 kg)
7100.3000.G*	Metriso 3000 with measuring lines
7100.3000.TF*	Temperature/humidity sensor
7220.45	Manual electrode model 45
7220.840*	Two-point electrode model 840 (Mini-Probe)
7220.880*	Ring electrode model 880
7100.SRM110*	Surface Resistance Meter SRM 110
7100.EFM51.WT*	Electric field meter EFM51 with Walking Test measuring head and pedestal
7100.WT5000.ML	Measuring lines for Walking Test
7100.EFM51.CPS	Charged Plate kit with charge plate and high-voltage generator ±1200V
2200.110.Y	Grounding plug
7110.E8.Y	8-fold grounding distributor with schuko plug
7100.2000.TR50	Cable drum 50 m
7100.PGT100.102	Metal plate 400 x 300 x 2 mm
7220.880.6	Insulating plastic plate 120 x 160 x 6 mm
7220.880.9	Stainless steel counter electrode Ø 120 mm
7220.880.L	Guard wire, blue, 1.5m
7220.850 (2x)	Electrode type 850

* Devices with calibration certificates



- Lockable aluminium case
- Removable roll frame
- Conductive foam
- ESD labelling

dpvlink 17719

Article	Type
7110.600.Set.WT	ESD Audit case Metriso 3000 with Walking Test kit and electrode type 850 with MK51 measuring head for Walking Test and measuring cable for hand electrode / MK51



ESD Audit case Metriso 3000 with electrode type 870



Audit set for the measurement and control of protective components in ESD protected areas.

Application:

- Testing flooring systems acc. to IEC 61340-4-1 and to IEC 61340-4-5 (Walking test)
- Testing chairs, workstations, shelves, transport cars and automated handling equipment acc. IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing packaging materials acc. to IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing electrostatic fields
- Testing the point-to-point resistance of garments acc. to IEC 61340-4-9
- Evaluating temperature and relative humidity
- Evaluating Ionizers acc. to IEC 61340-4-7

All instruments are delivered with factory calibration certificate and user manual.

Scope of delivery:

7110.600	ESD audit case (external dimensions: 575 x 490 x 250 mm, weight empty 7 kg)
7100.3000.G*	Metriso 3000 with measuring lines
7100.3000.TF*	Temperature/humidity sensor
7220.45	Manual electrode model 45
7220.840*	Two-point electrode model 840 (Mini-Probe)
7220.880*	Ring electrode model 880
7100.SRM110*	Surface Resistance Meter SRM 110
7100.EFM51.WT*	Electric field meter EFM51 with Walking Test measuring head and pedestal
7100.WT5000.ML	Measuring lines for Walking Test
7100.EFM51.CPS	Charged Plate kit with charge plate and high-voltage generator ±1200V
2200.110.Y	Grounding plug
7110.E8.Y	8-fold grounding distributor with schuko plug
7100.2000.TR50	Cable drum 50 m
7100.PGT100.102	Metal plate 400 x 300 x 2 mm
7220.880.6	Insulating plastic plate 120 x 160 x 6 mm
7220.880.9	Stainless steel counter electrode Ø 120 mm
7220.880.L	Guard wire, blue, 1.5m
7220.870 (2x)	Electrode type 870
7220.870.V.SET	Extension rod for electrodes model 870

* Devices with calibration certificates



- Lockable aluminium case
- Removable roll frame
- Conductive foam
- ESD labelling

dpvlink 26186

Article	Type
7110.600.Set.WT.870	ESD Audit case Metriso 3000 with Walking Test kit with MK51 measuring head for Walking Test and measuring lines for contact hand electrode / MK51



Metriso® B530 Basic test kit



METRISO® B530 -Basic meter is suitable for the measurement of point-to-point and bleeder resistances. Measure system resistances, footwear or floor systems.

Technical data:

- Measuring voltage: Ohmic range: $1\text{ mA} \leq I \leq 1,3\text{ mA}$
High ohmic range: direct voltage 10 V, 100 V, 500V
- Measuring range: Low ohmic range: 0 to 10 kOhm
High ohmic range: 1 kOhm to 1.2 TOhm
- Operation mode: battery operation

METRISO® B530 -Basic meter

consisting of:

- digital high resistance meter Metriso B530 and measuring cables
- factory calibration certificate
- calibration recommended every 2 years

METRISO® B530 Basic test kit with electrodes type 850



- consisting of:
- digital high resistance tester Metriso B530 Basic
 - 2 measurement electrodes model 850 (art. no. 7220.850)
 - 1 hand electrode model 45, measuring cable
 - user manual (German, English, French)
 - calibration certificate
 - conductive case
 - recommended calibration interval 2 years



METRISO® B530 Basic test kit with electrodes type 870



- consisting of:
- digital high resistance tester Metriso B530 Basic
 - 2 measurement electrodes model 870 (art. no. 7220.870)
 - 1 hand electrode model 45, measuring cable
 - user manual (German, English, French)
 - calibration certificate
 - conductive case
 - recommended calibration interval 2 years



dpvlink 19507

Article	Type
7100.B530.G	Metriso B530 Basic meter single
7100.B530.MK	Metriso B530 Basic test kit, complete with measuring electrodes type 870
7100.B530.MK.850	Metriso B530 Basic test kit, complete with measurement electrodes type 850



ESD Audit case Metriso B530 with electrode 850



Audit set for the measurement and control of protective components in ESD protected areas.

Application:

- Testing flooring systems acc. to IEC 61340-4-1 and to IEC 61340-4-5 (Walking Test)
- Testing chairs, workstations, shelves, transport cars and automated handling equipment acc. IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing packaging materials acc. to IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing electrostatic fields
- Testing the point-to-point resistance of garments acc. to IEC 61340-4-9
- Evaluating temperature and relative humidity
- Evaluating Ionizers acc. to IEC 61340-4-7

All instruments are delivered with factory calibration certificate and user manual.

7100.B530.G*

7110.600

7100.TF530

7220.45

7220.840*

7220.880*

7100.SRM110*

7100.EFM51.WT*

7100.WT5000.ML

7100.EFM51.CPS

2200.110.Y

7110.E8.Y

7100.2000.TR50

7100.PGT100.102

7220.880.6

7220.880.9

7220.880.L

7220.850 (2x)

Metriso B530 Basic with measuring lines

ESD audit case (external dimensions: 575 x 490 x 250 mm, weight empty 7 kg)

Thermal hygrometer TF-530

Manual electrode model 45

Two-point electrode model 840 (Mini-Probe)

Ring electrode model 880

Surface Resistance Meter SRM 110

Electric field meter EFM51 with Walking Test measuring head and pedestal

Measuring lines for Walking Test

Charged Plate kit with charge plate and high-voltage generator ±1200V

Grounding plug

8-fold grounding distributor with schuko plug

Cable drum 50 m

Metal plate 400 x 300 x 2 mm

Insulating plastic plate 120 x 160 x 6 mm

Stainless steel counter electrode Ø 120 mm

Guard wire, blue, 1.5m

Electrode type 850 (7110.B530.SET.WT.850)

* Devices with calibration certificates



- Lockable aluminium case
- Removable roll frame
- Conductive foam
- ESD labelling

dpvlink 19516

Article	Type
7110.B530.SET.WT.850	ESD audit case Metriso B530 with electrode type 850 incl. Walking test function via EFM51 with MK51 measuring head



ESD audit case Metriso B530 with electrode 870



Audit set for the measurement and control of protective components in ESD protected areas.

Application:

- Testing flooring systems acc. to IEC 61340-4-1 and to IEC 61340-4-5 (Walking Test)
- Testing chairs, workstations, shelves, transport cars and automated handling equipment acc. IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing packaging materials acc. to IEC 61340-2-3
- Testing electrostatic fields
- Testing the point-to-point resistance of garments acc. to IEC 61340-4-9
- Evaluating temperature and relative humidity
- Evaluating Ionizers acc. to IEC 61340-4-7

All instruments are delivered with factory calibration certificate and user manual.

Scope of delivery:

7100.B530.G*	Metriso B530 Basic with measuring lines
7110.600	ESD audit case (external dimensions: 575 x 490 x 250 mm, weight empty 7 kg)
7100.TF530	Thermal hygrometer TF-530
7220.45	Manual electrode model 45
7220.840*	Two-point electrode model 840 (Mini-Probe)
7220.880*	Ring electrode model 880
7100.SRM110*	Surface Resistance Meter SRM 110
7100.EFM51.WT*	Electric field meter EFM51 with Walking Test measuring head and pedestal
7100.WT5000.ML	Measuring lines for Walking Test
7100.EFM51.CPS	Charged Plate kit with charge plate and high-voltage generator ±1200V
2200.110.Y	Grounding plug
7110.E8.Y	8-fold grounding distributor with schuko plug
7100.2000.TR50	Cable drum 50 m
7100.PGT100.102	Metal plate 400 x 300 x 2 mm
7220.880.6	Insulating plastic plate 120 x 160 x 6 mm
7220.880.9	Stainless steel counter electrode Ø 120 mm
7220.880.L	Guard wire, blue, 1.5m
7220.870 (2x)	Electrode model 870 (7110.B530.SET.WT)
7220.870.V.SET	Extension rod for electrodes type 870 (7110.B530.SET.WT)

* Devices with calibration certificates



- Lockable aluminium case
- Removable roll frame
- Conductive foam
- ESD labelling

dpvlink 26714

Article	Type
7110.B530.SET.WT	ESD audit case Metriso B530 with electrode type 870 incl. Walking test function via EFM51 with MK51 measuring head



METRISO® - special accessories



dpvlink 19753

Article	Type
7100.2000.ML	Replacement measuring lead set (com/shield + positive lead)
7100.2000.TR50	Cable reel 50 m (for METRISO® 2000, 3000 and 530)



Verification Unit



The Verification Unit assures a quick verification of resistance meters before measurements.

- suitable for Metriso®3000/ Metriso®B530/SRM®200 and SRM®110
- resistance range 10 kΩ to 1 GΩ
- with factory calibration certificate (English/German)

dpvlink 26192

Article	Type
7100.RM.VU	Verification Unit with factory calibration certificate



Veribox VB2



- This Veribox contains resistances for the testing of high-ohmic measuring devices before using
- For verifying the measuring devices there are 3 different resistances
- Every resistance has a separate plug connection
- test resistances: 10 kΩ, 1 MΩ, 1 GΩ



dpvlink 17667

Article	Type
7100.VB	Veribox



Surface resistance meters

SRM 110 Surface resistance meter



Handy, handheld meter to check electrostatically conductive / dissipative surfaces

Technical data:

Measuring range: $10^3 - 10^{12}$ Ohm
 Measuring voltage: 10 V / 100 V
 Display: 12-digit LED point display
 Electrodes: integrated bar electrode
 Operating mode: Battery operation

Scope of delivery: SRM 110 incl. storage bag, grounding wire, 9V battery and factory calibration certificate

dpvlink 4662

Article	Type
7100.SRM110	SRM 110 Surface resistance tester



SRM 200 Surface resistance meter



Handheld instrument to check conductive / dissipative surfaces. The test values are shown on a LCD display.

Technical data:

Measuring range: $10^3 - 10^{12}$ Ohm
 Measuring voltage: 10 V / 100 V
 (automatic switchover at > 1 MOhm)
 Operating mode: rechargeable battery operation
 Display: LCD display
 Electrodes: Bar electrode with conductive rubber

- with data memory and USB interface to PC
- Connection of 2 external sensors possible

dpvlink 14273

Article	Type
7100.SRM200	SRM 200 Surface resistance meter



SRM® 200 Verification Kit



Verification kit for the measurement of conductive/dissipative surfaces

Scope of delivery:

- 1 SRM 200 with accessories
- 2 flat electrodes model 820
- 1 mini probe model 410
- 1 hand electrode model 45
- 2 measuring lines
- calibration certificate
- conductive carrying case

dpvlink 21681

Article	Type
7100.SRM200.VK	SRM® 200 Verification Kit



SRM Mini Probe 410

The electrode SRM Mini Probe 410 is suitable for point-to-point resistance measurements on small packaging. Check your specific requirements during the process chain.

- Verification measurements on small packaging
- attachable to SRM 110 or SRM 200
- measurable cavities (e.g. thermoformed trays)
- even pressure due to spring electrode pins
- conductive rubber \varnothing 4 mm
- total resistance of the electrode on metal plate



dpvlink 20636

Article	Type
7220.410	SRM Mini Probe 410 SRM Mini Probe 410 for SRM 110 / SRM 200



Measuring electrodes / accessories

Metal plate



- Dimensions: 400 x 300 x 2 mm
- incl. 10mm snap connection
- for qualification measurements of shoes, chairs, transport systems etc.
- Stainless steel
- measuring line is connected with 10mm banana plug adapter 2287.10.10


Application example



dpvlink 17671		
Article	Type	
7100.PGT100.102	Metal plate	

Hand electrode model 450



For the measurement of "system resistance person / shoes / ground" and walking test according to DIN EN 61340-4-5 


- Ø 25 mm, length 75 mm, weight approx. 130 g
- electropolished stainless steel

dpvlink 8491		
Article	Type	
7220.450	Hand electrode model 450	


Mini probe set

For surface resistance measurements on small packages (SMD blister belts, conveyor belts, deep draw drays, etc.), measurement in deepening possible, even pressure by sprung electrode pins, exchangeable measuring head with BNC connector



dpvlink 7120		
Article	Type	
7220.840.SET	Mini probe set two-point electrode Two-point electrode model 844 in conductive carrying case and with calibration certificate.	
7220.841	Ring electrode model 841 mini probe set for soft surfaces (exchangeable measuring head)	
7220.844.C	Calibration unit for two-point electrode	
7220.844.1	Replacement measuring pins for measuring head 844 (PU: 2 pieces)	

Measuring electrodes

Measuring electrodes for the measurement of the bleeder and surface resistances according to DIN IEC 61340-4-1, DIN EN 61340-2-3 

dpvlink 4699	Article	
	Type	



- 7220.850
Measuring electrode ETS type 850
- Diameter Ø 63.5 mm
 - Weight 2.25 kg,
 - Conductive contact rubber (R < 200 ohm)
 - Total resistance of the electrode R < 150 ohm
 - Banana plug socket 4 mm
 - Scope of delivery: 1 piece



- 7220.870
Measuring electrode type 870
- diameter 63.5 mm / 2.27 kg
 - for the measurement of point-to-point and bleeder resistances
 - conductive rubber with silver particles (R < 100 Ohm)
 - banana plug socket under the insulated handle





- 7220.870.SET
Measuring electrodes 870-SET
Consisting of:
- 2x measuring electrode model 870
 - conductive case
 - grid pattern foam



- 7220.870.V.SET
Extension three-part (for electrode 870)
for the measurement on floor systems with insulated handle

Ring electrodes sets

Ring electrodes for measuring the bleeder and volume resistance according to DIN EN 61340-2-3 

dpvlink 4704	Article	
	Type	



- 7150.1108
Ring electrode H 108
- diameter Ø 65 mm / weight 2.5 kg
 - with conductive carbon contact rubber (R < 500 ohm)
- Delivery incl. coaxial cable and carrying case



- 7220.880.SET
Ring electrode model 880
- Conductive contact rubber (R < 5 ohms) with silver particles
 - Electrode total resistance R < 30 ohm
 - Standard weight of 2.5 kg can be achieved by separate weight (e.g. electrode model 850 or H 116)

Delivery: incl. counter electrode (stainless steel plate, insulating plate) and conductive carrying case

Two-sided electrode sets

Ring electrode and circular electrode in one two-sided electrode for measuring surface and volume resistances, bleeder and point-to-point resistances.

- Conductive contact rubber (R < 50 Ohm) with silver particles
- Standard weight 2.5 kg
- fulfills the requirements of DIN EN 61340-4-1 and DIN EN 61340-2-3

Scope of delivery of the set:

- stainless steel plate
- insulating plate
- blue guard line
- conductive case
- calibration certificate



dpvlink 17696

Article	Type
7220.890.SET	Two-sided electrode model 890 set complete set incl. carrying case
7220.890.WE	Two-sided electrode model 890 Single electrode



Press-down probe set model 830

Very light and universally usable probe for resistance to ground measurements, point-to-point measurements, surface resistance and volume resistance measurements



- Conductive rubber (R < 5 Ohm) with silver particles
- Circle and ring probe as magnetic interchangeable unit
- The standard weight of 2.5 kg is reached by pushing down the spring loaded mechanism in compliance with DIN EN 61340-4-1 and DIN EN 61340-2-3

Scope of delivery:

- probe model 830
- stainless steel plate
- insulating plate
- conductive carrying case
- factory calibration certificate DE/EN



dpvlink 21652

Article	Type
7220.830.SET	Press-down probe model 830 SET



Clamping electrode



- for the measurement of point-to-point resistances on ESD clothes
- contact surface of stainless steel 50 x 25 mm
- with clamping effect for a good contacting
- connection: 1 banana jack
- corresponds to IEC 61340-4-9



dpvlink 17700

Article	Type
7220.CL.49	Clamping electrode PU = 2 pieces



Glove garment electrode

The electrode is designed to measure the bleeder resistance of fingercots and worn gloves according to ANSI / ESD TR53-01-15



- insulating plastic frame with 4 mm banana jack
- contact electrode of stainless steel
- dimensions: 130 x 80 x 40 mm (H x W x D)
- weight: 460 g

dpvlink 19944

Article	Type
7220.15	Glove garment electrode according to ANSI/ESD TR53-01-15



Backrest probe



For bleeder resistance measurements of backrests of ESD chairs with conductive contact rubber with silver particles R < 5 ohms.

- Total resistance per electrode R < 100 ohm
- Diameter 63.5 mm
- Insulated handle
- Connection 4 mm banana plug socket

dpvlink 19739

Article	Type
7220.900	Backrest probe



Clamping electrode model 832



The clamping electrode model 832 is designed to measure IC bars, belt straps and other even or uneven materials

- for the measurement of point-to-point, bleeder and volume resistances
- contact surfaces 6 x 8 / 6 x 3 mm
- good contacting due to conductive rubber contacts $R < 5 \Omega$
- connectors: banana jacks

Scope of delivery:

- clamping electrode (2 pieces)
- measuring lines (2 pieces)



dpvlink 25186

Article	Type
7220.832	Clamping electrode model 832



Point-to-point electrode



for surface resistance measurement of vertical surfaces with a specified distance of 30 cm; connectable to a high-speed ohmmeter; conductive contact rubber with silver particles; weight: 950 g; dimensions: 385 x 85 x 70 mm (LxWxH); contact rubber: $\varnothing 63.5$ mm

dpvlink 10208

Article	Type
7220.860	Point-to-point electrode



Tripod electrode



For the determination of the electric resistance of a elastic flooring according to EN 1081; for the connection to a high ohmmeter

dpvlink 16252

Article	Type
7220.1081	Tripod electrode



Temperature / humidity meter

Thermo-Hygrometer TF-530



Digital thermo-hygrometer, ideal for the fast and precise measuring of temperature and humidity

- MAX / MIN / HOLD function
- backlight
- automatic shut-off
- tripod thread 1/4"

Technical data:

Temperature:	-30...+70°C ($\pm 0,5^\circ\text{C}$ at -10 +70°C)
Humidity:	0 ... 100% ($\pm 3\%$ at 20...80%)
Dimensions:	165 x 52 x 35 mm (L x W x H)
Weight:	115 g (without battery)

Scope of delivery:

- digital meter TF-530
- 9V battery
- leather case
- user manual (German/English)

dpvlink 19520

Article	Type
7100.TF530	Thermal hygrometer TF-530



Detector systems

ESD Pro



The **ESD Pro** is a portable ESD event detector which can display the relative strength of ESD events and record the number of threshold exceedances.

You can use **ESD Pro** for different applications:

- ESD audit
- ESD diagnostics and fault analysis
- ESD tool qualification
- EMI diagnostics
- ... etc.

ESD events, also fast discharge, may damage sensitive electronic components. Even if it is proven that the efficacy of the dissipation is assured by the ESD protection, ESD events may occur.

ESD Pro detects ESD events due to their specific electromagnetic signature they produce. The detector is able to suppress not ESD-related EMI events. This procedure is registered for patent approval and allows evaluating the ESD environment in places where EMI events resulting from step motors, electromagnets, relays and other similar events abound.

In a typical tool like for example an IC handling instrument or a SMT pick-and-place machine, the sources of such ESD events can include the IC entry and exit of each conductive or even dissipative surface.

Technical data

Sensitivity	1...1000 V
Threshold	adjustable
Discharge pols	both
Event counter	4-digit counter
Event intensity / size class	LED bar
ESD Event indication	LED bar, beep
EMI Event negation	choose CDM mode; choose all events
Energy	9V alkaline battery
Dimensions (approx.) without antenna	120 x 65 x 23 mm
Dimensions (approx.) with antenna	173 x 65 x 23 mm

dpvlink 15209

Article	Type
3M-CTM082	ESD Pro CTM082



EM EYE Meter



The **EM EYE Meter** is a universal measuring instrument applicable to detect various parameters due to the connection of different sensor types. A touch screen makes it easy and intuitive to use.

EFM module field strength sensor

For the use as EM field strength meter, power density meter or EIRP meter. The EM EYE Meter detects and measures high-frequency electric fields by a miniaturized directional antenna. For measuring and recording of single and average values.

- further information about the EMF module on request -

Sensor types

ESD sensor module

The EM EYE Meter is able to detect ESD events according to the discharge models **CMD, MM, HBM, or Raw Input**.

Measurement of

- maximum voltage
- average values
- threshold values setting
- voltage of each ESD event
- Event counter
- Raw input mode to record and evaluate the measured voltages for later analysis



Properties

- Modular construction
- Touch screen with modern user interface TFT 240x320px
- Speaker and headphone output
- Selection of remote and local antennas
- Time display, hold function
- Data recording event-related or in selectable intervals
- Data logging by using a standard microSD card
- Data table display also on the monitor of the instrument
- Frequency range 1 MHz to 2.5 GHz
- Lithium ion rechargeable battery with charger or power supply operation

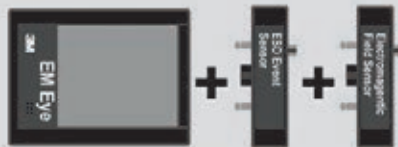
Specifications

- Dimensions W 65 x H 32 x L 105 mm
- Data acquisition interval:
Peak values: 1 – 360 s
average values: 0.1 – 360 s
- Operation temperature: 10-40 C
- head set plug: 3.5 mm
- Antenna/cable connection:
reversible SMA



- further information available on request -

Beispiel - Ausführung



- EM EYE METER mit ESD-Sensor (Artikel-Nr.: 3M-CTM048-21)
- EMI Sensor (Artikel-Nr.: 3M-CTC28)

dpvlink 15219

Article	Type
3M-CTM048-21	EM EYE METER with ESD sensor
3M-CTC28	EMI Sensor for EM EYE METER with ESD sensor
3M-CTC21	ESD sensor ESD sensor for 3M CTM048 EM-EYE-METER



Electrostatic voltmeter

EFM 022 Electric field meter

The handy, mobile electric field meter with digital display for the measurement of electric fields and electrostatic charges. The measured field strength (V/m) is automatically converted into the voltage potential (V) via the set measuring distance. ⚠



Technical data:

- Measuring mode: Influence principle (fieldmill principle)
- Measuring range: 0 to ± 200kV
- Display: 2 LCD display
- Operating mode: Battery operation

Scope of delivery:

incl. storage bag, grounding wire, 9V battery, factory calibration certificate and user manual (German/English)

Accessories (optional):

Accessory kit for EFM 022 consisting of conductive carrying case, 9V NiMH rechargeable battery with charger, grounding spiral cable and alligator clip.

dpvlink 4653

Article	Type
7100.EFM022	EFM 022 Electric field meter
7100.EFM022.Z	Accessory Kit for EFM 022



Electrostatic field meter EFM® 51

Mobile, handy electrostatic field meter with digital display for measurement of electrostatic fields and electrostatic charges. The measured field strength (V/m) is automatically converted in the mode of 'distance' by the set measuring distance in the surface potential (V). The actual field strength (V/m) will be shown in the additional "E-field" mode.

- Measuring range: 0 to ± 160kV (mode "distance")
0 to 800 kV/m (mode "E-Field")
- Measurement type: induction principle (principle of field mill)
- Display: 2 line LCD display
- Operating mode: battery operation
- Scope of delivery: grounding line including factory calibration certificate, user manual (German/English)



dpvlink 19758

Article	Type
7100.EFM51	Electrostatic field meter EFM® 51 including bag
7100.EFM51.PLUS	Electrostatic field meter EFM® 51 in conductive case



EFM®51 Verification Kit



Mobile, handy electric field meter with digital display for the measurement of electrostatic fields and charges

- By means of the measuring head MK 51 included in the verification kit it is possible to use the EFM®51 for verifying the measurement of the body voltage (walking test) according to IEC 61340-4-5
- The also included Charged Plate kit allows the measurement of the effectiveness of ionizers and their offset voltages

Scope of delivery:

- EFM®51 - CPS (Charged Plate Set)
- EFM®51 - Walking Test Kit
- factory calibration certificate
- conductive carrying case

[dpvlink 21679](#)

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.VK	EFM®51 Verification Kit



RF meter FMX-004



The FMX-004 fieldmeter is a compact electrostatic fieldmeter used for locating and measuring static charges. Its pocket size and three-button operation makes it convenient and easy to use.

- Lightweight, compact design
- Range light assures accurate and repeatable measurements
- Automatic range switching up to $\pm 30\text{kV}$ (30.000V)
- Digital and bar graph display with +/- indicators
- Automatic power off with inactivity

Technical Data:

Measurement range:	0 kV bis $\pm 1,49\text{ kV}$ (LO-area) $\pm 1,0\text{ kV}$ bis $\pm 30,0\text{ kV}$ (HI-area) -220 V - $+220\text{ V}$ (Ions balance)
Distance indicator:	$25\text{ mm} \pm 0,5\text{ mm}$ (LEDs support the compliance of the correct distance)
Response time:	<1s
Operating temperature:	Operates in temperature range $10 - 40\text{ °C}$
Battery:	9 V Alkali battery
Housing:	Conductive plastic (ABS)
Weight:	170 g (inkl. battery)

[dpvlink 18326](#)

Article	Type
7500.FMX004	RF meter FMX-004



Electric field meter and air ionizer type 718



The electric field meter typ 718 is a light and handy device used to measure static fields and charges of objects. The meter can measure voltages between 0 and +19.99 kV. The electric field meter can be used to recognize quickly and reliably sources of danger caused by static charge.

Technical data:

Dimensions:	2.4 x 7.0 x 12.5 cm
Weight:	140 g (with battery)
Power requirements:	1 x 9V alkaline battery
Measuring ranges:	0-2 kV low range 0-20 kV high range
Voltage indicator:	3.5-digit LCD display
Distance:	2.5 cm (measuring distance control supported by LED destination points)
Measurement accuracy:	within 5% of the actual voltage
Certificates:	CE



The air ionizer test kit type 718 allows for the control of the effectiveness and functioning of air Ionizers. The test kit consists of the electric field meter typ 718, a plate electrode attachable to the electric field meter and a high-voltage generator.

Technical data:

Dimensions air ionizer :	2.8 x 6.6 x 11.4 cm
Dimensions plate electrode:	7.5 x 3.0 cm
Weight:	140 g (with battery)
Power requirements:	1 x 9V alkaline battery
Measuring ranges:	0-2 kV low range 0-20 kV high range
Certificates:	CE

[dpvlink 26340](#)

Article	Type
718-19442	Electric field meter type 718
718-19440	Accessory set air ionizer type 718 Accessory kit for air ionizer kit consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • attachable plate electrode • high-voltage generator
718-19443	Air ionizer test kit type 718 Test kit consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 718-19942 electric field meter • 718-19440 air ionizer with attachable plate electrode and high-voltage generator



Charged plate monitors

EFM 022 CPS / Charged Plate Set



Handy instrument used to measure the effectiveness of ionizers and those offset voltage ⚠

- determines the discharge time from +/-1000 volts to +/-100 Volts
- measurement of the voltage potential on a plate electrode attachable to the EFM 022 (75 x 150 mm)
- suitable for the use in machines
- dimensions: 150 x 125 x 75 mm (WxHxD) with stand



Scope of delivery:

- EFM 022 electric field meter
- carrying case
- high-voltage generator +/- 1200 Volt
- stand, grounding wire
- charge plate
- 9V rechargeable battery + charger
- factory calibration certificate
- user manual (German/English)

dpvlink 4722

Article	Type
7100.EFM022.CPS	EFM 022 CPS / Charged Plate Set



EFM®51-CPS / Charged Plate Set



Handy device used to measure the effectiveness of ionizers and their offset voltages ⚠



- determines the discharge time of +/-1000 Volts to +/-100 Volts
- Measurement of the voltage potential on a plate electrode attachable to the EFM 51 (75 x 150 mm)
- suitable for use in machines

Scope of delivery:

- EFM®51 electric field meter
- high-voltage generator ± 1200 Volt
- conductive base, charge plate, grounding wire
- plug-in charger for 9 Volt batteries, in addition 9 Volt battery
- manual (German/English)
- factory calibration certificate



Dimensions: 150 x 125 x 75 mm (WxHxD) with base

dpvlink 19850

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.CPS	EFM 51 Electrostatic field meter with Charged Plate Set
7100.EFM51.CPS.SET	Retrofitting set EFM 51-CPS / Charged Plate Set (without EFM® 51)



CPM 374 / Charged Plate Monitor



The Charged Plate Monitor CPM 374 measures the voltage potential on its integrated plate electrode. The monitor is suitable to determine the discharge time from a preset voltage threshold to a lower voltage value level. A timer, a high voltage unit and an electric field meter working according to the fieldmill influence principle are integrated. This allows for the necessary high input impedance of 10¹⁵Ω to measure electrostatic voltage potentials and discharge times of air ionizers.

The device complies with the European standard EN 61340-5-1 and the American EOS/ESD S.3.1

The high voltage unit is protected by a high-ohmic resistor and therefore insulated.

Due to its compact design and the battery operation the CPM 374 is ideal for the mobile use in industrial areas. It can also be run in a fixed location by means of its power supply. The CPM 374 is operated via only 2 switches, is menu-driven and therefore very easy to use. All set parameters are shown in the two-line LCD display for a better orientation. The measured positive and negative discharge times as well as the offset voltage are stored in the internal non-volatile EEPROM memory and can be read out later via the serial RS 232 interface.

Scope of delivery:

Power supply unit, grounding wire, conductive carrying case, software, factory calibration certificate and user manual (German/English).

Technical data:

Dimensions:	152 x 152 x 152 mm
Weight:	approx. 990 g
Power supply:	internal supply with battery block 7.2V / 1300mAh (permanently controlled) external supply with power supply unit 12V DC / 750mA
Display:	alpha numeric display 2 lines x 16 characters (100mm x 24mm)

dpvlink 4763

Article	Type
7100.CPM374	CPM 374 / Charged Plate Monitor



Charged Plate Monitor 280A



Charged Plate Monitor 280A is used to measure the effectiveness of ionizers and their offset voltage

- determination of the discharge time of a pre-selected voltage threshold to a lower voltage value (standard from +/- 1000 Volt to +/- 100 Volt)
- measurement of the voltage potential of an integrated plate electrode (152 x 152 mm) by means of a built-in electric field meter
- storage of measurement data in the CPM
- serial interface to control and to transmit data to the PC
- dimensions: 279 x 229 x 12,7 mm (LxWxH)

dpvlink 16179

Article	Type
7500.280A	Charged Plate Monitor 280A



Portable Charged Plate Monitor 19494

The portable Charged Plate Monitor 19494 is a handy device for measuring offset voltage and discharge times of air ionizers in compliance with ANSI/ESD SP3.3 and ESD TR53. Due to its compact design and the battery operation, it is ideal for the mobile use in industrial areas. The portable Charged Plate Monitor 19494 is easy to use, and with its 180° tiltable head, it can be used in very difficult to reach areas.



- measurements between ± 1000 V and ± 100 V
- AA batteries
- LCD display (reflection-free)
- dimensions 70 x 30 x 174 mm
- 180° tiltable head
- plate dimensions 70 x 32 mm
- NIST calibrated with certification

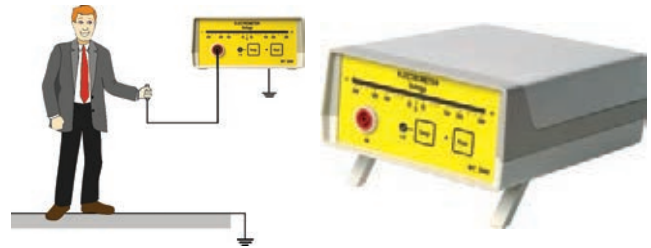
dpvlink 26670

Article	Type
718-19494	Portable Charged Plate Monitor




Walking test kits

WT 5000.A Walking test kit



The walking test kit is used mainly to measure the body voltage and their graphical presentation.

The A/D converter can present the measurement data of body voltage "online" on the PC or laptop and as a graphic. 

Technical data:

Electrometer WT 5000 (available also as a single instrument):

Measuring range:	± 5,000 Volts
Measurement accuracy:	5% of the measured value
Input resistance:	> 10 ¹⁴ ohm
Input capacity:	< 5 pF
Display:	logarithmic LED display ± 500 V switchable to ± 5000 V, peak hold function
Output	Analog ± 5V DC for each area
Operating mode:	Batteries (charger included)

A/D converter:

Input resistance:	1 MOhm
Interface	USB 2.0 / USB 1.1 (08.2008)
Input voltage:	± 5 Volts DC
Resolution:	12 Bit
Max. sampling frequency:	15 kHz
Power supply:	via USB interface
Measuring software:	for WINDOWS®

Scope of delivery:

- Electrometer WT5000
- A/D converter
- measuring software Digilloscope (CD-ROM)
- rechargeable batteries
- Hand electrode
- measuring cables and connectors
- Conductive carrying case
- User manual
- Factory calibration certificate

dpvlink 4695

Article	Type
7100.WT5000.B	WT 5000 walking test kit incl. A/D converter with USB interface



Analog-to-digital converter



Analog-to-digital converter UAD1, USB stick with BNC connection line

- including data acquisition and evaluation software "Digilloscope" for Windows®

can be used with the following devices:

- WT5000
- ESV1000
- CPM74

dpvlink 19756

Article	Type
7100.UAD1	Analog-to-digital converter



EFM®51 Walking Test Kit



EFM®51 with conductive base and measuring head MK 51. By attaching the measuring head MK 51 EFM can be used for the verification measurement of the body voltage (walking test) according to IEC 61340-4-5. The measuring head MK 51 is specially calibrated to the EFM®51. The positive and negative "PEAK" value of the measured body voltage is displayed

Scope of delivery:

- EFM®51 with measuring head MK 51
- Conductive case
- Conductive base
- Measuring lead and hand electrode

dpvlink 19761

Article	Type
7100.EFM51.WT	EFM®51 Walking Test Kit



LCR Tester / LED tester

SMART TWEEZERS LCR multimeter



Digital, automatic LCR measuring instrument, integrated in a pair of handy tweezers, for quick measurement of small SMD components. Light, ergonomic measuring head, automatic setting of component type and measuring range, multifunctional display showing the measurement parameters. Voltage range of 0.8-8V, measured parameters: C, L, R, ESR, RS, RP

Technical data

Working temperature: 0°C to + 55°C

Dimensions: 14.0 x 2.5 x 3.0 cm (3.94 x 0.9 x 1.5 inches)

Weight: 53 g (0.11lb)

Measured parameters: C + R (EPR), L + R, R

Measured frequency: 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz

Measurement rate: 4.0, 2.1, 0.5 per second (default I)

DC voltage: 0 to 800 mV (up to 8 V with manual setting)

Resistance: 0.1 to 5 MOhm

Capacity: 1 pF to 4999 µF (1 pF - 5 pF m.) (with manual setting)

Inductive resistance: MH 1 µH to 499 (1 µH - 4 µH m.) (with manual setting)

Resistance:

Measuring range: 10 Ohm - 5 MOhm

Accuracy: 1% + 0.02 in the measuring range of 10 Ohm - 5 MOhm

Test frequency: 1 kHz

Capacity:

Measuring range: 20pF - 4999µF

Accuracy: 3% + 1.7pF * typical deviation 1.6pF at 0402 part size

Resolution: 0.1pF in the measuring range of 1pF - 100 PF

Test frequency: 1 kHz C > 1000pF, 10 kHz C < 1000pF, 100 Hz C > µF

Inductive resistance:

Measuring range: 10µH - 499mH

Accuracy: 3% + 0.4µH * typical deviation 1.4µH at 0402 part size

Resolution: 0.046 in the measuring range of 0.46 - 100µH

Test frequency: 10 kHz L 1 kHz L < 1mH > 1mH, 100 Hz L < 10mH

dpvlink 10022

Article	Type
ST-5S	SMART TWEEZERS ST-5 incl. rechargeable LiPo battery



Aerostat PC 2 - mobile table model



- Neutralization of electrostatic charge at workstations ⚠
- Voltage 100-240 V /50-60 Hz
- Coverage 30 x 122 cm
- integrated cleaning brush for emitter electrodes
- optionally available with heating and acoustic alarm
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 10 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.05 ppm (distance 305 mm)
- Dimensions: 173 x 231 x 84 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 23216



Article	Type
7500.PC2	Aerostat PC 2 - mobile table model without filter
7500.PC2.A	Aerostat PC 2 - mobile table model with alarm mobile table model with alarm, without filter
7500.PC2.H	Aerostat PC 2 - mobile table model with heating mobile table model with alarm connectable heating element without filter
7500.PC2.HA	Aerostat PC 2 - mobile table model heating/alarm mobile table model with connectable heating element and alarm without filter
7500.PC2.Z20	Air filter kit for Aerostat PC 2 (bracket/cover without filter insert)
7500.PC2.Z21	Replacement filter for Aerostat PC 2 (PU = 6 pieces)

Aerostat XC Table-top ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workplaces ⚠
- Coverage 90 x 180 cm
- built-in brush for cleaning emitter electrodes
- three-speed blower with switchable heater (pleasant air temperature)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.005 ppm (distance 15 cm)
- ISO 7 / cleanroom class 10000
- Dimensions: 390 x 207 x 115 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 4811



Article	Type
7500.XC	Aerostat XC
7500.XC.Z10	Air filter complete for the Aerostat XC
7500.XC.Z11	Air filter element for Aerostat XC

Aerostat XC 2 - tabletop model



- designed for a complete neutralization of static charges all over the working surface ⚠
- coverage 91.5 x 180 cm
- easy-to-use integrated emitter cleaner
- built-in heater for warm air flow
- local alarm LEDs, connection for facility monitoring system (FMS) and optional acoustic alarm
- low weight (3.5 kg) allows easy mounting on or above the working surface
- self-balancing („Micropulse“) technology ± 10 V
- ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage)
- ozone generation <0.05 ppm (30 cm in front of blower)
- meets ISO 14644-1 Class 6 (Fed Std. 209E Class 1000)
- dimensions: 359 x 183 x 166 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 22803



Article	Type
7500.XC2	Aerostat XC2

Benchtop Air Ionizer 9110



Benchtop Air Ionizer 9110 with automatic emitter point cleaner

- Variable fan speed adjustment
- Power-on indicator lamp
- Steady-State (DC) ionisation
- High-speed where rapid neutralization is required
- Automatic emitter point cleaner

Product specifications

Operating voltage:	220 V/230 V; 0,12 A; 20 W, 50 / 60 Hz
Emitter Point cleaning:	Interval: 1 time / h (4 cycles each time)
Indicators:	LED: Green power ON
Decay time:	< 2 sec (Max. fan speed), measurement taken 30 cm from fan
Balance voltage:	+/- 15V (Max. fan speed), measurement taken 30 cm from fan
Air flow:	max 3.05 m ³ / min
Ozone Level:	< 0.05 ppm
Certifications:	CE, RoHS (EU), Reach, RoHS (China)
Dimensions / Weight:	225 x 180 x 110 mm (H x W x D) / 1.3 kg

dpvlink 18010



Article	Type
3M-9110	Benchtop Air Ionizer 9110

Benchtop air ionizer 963E



Portable table-top ionizer

- 2-step blower with off-switch
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 15 V
- Steady State DC ionization

Operating voltage:	220 V/230 V; 0,12 A; 20 W
Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Power supply:	IEC 320 socket
Power cable:	1.8 m cable with Euro plug and IEC 320
Dimensions:	15.2 cm x 18.8 cm x 7.6 cm
Weight:	1.1 kg
Air speed:	Low speed - 0.5 m/s High speed - 1.5 m/s
Discharge time:	30 cm distance < 1 sec. at high fan speed <i>(according to ANSI/ESD S3.1 1991)</i> 91 cm distance < 5 sec. at high fan speed


dpvlink 14073

Article	Type
3M-963E	Benchtop air ionizer



BlueLine Table-top ionizer AB-40



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workstations 
- Blower with switchable heating element (pleasant air temperature)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 10 V or less
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.004 ppm
- Dimensions: 476 x 198 x 170 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 11052

Article	Type
7501.AB-40	BlueLine table-top ionizer



BlueLine - AB 21H Mobile table-top ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges, small footprint
- Integrated, steplessly adjustable blower; with on/off switch
- Voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Discharge time approx. 1.4 sec
- Ion balance +/-5 V
- Weight 1300 g
- Dimensions L x W (T) x H 180 x 80 x 190 mm

dpvlink 11049

Article	Type
7501.AB-21H	BlueLine - mobile table-top ionizer



BlueLine - AB-10H Mobile ionizer



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges, needs little space
- integrated, steplessly adjustable blower
- Voltage 230V/50 Hz
- Discharge time approx. 1.4 sec
- Ion balance +/-5 V
- Weight 650 g
- Dimensions L x W (T) x H 140 x 58 x 140 mm

dpvlink 11047

Article	Type
7501.AB-10H	BlueLine mobile ionizer



BlueLine - AB-120H Overhead model



- Neutralization of electrostatic charge at workstations by overhead mounting
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Blower consisting of three fans with stepless speed control
- Easy assembly and disassembly of the ventilation grilles to clean the electrodes


dpvlink 11050

Article	Type
7501.AB-120H	BlueLine - overhead model with 3 fans, 24V DC / 230V / 50 Hz



Ionizing blower 5810i - overhead model



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workplaces by "overhead" mounting 
- Coverage 61 x 122 cm
- built-in brush for cleaning emitter electrodes
- 3-speed blower
- optional sensor input, FMS connection, alarms and control
- improved control with immediate alarm and prevention of an unauthorized adaptation of performance of blower speed
- self-balancing of the offset voltage to ± 3 V (with optional external feedback system an ion balance of ± 1 V can be achieved)
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.02 ppm (distance 30 cm)
- ISO 4 / cleanroom class 10
- Dimensions: 7500.C32X-E: 155 x 96 x 813 mm (WxHxL)
7500.C40X: 155 x 96 x 1016 mm (WxHxL)

dpvlink 24158

Article	Type
7500.C32X-E	Ionizing blower 5810i - overhead model with 2 fans (ISO 4) 155 x 96 x 813 mm (WxHxL) (cable not included in the scope of delivery)



7500.C32X.N	Power cable for ionizing blower 5810i
7500.C40X	Ionizing blower 5810i - overhead model with 3 fans (ISO 4) 155 x 96 x 1016 mm (WxHxL) (cable not included in the scope of delivery)

Aerostat GUARDIAN - Overhead Ionizer SIMCO ION



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges at workstations by "overhead" mounting ⚠
- Coverage 60 x 120 cm
- built-in brush for cleaning emitter electrodes
- Blower consisting of three fans with variable speed control and switchable heater (pleasant air temperature)
- separately switchable, built-in workplace lighting (2 x 13 watt fluorescent tubes)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 5 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.02 ppm (distance 30 cm)
- ISO 7 / cleanroom class 10000
- Dimensions: 1086 x 102 x 171 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 4822



Article	Type
7500.G	Aerostat GUARDIAN - Overhead Ionizer
7500.G.Z10	Air filter frame
7500.G.Z11	Air filter element / replacement (PU 6 pieces)

Top Gun TG3 / TG3 with Side Kick SIMCO ION



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges during cleaning ⚠
- very light and ergonomic air gun
- Air supply by compressed air system (range 1 to 6.8 bar)
- Application in the electronics industry as well as in cleanrooms
- Replaceable filter (0.01 microns) at the air outlet guarantees "purest air"
- Air flow adjustable by valve in the air gun
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage 0 ± 15 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.001 ppm (distance 45 cm)
- Air gun / hose / cable dissipative
- ISO 6 / cleanroom class 1000
- Controller dimensions: 132 x 85 x 164 mm (WxHxD)

dpvlink 4872



Article	Type
7500.TG3	Top Gun TG3
7500.TG3.SK	Top Gun TG3 with Sidekick (foot switch)
7500.TG3.42	Top Gun TG3 - 4.2 m cable
7500.TG3.Z1-2	Filter Nozzle Set for Top Gun TG3

orION / orION with Sidekick SIMCO ION



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges during cleaning ⚠
- Air supply via compressed air system (range 1 to 6.8 bar)
- Application in the electronics industry as well as in cleanrooms
- Replaceable filter (0.01 microns) at the air outlet guarantees "purest air"
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage 0 ± 15 V
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Ozone generation 0.001 ppm (distance 45 cm)
- air gun / hose / cable dissipative
- ISO 5 / cleanroom class 100
- Controller Dimensions: 132 x 85 x 164 mm (WxHxD)

Two versions:

orION

Ionizer with free-mountable air nozzle for external control (e.g. via machine control, proximity switch etc.)

orION with Sidekick (foot switch)

Ionizer with flexible "gooseneck" and foot switch

dpvlink 4890



Article	Type
7500.O	orION Ionizer
7500.O.SK	orION with Sidekick (foot switch)

ION 6115 AirForce SIMCO ION



- Neutralization of electrostatic discharge during cleaning ⚠
- Ergonomic gun design
- Flexible, light air hose / power cable low voltage
- High blow-off power
- IsoStat® technology
- Durable dissipative materials
- Ozone generation < 0.005 ppm
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 30 V
- Maximum pressure: 7.0 bar
- Dimensions:
gun 203 x 25 x 76 mm (LxWxH); console 216 x 41 x 76 mm (LxWxH)


dpvlink 16172



Article	Type
7500.6115	ION 6115 AirForce
7500.6115.N	Power supply unit for ION 6115 AirForce
7500.6115.SWT	Foot switch für ION 6115 AirForce

BlueLine - AG HP02 Ionizing gun



- Neutralization of electrostatic charges during cleaning 
- Application in the electronics industry as well as in cleanrooms
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage to 0 ± 10 V
- Status message by 2 LED
- built-in air valve electrical
- integrated air filter 0.01 μ m
- built-in, adjustable air volume throttle
- Ozone generation < 0.01 ppm
- Operating voltage 230V / 50 Hz
- Lighter and smaller
- Weight 106 g


dpvlink 11054

Article	Type
7501.AG-HP02	Blue line - ionization gun incl. controller and power supply unit



ECO Gun



- Neutralisation of electrostatic charges 
- for cleaning plastic parts
- No power supply needed
- Triggered by button on the gun grip
- Self-balancing 0 ± 10 V
- Ionization based on high-frequency AC voltage (HF-AC)
- Piezoceramic high-voltage converter
- Low maintenance
- High-voltage monitor with LED display
- Airflow adjustable through throttle valve
- Connection to compressed air quick coupling

dpvlink 19763

Article	Type
7530.IG	ECO Gun



Ionized air gun 980E



Power supply:	230 V
Input voltage:	24 V < 10 W
Ion output:	Steady state
Operating characteristics:	Discharge time (1000 V to 100 V): <i>(according to ANSI/ESD S3.1)</i> < 0.5 sec. @ 150 mm, 1 bar
Ion balance:	0 +/- 30 V
Operating noise:	73 dB @ 1 m, 1 bar
Ozone:	< 0.005 ppm (24 hour accumulation)
Conducted EMI:	29 dB (mV, 100 kHz up to 1.1 MHz) operating unit
Type:	dissipative, rigid polycarbonate
Dimensions:	21.6 cm x 7.6 cm x 4.1 cm
Weight:	326 g
Gas input:	up to 2 bar clean dry air or nitrogen
Air connections:	0.64 cm standard
Electricity:	RJ-11 telephone connection hand unit
Type:	dissipative polycarbonate
Size:	20.3 cm x 7.6 cm x 2.5 cm
Weight:	341 g with 2.13 m cable
Emitter points:	Tungsten alloy Air hose
Cable:	2.13 m; 9 mm diameter
Filter effectiveness:	99.9% at 0.1 micron particle size

dpvlink 14075

Article	Type
3M-980E	Ionized air gun
3M-980E-X	Exchangeable wall transformer
3M-980F	Exchangeable air filter 3 filters per pack
3M-980T	Exchangeable nozzle tip



BlueLine - Ion spray can, HP02 / HP02-PE / nozzle attachment



- Neutralization of electrostatic charge in machines
- with light barrier (7501.AN-HP02.PE)
- Ionization based on high voltage (AC voltage technology)
- Self-balancing of the offset voltage ± 10 V
- Very low space requirements
- Ozone generation < 0.01 ppm
- Operating voltage 24 V DC
- Dimensions: 87 x 29 x 50 mm (L x W (T) x H)

dpvlink 11056



Article	Type
7501.AN-HP02	BlueLine - Ion spray nozzle
7501.AN-HP02.PE	BlueLine - Ion spray nozzle with light barrier with light barrier
7501.OP-60S	Nozzle attachment 60° Standard
7501.OP-B.100	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 100 mm long
7501.OP-B.200	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 200 mm long
7501.OP-B.300	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 300 mm long
7501.OP-B.400	Nozzle attachment Air nozzle bar 400 mm long
7501.OP-D.100	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 100 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.200	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 200 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.300	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 300 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.400	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 400 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-D.500	Nozzle attachment flexible nozzle 500 mm long, \varnothing 10 mm
7501.OP-P	Nozzle attachment Tube nozzle 50 mm long, \varnothing 6 mm
7501.OP-S	Nozzle attachment 15° Standard
7501.OP-T	Nozzle attachment hose adapter Hose adapter

Test pin TensionION



The TensionION test pin facilitates an easy check of ionizing instruments.

Non-contact testing of present high voltage. The tip of the TensionION test pin illuminates when high voltage is detected. The presence of high voltage is the essential requirement for the operation of the ionizers.

dpvlink 16177



Article	Type
7500.TENSION	Test pin TensionION

Ionizer Tester type CPM35 for verification tests



CPM 35 is a handy measuring device used for a fully automatic verification of ionizers at the ESD workstation of in machines. It measures positive and negative discharge as well as offset voltage and can also used for a periodic measurement of personnel charging (Walking Test).



Scope of delivery:

- Ionizer Tester CPM35
- 9 V lithium battery
- grounding wire
- carrying bag
- quick guide DE/EN
- factory calibration certificate DE/EN

Optional:

Rubber protective cover with foldable foot for CPM35



CPM35 has two test ranges:

Decay:

- verifies the decay time from ± 250 V to ± 100 V
- verifies after successful testing of the decay time if the "offset voltage" remains below 35 V for 10 seconds

Offset/BVT:

- this mode shows permanently the current measured value in the upper display line
- the maximal values of each polarity are displayed in the lower line

Offset measurement:

for the verification of the offset voltage of ionizers

BVT:

Body Voltage Test - the device can display very easily the body voltage of a person during a walking test (for this purpose the finger of the person has to touch the measuring electrode)

dpvlink 23242



Article	Type
7100.CPM35	CPM 35 Ionizer Tester
7100.CPM35.H	CPM 35 Rubber case with foot

WIM 47 Ionizer Monitor

WIM 47 is a handy monitoring device to monitor fully automatically the ionization at an ESD workstation or in machines. The positive and negative discharge time as well as the offset voltage are permanently monitored. In case of alarm there is an acoustic and optical signal. A switch output will shut off the ionizer in case of failure (e.g. via the Switch Box 7100.WIM47.SB) or give an alarm signal to a superordinate control.

Optional:
Switch Box regulating the power supply of the connected ionizer via relay contact



Scope of delivery:
1 x Ionizer monitor WIM 47
1 x plug-in power supply with exchange adapter (EU/USA)
1 x grounding cable
1 x quick guide

dpvlink 23245



Article	Type
7100.WIM47	WIM 47 Ionizer Monitor
7100.WIM47.SB	WIM 47 Switch Box

Electric field meter and air ionizer type 718



The electric field meter typ 718 is a light and handy device used to measure static fields and charges of objects. The meter can measure voltages between 0 and +19.99 kV. The electric field meter can be used to recognize quickly and reliably sources of danger caused by static charge.

Technical data:

Dimensions:	2.4 x 7.0 x 12.5 cm
Weight:	140 g (with battery)
Power requirements:	1 x 9V alkaline battery
Measuring ranges:	0-2 kV low range 0-20 kV high range
Voltage indicator:	3.5-digit LCD display
Distance:	2.5 cm (measuring distance control supported by LED destination points)
Measurement accuracy:	within 5% of the actual voltage
Certificates:	CE



The air ionizer test kit type 718 allows for the control of the effectiveness and functioning of air Ionizers. The test kit consists of the electric field meter typ 718, a plate electrode attachable to the electric field meter and a high-voltage generator.

Technical data:

Dimensions air ionizer :	2.8 x 6.6 x 11.4 cm
Dimensions plate electrode:	7.5 x 3.0 cm
Weight:	140 g (with battery)
Power requirements:	1 x 9V alkaline battery
Measuring ranges:	0-2 kV low range 0-20 kV high range
Certificates:	CE

dpvlink 26340



Article	Type
718-19442	Electric field meter type 718
718-19440	Accessory set air ionizer type 718 Accessory kit for air ionizer kit consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • attachable plate electrode • high-voltage generator
718-19443	Air ionizer test kit type 718 Test kit consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 718-19942 electric field meter • 718-19440 air ionizer with attachable plate electrode and high-voltage generator

ESD Swivel chairs EPAchair®



EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs assure ergonomics and ESD safety at the workstation. A careful material selection of materials and components ensures **high quality**. A selection of different upholstery materials and colors allows for an optimal integration of the EPAchair models into diverse working environments. You can choose between different models, starting from the climbing aid to the ergonomic work swivel chair. All models of the EPAchair® series are **ESD-compliant according to DIN EN 61340-5-1** ⚡



All models of the der EPAchair® ESD work swivel chairs are produced in Germany



Highlights EPAchair® swivel chairs



1. Adjustable seat tilt
2. Different ESD upholstery covers
 - ESD Dralon fabric
 - ESD SKAI synthetic leather
 - conductive PU solid material
3. Adjustable seat depth
4. Dissipative seat outer shell
5. Made in Germany
6. Weight up to 130 kg
7. Dissipative safety double castors or glides
8. ESD-compliant according to DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡
9. Adjustable seat height
10. Multifunctional armrest (optional)
11. Dissipative back outer shell

Information about the ESD swivel chairs EPAchair® is clearly summarized in the current leaflet available



- as online catalog
- as download
- as printed version (only German)



Fabric dralon® ESD

available in:

- black
- anthracite
- blue
- medium blue

Advantages

- soft and comfortable
- breathable
- washable

Synthetic leather skai® ESD

available in:

- black

Advantages

- soft and comfortable
- washable
- insensitive to oil
- hard-wearing

All upholstery types comply with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚡



ESD-safe

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1



Weight control

Individual adjustment of the counter-pressure of the backrest to the body weight



Seat height adjustable

with gas spring up to 83 cm depending on model



Asynchronous mechanism

Tilt angles of backrest and seat surface can be adapted independently



Seat depth adjustable



Upholstery dralon® ESD

available with cover of conductive fabric dralon® ESD (DIN EN 61340-5-1)



Seat tilt adjustable

promotes ergonomic posture



Upholstery synthetic leather skai® ESD

available with cover of conductive synthetic leather skai® ESD (DIN EN 61340-5-1)



Backrest height adjustable

Backrest height adjustable according to the body height



Upholstery of polyurethane ESD

Conductive upholstery of polyurethane ESD (DIN EN 61340-5-1)



Permanent contact backrest

allows for a permanent contact between backrest and back









Made in Germany

All EPAchair® ESD swivel chairs are produced in Germany

EPAchair® - Modellübersicht




	ESD-Drehstuhl Classic Economy	ESD-Drehstuhl Classic Ergonomic	ESD-Drehstuhl Classic Comfort	ESD-Drehstuhl Comfort 5000	ESD-Drehstuhl PU 1400	ESD-Drehstuhl PU 1405 / 1410
						
Sitz: höhenverstellbar	Stufenlos 43 - 55 cm	Stufenlos 43 - 55 cm	Stufenlos: 43 - 55 cm 46 - 59 cm (Comfort-plus) 57 - 83 cm (Hochstuhl)	Stufenlos 46 - 59 cm	Stufenlos 41 - 54 cm	Stufenlos 43 - 56 cm 57 - 83 cm (Hochstuhl)
Sitz: tiefenverstellbar	-	-	✓ Nur Comfort-plus 023.2604	✓	-	-
Sitz: neigeverstellbar	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Sitz: Grösse Sitzfläche	46 x 44 cm	47 x 44 cm	47 x 44 cm 50 x 45 cm (Comfort-Plus)	50 x 45 cm	43 x 40 cm	46 x 40 cm
Lehne: höhenverstellbar	✓ Stufenlos	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise	✓ Stufenweise
Lehne: neigeverstellbar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lehne: Rückenlehnenhöhe	ca. 40 cm	ca. 40 cm ca. 50 cm	ca. 40 cm ca. 50 cm	ca. 55 cm	ca. 32 cm	ca. 29 cm
Asynchrontechnik	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Permanenkontaktrückenlehne	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Gewichteregulierung: einstellbarer Rückenlehnen-Gegendruck	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Poliertes Aluminium-Fusskreuz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: leitfähige Polsterung	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ PU	✓ PU
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähige Rollen/ Gleiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähiger Rücken / Rückenaussenschale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähiger Sitz / Sitzaussenschale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	ESD-Stehhilfe PU Fusskreuz	ESD-Stehhilfe PU Fussteller	ESD-Drehhocker 1300 / 1301 / 1320	ESD-Drehhocker PU 1390 / 1392	ESD-Sattelhocker 1350	ESD-Aktiv-Stehhilfe 1700 Ergo
						
Sitz: höhenverstellbar	Stufenlos 57 - 83 cm	Stufenlos 57 - 83 cm	Stufenlos 43 - 56 cm 57 - 83 cm (Hochhocker)	Stufenlos 43 - 56 cm 57 - 83 cm (Hochhocker)	Stufenlos 44 - 57 cm	Stufenlos 61 - 90 cm
Sitz: neigeverstellbar	✓ Nur Comfort 023.1505.PU-ESD stufenlos 20°	✓ Nur Comfort 023.1505.PU-ESD stufenlos 20°	✓ Nur 1301 Ergo 023.1301 3D-Wippfunktion bis zu 12°	-	-	✓ Elastische Lagerung des Standrohrs
Sitz: Grösse Sitzfläche	35 x 24 cm	35 x 24 cm	Ø 40 cm	Ø 32 cm	40 x 42 cm	37 x 30 cm
Poliertes Aluminium-Fusskreuz	✓	Fussteller	✓	✓	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: leitfähige Polsterung	✓ PU	✓ PU	✓	✓ PU	✓	✓
ESD-Schutz: ableitfähige Rollen/ Gleiter	✓	Verchromter Fussteller	✓	✓	✓	✓

Systems against electrostatics

ESD Swivel chair Comfort 5000



- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 46 -59 cm
- **Seat adjustable in tilt and depth**
- Seat surface 50 x 45 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (steplessly) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 55 cm
- Individual asynchronous adjustment of seat and backrest
- Permanent contact backrest
- Weight regulation adjustable with rotary knob
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative safety double castors
 - **dissipative back outer shell**
 - **dissipative seat outer shell**



dpvlink 20722

Article Type
023.5000 ESD Swivel chair Comfort 5000



Accessories Comfort 5000




dpvlink 20933
Article
023.2474-ESD Multifunction armrest ESD for swivel chair Comfort 5000 Plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort



- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43 -55 cm / 57 - 83 cm
- Seat adjustable in tilt
- Seat surface 57 x 44 cm
- Version Comfort-plus with adjustable seat depth and larger seat surface 50 x 45 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (steplessly) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 40 cm / 50 cm
- Individual asynchronous adjustment of seat and backrest
- Permanent contact backrest
- Weight regulation adjustable with rotary knob
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative safety double castors
 - **dissipative back outer shell**
 - **dissipative seat outer shell**

Model Comfort-plus with seat depth adjustment and larger seat surface



dpvlink 14583
Article Type
023.2600 ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort



Seat height: 43-55 cm
Backrest height approx. 40 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces

dpvlink 14583

Article
Type



023.2603 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort**
Seat height: approx. 43 - 55 cm
Backrest height approx. 50cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces



023.2604 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort-plus**
Seat height: approx. 46 - 59 cm
Seat surface 50 x 45 cm
Backrest height approx. 50 cm
seat depth adjustment
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces



023.2620 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort**
High chair with seat height: approx. 57-83 cm
Backrest approx. 40 cm
Height-adjustable foot ring
dissipative glides

Accessories series CLASSIC



dpvlink 14896

Article



023.2462-ESD **Multifunctional armrest ESD**
for swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort
plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



023.2463-ESD **Multifunctional armrest ESD**
for swivel chair CLASSIC Comfort-plus
plastic black (set = 2 pieces)



023.2490-ESD **ESD castors soft for hard floors**
Set = 5 pieces



023.2495-ESD **ESD castors hard for soft floors**
Set = 5 pieces



023.2499-ESD **ESD glides**
Set = 5 pieces




023.2480 **Extended gas spring (extra charge)**
Extension
seat height 51-68 cm with series
Classic
seat height 55-73 cm with Classic
Comfort-plus and DPV Comfort 5000
lift approx. 200 mm

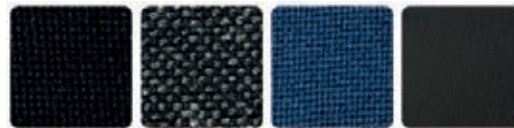
ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic



EPA chair



- Ergonomically shaped, disk-friendly seat surface
- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43 -55 cm
- Seat adjustable in tilt
- Seat surface 47 x 44 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (stepwise) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 40 cm / 50 cm
- Individual asynchronous adjustment of seat and backrest
- Permanent contact backrest
- Weight regulation adjustable with rotary knob
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative safety double castors
 - **dissipative back outer shell**
 - **dissipative seat outer shell**



Stoff schwarz	Stoff anthrazit	Stoff blau	Kunstleder schwarz
.100-ESD	.110-ESD	.220-ESD	.330-ESD



dpvlink 14582

Article Type



023.2700 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic**
backrest approx. 40 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces

023.2703 **ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic**
backrest approx. 50 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces

Accessories CLASSIC Ergonomic



dpvlink 20932

Article



023.2461-ESD **Multifunctional armrest ESD**
for swivel chair CLASSIC Ergonomic
plastic black (set = 2 pieces)

ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Economy



- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43 -55 cm
- Seat surface 46 x 44 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (stepless) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 40 cm
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative safety double castors
 - **dissipative back outer shell**
 - **dissipative seat outer shell**



dpmlink 14581

Article	Type
023.2500	ESD Swivel chair CLASSIC Economy dissipative safety double castors for hard surfaces

Accessories CLASSIC Economy



dpmlink 20931

Article	Type
023.2460-ESD	Multifunctional armrest ESD for swivel chair CLASSIC Economy plastic black (set = 2 pieces)

ESD swivel stools

ESD swivel stool 1300 / 1320



EPA® chair



ESD swivel stool with **durable ESD upholstery** and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43-56 cm / 57-83 cm
- Seat surface Ø 40 cm
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠️
 - conductive PU upholstery
 - dissipative castors/glides




dpmlink 20751

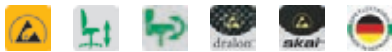
Article	Type
023.1300	ESD swivel stool 1300 seat height 43-56 cm dissipative safety double castors for hard floors
023.1320	ESD swivel stool 1320 with foot ring seat height 57-83 cm dissipative glides height-adjustable footring

ESD Swivel stool 1301 Ergo



ESD swivel stool with **durable ESD upholstery** and innovative seat mechanism that adapt automatically to every posture and provides healthy ergonomics.

- spring-loaded 3D rocking function for healthy and ergonomic sitting (tilt up to 12°)
- 3D rocking function ensures permanent movement and encourages active sitting
- stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring
seat height approx. 43 - 56 cm
- seat surface Ø 40 cm
- polished aluminum base
- in compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive upholstery
 - dissipative castors



dpvlink 23862

Article
Type




023.1301 **ESD Swivel stool 1301 Ergo**
Seat height 43-56 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard floors



ESD swivel stool PU 1390 / 1392



ESD swivel stool with **durable polyurethane upholstery** and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring,
seat height approx. 43-56 cm / 57-83 cm
- Seat surface Ø 32 cm
- Easy to clean, waterproof & antibacterial
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive PU upholstery
 - dissipative castors/glides



dpvlink 20756

Article
Type



023.1390.PU-ESD **ESD swivel stool PU 1390**
seat height 43-56 cm
dissipative safety double castors for hard floors



023.1392.PU-ESD **ESD swivel stool PU 1392 with foot ring**
seat height 57-83 cm
dissipative glides
height-adjustable footring

ESD saddle stool

ESD saddle stool 1350



EPA[®] chair



Saddle seat for a **healthy posture and back-relieving working**

- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 44-57 cm
- Seat surface 40 x 42 cm
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1
- conductive PU upholstery
- dissipative castors/glides



Stoff schwarz
.100-ESD

Kunstleder schwarz
.330-ESD



dpvlink 20765

Article
Type



023.1350 **ESD saddle stool 1350**
seat height approx. 44 - 57 cm
conductive safety double castors for hard floors

Standing aid

ESD Standing aid PU 1500 / 1600



EPA[®] chair



- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 57-83 cm
- Seat surface 35 x 42 cm
- Polished aluminum base/foot plate
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1
- conductive PU upholstery
- dissipative glides / chromed foot plate



Conductive polyurethane (PU solid material)

- Advantage:
- easy to clean
 - waterproof
 - antibacterial
 - hard-wearing



dpvlink 14616




Article	Type
023.1500.PU-ESD	ESD Standing aid PU 1500 standard Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Base with ESD glides
023.1505.PU-ESD	ESD Standing aid PU 1505 Comfort Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Base with ESD glides Seat tilt steplessly adjustable up to approx. 20°
023.1610.PU-ESD	ESD Standing aid PU 1610 standard with foot plate Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Foot plate, chrome-plated
023.1615.PU-ESD	ESD Standing aid PU 1615 Comfort with foot plate Seat height: approx. 57-83 cm Chrome-plated foot plate Seat tilt steplessly adjustable up to approx. 20°

ESD Active standing aid

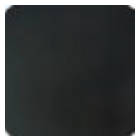


EPA chair



- ergonomically shaped seat
- elastic bedding of the column with large radius of action for active and healthy working
- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 61 - 90 cm
- adjustable seat tilt
- Seat surface 37 x 30 cm
- Polished aluminum base/foot plate
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive PU upholstery
 - dissipative glides

Working while standing is more healthy and productive. The shape of the seat fulfills the ergonomic requirements for sedentary work, but it is also suitable for leaning against, just like pure standing aids. Position and inclination can be both adapted optimally to the working conditions. In addition, the pipe is elastically mounted in the base. This ensures a large operating range and all in all an active and so healthy working.



Synthetic leather skai® ESD

- Advantages:
- soft and comfortable
 - washable
 - insensitive to oil
 - hard-wearing



dpvlink 23204

Article	Type
023.1700-ESD	ESD Active standing aid 1700 Ergo Seat height: approx. 61 - 90 cm Base with ESD glides



PU chairs


ESD swivel chair PU 1400



EPA chair



Polyurethane ESD swivel chair with **durable polyurethane upholsteries** and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 41 -54 cm
- Seat surface 43 x 40 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (stepwise) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 32 cm
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
 - conductive PU upholstery
 - dissipative castors



Conductive polyurethane (PU solid material)

- Advantage:
- easy to clean
 - waterproof
 - antibacterial
 - hard-wearing



dpvlink 20760

Article	Type
023.1400.PU-ESD	ESD swivel chair PU 1400 Seat height 43-56 cm dissipative safety double castors for hard floors



ESD swivel chair PU 1405 / 1410



Polyurethane ESD swivel chair with **durable polyurethane upholsteries** and good seating comfort for nearly every application.

- Stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring, seat height approx. 43 -56 cm / 57-83 cm
- Seat adjustable in tilt
- Seat surface 46 x 40 cm
- Backrest adjustable in height (stepwise) and tilt
- Backrest height approx. 29 cm
- Individual asynchronous adjustment of seat and backrest
- Permanent contact backrest
- Weight regulation adjustable with rotary knob
- Polished aluminum base
- In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠
 - conductive PU upholstery
 - dissipative castors/glides



Conductive polyurethane (PU solid material)

- Advantage:
- easy to clean
 - waterproof
 - antibacterial
 - hard-wearing



dpvlink 20762

Article Type



023.1405.PU-ESD **ESD swivel chair PU 1405**
 seat height 43-56 cm
 dissipative safety double castors for hard floors



023.1410.PU-ESD **ESD swivel chair PU 1410 with foot ring**
 seat height 57-83 cm
 dissipative glides
 height-adjustable footring

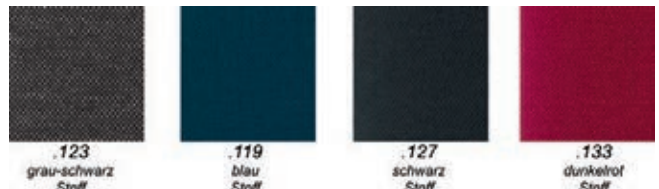


Information about the ESD swivel chairs
 EPAchair® is clearly summarized in the current brochure

- as browse catalog
- as download
- as printed version (only German)

Swivel chairs Viasit-Komfort 6500

German proprietary brand with factory-service



- comfort point-synchro mechanism
- no ride up of the clothes
- stepless seat height adjustment by safety gas spring with conus plug connection
- seat and back of molded PU foam
- durable upholstery cover
- polished die-cast aluminium base
- load-dependent braked ESD twin castors according to DIN EN 12529 for smooth floors
- black metal and plastic parts
- delivery without armrest

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

ESD swivel chair Viasit-Komfort 6500

Comfort point-synchro mechanisme, seat depth adjustment, fabric backrest completely dissipative

dpvlink 19837

Article
Type



028.6500.119 **Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm

Color: blue

028.6500.123 **Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm

Color: grey/black

028.6500.127 **Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm

Color: black

028.6500.133 **Viasit-Komfort 6500**
Comfort point-synchro mechanism, backrest height approx. 54 cm, height adjustable (48 - 56 cm from top edge of seat) by fivefold locking mechanism, seat height: 42-53 cm

Color: dark red

Accessories Comfort 6500 and 6510

dpvlink 9690

Article
Type



028.0058.ESD **Functional armrest ESD**



028.0641 **Original Schukra lumbar support**
for swivel chairs Viasit Komfort 6500 and 6510

028.0550.P **Gas spring (extra charge)**
extended gas spring for seat height 45-64 cm

Treston Swivel chairs

Swivel chair Treston Ergo-ESD



Multi-purpose chair for nearly every application in industry.

Stepless seat height adjustment. Ergonomically shaped seat and backrest with lumbar support. Permanent contact backrest adjustable in height, also adjustable seat tilt.

Polished aluminium base with load-dependent braked ESD safety twin castors for hard floors. Back shell and plastic parts are dissipative.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



Stoff
schwarz



Kunstleder
schwarz

dpvlink 19910

Article
Type



029.C30BL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C30-ESD**

Permanent contact backrest, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 44-62 cm

Cover: fabric, color: black



029.C30AL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C30-ESD**

Permanent contact backrest, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 44-62 cm

Cover: synthetic leather, color: black



029.C35BL-ESD **Swivel chair Treston Ergo C35-ESD**




Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides and footring, backrest height approx. 46 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 53-80 cm

Cover: fabric, color: black

Swivel chair Treston Plus-ESD





High-quality office and work chair with synchronous mechanism.
 Synchronous mechanism with weight regulation and seat height adjustment. Ergonomically shaped seat and backrest with lumbar support. Permanent contact backrest adjustable in height, also adjustable seat tilt.
 Polished aluminium base with load-dependent braked ESD safety twin castors for hard floors. Back shell and plastic parts are dissipative.
 In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 19920	Article Type	QR
	029.C40BL-ESD Swivel chair Treston Plus-ESD Synchronous mechanism, backrest height approx. 60 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 45-60 cm Cover: fabric, color: black	
	029.C40AL-ESD Swivel chair Treston Plus-ESD Synchronous mechanism, backrest height approx. 60 cm, height adjustable, seat height: 45-60 cm Cover: synthetic leather, color: black	

Armrest for Treston Ergo and Treston Plus



dpvlink 19921	Article Type	QR
	029.ARE-ESD Armrest for Treston Ergo and Treston Plus Adjustable in height, distance and depth, swivelling	

Bimos Swivel chairs











Swivel chair LABSIT



- Reliable ESD protection by volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- High comfort due to thick upholstery and large seat depth
- innovative flex function in the back and on the front edge of the seat for promoting the correct posture and a good blood circulation
- intuitive handling - only manual adaption of the seat height required
- hygienic design for a simple cleaning and disinfection
- resistant to all conventional disinfectants and chemicals according to ISO 2812
- easy to transport with integrated handle
- polished aluminum base

Corresponds to the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

			
-9801 Stoff schwarz	-CP01 Supertec	-2000 Integral- schaum	-MG01 Magic Kunstleder

dpvlink 22911	Article Type	QR
	9123E-MG01 Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD black	
	9123E-2000 Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black Cover: integral foam ESD black	
	9123E-9801 Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black Cover: fabric Duotec ESD black	

dpvlink 22911

Article
Type



9123E-CP01 Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black
Cover: Supertec ESD black



9121E-MG01 Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD black



9121E-2000 Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: integral foam ESD black



9121E-9801 Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD black



9121E-CP01 Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: Supertec ESD black



9125E-MG01 Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD black



9125E-2000 Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: integral foam ESD black



9125E-9801 Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD black



9125E-CP01 Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: Supertec ESD black

Swivel chair NEXXIT

bimos 



- Reliable ESD protection by volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- High comfort due to thick upholstery - thus particularly soft
- seat shape specially designed for industrial workplaces to promote the correct posture and a good blood circulation
- ergonomically designed backrest with horizontal stitching to relieve the spinal column and the muscles
- tapered backrest width in the upper zone for optimal liberty of action
- Robust functional handles give practical mobility and protect the cover materials from dirty hands during transport
- Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation and intuitive one-lever operation - unique feature in industrial environment
- large adjustment range in the height adjustment
- seat tilt adjustment up to a tilting angle of 6° ensures a seat angle of at least 90° with simultaneous contact with the backrest
- seat depth adjustment and backrest height adjustment for an optimal adaption of the chair to the user's height
- Optionally: 4D armrest (height, width and depth adjustments, pivotable)
- steel base, black

Corresponds to the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



-9801
Stoff
schwarz



-CP01
Supertec



-2000
Integral-
schaum



-MG01
Magic
Kunstleder

dpvlink 21499

Article
Type



9030E-9801 Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, black



9030E-CP01 Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black



9030E-2000 Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: integral foam ESD, black



9030E-MG01 Nexxit 1 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD, black



9033E-9801 Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, black



9033E-CP01 Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black



9033E-2000 Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: integral foam ESD, black



9033E-MG01 Nexxit 2 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive castors for smooth floors, seat height: 450-600 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD, black



9031E-9801 Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, black

dpvlink 21499

Article
Type



9031E-CP01 Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black



9031E-2000 Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: Supertec ESD, black



9031E-MG01 Nexxit 3 ESD work swivel chair
Synchronous technology with automatic weight regulation, conductive glides and footring, seat height: 570-820 mm, backrest: 530 mm
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD, black

ESD 4D armrests for NEXXIT



dpvlink 21516

Article
Type



9039E 4D armrests ESD
suitable for bimos ESD chairs NEXXIT
(adjustable in height, width and depth; pivotable)

Swivel chair NEON



- Reliable ESD protection by volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- Ergonomical upholstery shape with optimal support in the lumbar area
- Tapered backrest width in the upper part for an optimal freedom of movement
- Large range (up to 280 mm) in the height adjustment
- Seat tilt adjustment up to a tilting angle of 9° ensures a seat angle of minimum 90° in case of a simultaneous contact with the backrest
- Seat depth adjustment and backrest height adjustment for an optimal adaption of the chair to the body height
- Individually adjustable counter-pressure of the backrest for regulating the weight
- Optional: 4D armrest (height, width and depth adjustment, swiveling)
- Exchangeable upholstery element (quick change by hooking)
- Aluminium base, black
- **Chair elements without cushion (must be ordered separately)**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 16804

Article
Type



9560E **Neon 1 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Available flex strip colors: "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9570E **Neon 1 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Backrest with synchronous technology, conductive glides, seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Available flex strip colors: "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9563E **Neon 2 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive castors for hard floors, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Available flex strip colors: "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9573E **Neon 2 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Backrest with synchronous technology, conductive castors for hard floors, seat height: 450-620 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Available flex strip colors: "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)



9561E **Neon 3 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 590-870 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Available flex strip colors: "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)

dpvlink 16804

Article
Type



9571E **Neon 3 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Backrest with synchronous technology, conductive glides, climbing aid (height adjustable, folding), seat height: 590-870 mm, backrest: 570 mm
Available flex strip colors: "happy orange" (3279), "mars green" (3280), "Ocean blue" (3277) or "cool grey" (3278)

NEON ESD Supertec upholstery



Soft, comfortable upholstery consisting of breathable carrier material and robust micro armoring for a slip- and cut-resistant surface, durable and easy to clean. Seat height can be increased by 20 mm, quick and easy installed by hooking.

dpvlink 21253

Article Type



9588E-CP01 **ESD Supertec upholstery**
black

NEON ESD Integral foam upholstery



Conductive integral foam upholstery, soft, as comfortable as sitting on air, washable, resistant to light acids and alkalis, structured surface for best climate comfort. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 16812

Article Type



9588E-2000 **ESD integral foam upholstery**
black

NEON ESD Magic upholstery



Conductive synthetic leather upholstery Magic, soft, as comfortable as sitting on air, washable, easy-care, resistant to light acids and alkalis. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 16814

Article Type



9588E-MG01 **ESD Magic upholstery**
black

NEON ESD Fabric upholstery



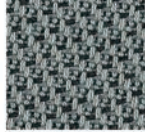
Soft, breathable textile upholstery made of durable and conductive fabric cover. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.



-9801
schwarz



-9802
blau



-9811
grau

[dpvlink 16816](#)

Article	Type
9588E	ESD fabric upholstery standard, fabric -9801 black, 9802 blue, -9811 grey



ESD 4D Armrests for NEON

[dpvlink 16819](#)


Article	Type
9589E	4D armrest ESD suitable for bimos ESD chairs NEON (adjustable in height, width and depth; swiveling)



Swivel chair SINTEC



- reliable ESD protection due to volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- anatomical design with integrated lumbar support
- flexible backrest top, reduced backrest width at the top for optimal mobility
- seat and backrest with grooves for optimal air circulation
- rounded front edge of seat, generous seat dimension with anti-slip curvature
- exchangeable upholstery elements (quick exchange by hooking)
- flat ending five foot frame of steel tube profile, coated with epoxy resin, color: black
- **chair elements without upholstery (must be ordered separately)**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

[dpvlink 9733](#)

Article	Type
9800E-1100	Sintec 1 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery) Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



Article	Type
9810E-1100	Sintec 1 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery) Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt, conductive glides, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



Article	Type
9820E-1100	Sintec 1 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery) Backrest synchronous technology with weight control, conductive glides, seat height: 430-580 mm backrest: 420 mm



Article	Type
9803E-1100	Sintec 2 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery) Permanent contact backrest with conductive, braked castors for smooth floors, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



dpvlink 9733

Article
Type



9813E-1100 **Sintec 2 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Permanent contact backrest with tilting seats with conductive, braked castors for smooth floors, seat height: 430-580 mm backrest: 420 mm



9823E-1100 **Sintec 2 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Backrest synchronous technology with weight control, with conductive, braked castors for smooth floors, seat height: 430-580 mm, backrest: 420 mm



9801E-1100 **Sintec 3 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Permanent contact backrest with step and conductive glides, seat height: 580-850 mm; backrest: 420 mm



9811E-1100 **Sintec 3 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment, step and conductive glides, seat height: 580-850 mm, backrest: 420 mm



9821E-1100 **Sintec 3 ESD work swivel chair (without upholstery)**
Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation, with step and conductive glides
Seat height: 580-850 mm, backrest: 420 mm

Accessories

9353E Multifunctional armrest ESD

SINTEC ESD Supertec upholstery



Soft, comfortable upholstery consisting of breathable carrier material and robust micro armoring for a slip- and cut-resistant surface, durable and easy to clean.
Seat height can be increased by 20 mm, quick and easy installed by hooking.

dpvlink 21255

Article Type



9875E-CP01 **ESD Supertec upholstery**
black, standard
9876E-CP01 **ESD Supertec upholstery**
black, with lumbar pad

SINTEC ESD Integral foam upholstery



Conductive integral foam upholstery for soft, comfortable "air cushion seats", washable, resistant to light acids and alkalis, structured surface for best climate comfort. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 9743

Article Type



9865E-2000 **ESD integral foam upholstery SINTEC**
black

SINTEC ESD Skai upholstery



Slip- and tear-resistant upholstery with conductive Skai cover. Increased seat height by 20 mm fast and simply installed by hooking.

dpvlink 9745

Article Type

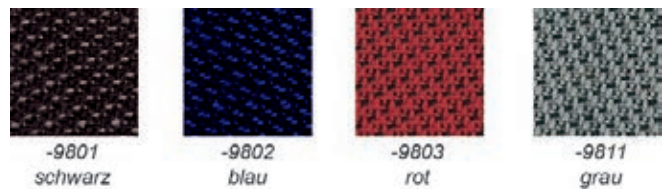


9875E-2571 **ESD Skai upholstery SINTEC**
Black, standard
9876E-2571 **ESD Skai upholstery with lumbar pad**
Black, with lumbar pad

SINTEC ESD Textile upholstery



Soft, breathable textile upholstery made of durable and conductive fabric cover. Increased seat height by 20 mm, fast and simply installed by hooking.



dpvlink 9748

Article Type



9875E **ESD textile upholstery SINTEC**
standard, textile
-9801 black, -9802 blue, -9811 red, -9803 grey
9876E **ESD textile upholstery SINTEC with lumbar pad**
with lumbar pad
-9801 black, -9802 blue, -9811 red, -9803 grey, -2571 Skai
leather black, -CP01 Supertec

for suitable armrests see article number 9353E

Swivel chair SINTEC 160



geeignet für Personen
bis 160 kg

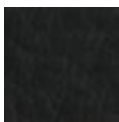


- reliable ESD protection due to volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- anatomical design with integrated lumbar support
- flexible backrest top, reduced backrest width at the top for optimal mobility
- robust and safe construction, suitable for persons up to 160 kg
- seat and backrest with grooves for optimal air circulation
- rounded front edge of seat, generous seat dimension with anti-slip curvature
- delivery incl. conductive glides and ESD castors
- seat height 490 - 640 mm with castors (in case of glides 450 - 600 mm)
- exchangeable upholstery elements (quick exchange by hooking)
- flat ending five-star base of steel tube profile, coated with epoxy resin, color: black
- extra-large, stable base (Ø 740 mm)

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 21585

Article
Type



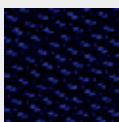
9816E-2000 **Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair**
Cover: integral foam ESD, -2000 black



9816E-2571 **Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair**
Cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, -2571 black



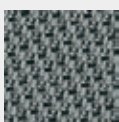
9816E-9801 **Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair**
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9801 black



9816E-9802 **Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair**
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9802 blue




9816E-9803 **Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair**
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9803 red



9816E-9811 **Sintec 160 ESD work swivel chair**
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD, -9811 grey

Swivel chair UNITEC

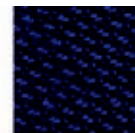


- ESD protection by conductive back shell, comfort upholstery and castors
- Generous seat and high back
- Flat ending five-star base of profile steel tube, coated with epoxy resin, color: black
- In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 
- Seat height adjustment, adjustable backrest
- Permanent contact backrest

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



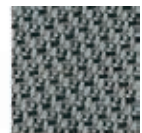
-9801
schwarz



-9802
blau



-9803
rot



-9811
grau

dpvlink 9767

Article
Type



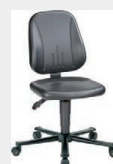
9650E **Unitec 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, seat height: 460-640 mm, backrest: 460 mm
cover: fabric Duotec ESD
-9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey



9650E-2571 **Unitec 1 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides, seat height: 460-640 mm, backrest: 460 mm
cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black



9653E **Unitec 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest with conductive castors for hard surfaces, seat height: 440-600 mm
Backrest: 460 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD
-9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey



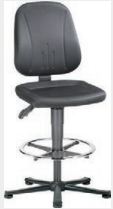
9653E-2571 **Unitec 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest with conductive castors for hard surfaces, seat height: 440-600 mm, backrest: 460 mm; cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black

dpvlink 9767

Article
Type



9651E **Unitec 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides and foot ring, seat height: 550-800 mm, backrest: 460 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey



9651E-2571 **Unitec 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Permanent contact backrest, conductive glides and foot ring, seat height: 550-800 mm, backrest: 460 mm; cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black

Ring armrests for UNITEC

bimos

dpvlink 9896

Article
Type



9680 **Ring armrest**
standard, black, no ESD version suitable for bimos chairs UNITEC

Swivel chair BASIC

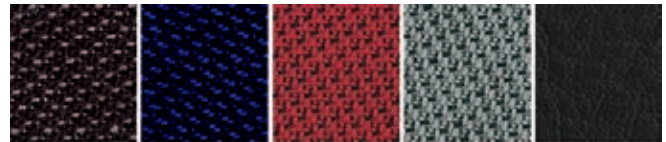
bimos 



- Reliable ESD protection due to volume conductive plastics and conductive comfort upholstery
- Ergonomic design
- Seat and backrest height adjustment for an optimal adaption of the chair to the body height
- Flat ending five-star base of profile steel tube, coated with epoxy resin, color: black

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Version PLUS with dissipative backrest shell



-9801	-9802	-9803	-9811	-2571
Stoff	Stoff	Stoff	Stoff	Kunstleder
schwarz	blau	rot	grau	schwarz

dpvlink 16821

Article
Type



9150E **Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair**
• Permanent contact backrest
• conductive glides
• seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm



9150E.Plus **Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
• Permanent contact backrest
• conductive glides
• seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm
Model with dissipative back outer shell



9154E **Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair**
• Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
• conductive glides
• seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 530 mm

dpvlink 16821



Article Type



- 9154E.Plus Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest:

Model with dissipative back outer shell



- 9157E Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9157E.Plus Basic 1 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - conductive glides
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm

Model with dissipative back outer shell



- 9151E Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - conductive braked castors for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm



- 9151E.Plus Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - conductive braked castors for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 430 mm

Model with dissipative back outer shell



- 9155E Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9155E.Plus Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 470-610 mm, backrest: 530 mm

Model with dissipative back outer shell



- 9158E Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9158E.Plus Basic 2 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - with conductive **braked castors** for smooth floors
 - seat height: 490-630 mm, backrest: 530 mm

Model with dissipative back outer shell

dpvlink 16821



Article Type



- 9152E Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 - seat height: 620-870 mm, backrest: 430 mm



- 9152E.Plus Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Permanent contact backrest
 - **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 - seat height: 630-890 mm, backrest: 530 mm

Model with dissipative back outer shell



- 9156E Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 - seat height: 620-870 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9156E.Plus Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Permanent contact backrest with seat tilt adjustment
 - **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 - seat height: 620-870 mm, backrest: 530 mm

Model with dissipative back outer shell



- 9159E Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 - seat height: 640-890 mm, backrest: 530 mm



- 9159E.Plus Basic 3 ESD work swivel chair PLUS**
- Backrest synchronous technology with weight regulation
 - **with climbing aid and conductive glides**
 - seat height: 640-890 mm, backrest: 530 mm

Model with dissipative back outer shell

ESD armrests for BASIC / SINTEC



dpvlink 9776



Article Type



- 9353E Multifunctional armrest ESD**
suitable for bimos ESD swivel chairs Basic and Sintec

Swivel chair cleanroom Basic ESD



Material and design:

The die-cast aluminium base is high-gloss polished and equipped with conductive castors or glides for hard floors. The also conductive and tear-resistant black synthetic leather cover is slip-resistant and ensures a good grip even on smooth cleanroom clothing.

Color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black, polished base

-DIN IEC 61340-5-1

-Air purity class 1 according to US Fed. H specifications

-Air purity class 3 according to EN ISO 14644-1

dpvlink 13413

Article
Type



9140-2571 **Bimos ESD Cleanroom Basic 2**
with permanent contact backrest height: 430 mm, seat height adjustment 470-610 mm, with conductive braked castors; color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9141-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
with permanent contact backrest height: 430 mm, seat height adjustment. 620-870 mm, with step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9142-2571 **Bimos ESD Cleanroom Basic 2**
with permanent contact backrest height: 530 mm, seat height adjustment . 470-610 mm, with conductive, braked castors, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9143-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
with permanent contact backrest height: 530 mm, seat height adjustment 630-890 mm step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover black

dpvlink 13413

Article
Type



9145-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 2**
with synchronous technology, backrest: 530 mm, seat height adjustment 490-630 mm, with conductive, braked castors, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9146-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
with synchronous technology, backrest height: 530 mm, seat height adjustment 660-910 mm, with step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9890-238 **Ring armrest for Bimos cleanroom Basic**
Color: light grey

Swivel chair cleanroom Plus ESD



Material and design:

The swivel chair cleanroom Plus is equipped with a seat and backrest shell made of steel plate and guarantees best particle safety. The metal parts have a conductive coating, the plastics are volume conductive. Their color is light grey. The also conductive synthetic leather cover is slip-resistant and ensures a firm grip even on smooth cleanroom clothing.

Color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black, polished base

-DIN IEC 61340-5-1

-Air purity class 1 according to US Fed. H specifications

-Air purity class 3 according to EN ISO 14644-1

dpvlink 13423

Article
Type



9161-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 500 mm, seat height adjustment. 440-565 mm, with conductive braked castors; color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9181-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 380 mm, seat height adjustment. 440-565 mm, with conductive braked castors, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9183-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 380 mm, seat height adjustment. 630-890 mm step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9487-238 **Ring armrest for Bimos cleanroom Plus**
with permanent contact, light grey

Stools / Standing aids


Bimos ESD Cleanroom stool



Material and design:

High-gloss polished die-cast aluminum frames equipped with conductive castors or glides for hard floors. The synthetic leather cover is also conductive and slip-resistant.

Cleanroom class 4 according to EN ISO 14644-1

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 13439




Article	Type
9467R-2571	Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 1 Seat height adjustment. 460-630 mm, with conductive glides, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black
9468R-2571	Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 2 Seat height adjustment 460-630 mm, conductive braked castors, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black
9469R-2571	Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 3 Seat height adjustment 570-850 mm, conductive glides + footring, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black

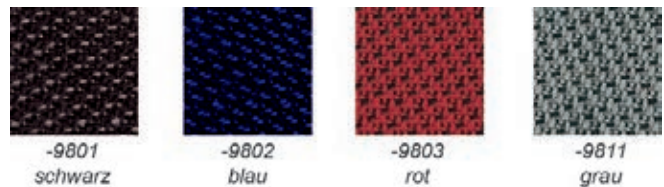
ESD Stool



ESD swivel stool with comfortable seat height adjustment by ring release and conductive cover.

In compliance with ESD standard

DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 9760




Article	Type
9467E	ESD stool 1, work swivel stool with conductive glides, ring release, seat height: 460-630 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey
9467E-2571	ESD stool 1, work swivel stool with conductive glides, ring release, seat height: 460-630 mm, cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black
9468E	ESD stool 2, work swivel stool with conductive castors for hard floors, ring release, seat height: 460-630 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey
9468E-2571	ESD stool 2, work swivel stool with conductive castors for hard floors, ring release, seat height: 460-630 mm, cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, color: black
9469E	ESD stool 3, work swivel stool with conductive glides and foot ring, ring release, seat height: 570-850 mm, cover: fabric Duotec ESD -9801 black, -9802 blue, -9803 red, -9811 grey
9469E-2571	ESD stool 3, work swivel stool with conductive glides and foot ring, ring release, seat height: 570-850 mm, cover: synthetic leather Skai ESD, black

Stool LABSIT



ESD swivel stool with comfortable seat height adjustment by ring release and conductive cover

Cleanroom class 3 according to ISO 14644-1

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 22916


Article	Type
9127E-2000	ESD Stool Labsit Adjustable seat height 450 - 650 mm, ring release, with conductive braked castors, poshied base Cover: integral foam ESD black



Stool / standing aid Flex



ESD standing aid Flex, seat height adjustment by safety gas spring from 510 - 780 mm, seat integral foam upholstery black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 21049

Article	Type
9408E-2000	bimos ESD work stool Flex 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height adjustable 450 - 650 mm • with conductive castors • polished base • color: black • cover Soft Touch PU foam
9409E-2000	bimos ESD standing aid Flex 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height adjustable 510 - 780 mm • with conductive glides • polished base • color: black • cover Soft Touch PU foam
9419E-2000	bimos ESD standing aid Flex 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • seat height adjustable 510 - 780 mm • with conductive glides and footing • polished base • color: black • cover Soft Touch PU foam



ESD Standing aid with foot plate



ESD standing aid with solid flat round base, seat height adjustment by Safelift gas spring in the range of 650-850 mm, tilt adjustment forwards by 10°, 360° rotatable lean-to surface made of conductive integral foam with integrated handle. Metal parts coated with epoxy resin, color: black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 9758


Article	Type
9454E-2000	ESD standing aid with foot plate with Safelift seat height adjustment 650-850 mm



ESD Standing aid Fin



ESD standing aid Fin with solid foot, seat height adjustment by Safelift gas spring in the range of 620-850 mm, pillar for an ideal working position and ergonomic support tilted forwards by 4°, extra wide comfort seat (turnable by 20°) with integrated handles, integral foam upholstery black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17230


Article	Type
9144E	ESD Standing aid Fin with Safelift seat height adjustment 620 - 850 mm



ESD Standing aid Labster



ESD standing aid Labster, seat height adjustment by Safelift gas spring in the range from 650 - 850 mm, seat with integral foam upholstery black.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17232

Article	Type
9106E-2000	ESD Standing aid Labster (oscillating foot) innovative oscillating foot (complete upper part can be tilted by 7°), Safelift seat height adjustment 650-850 mm
9106E-2000-521	ESD Standing aid Labster (base with glides) Base with ESD glides, Safelift seat height adjustment 650 - 850 mm



Swivel chairs, others

Swivel chair BUSINESS-CHAIR



This swivel chair type Business Chair provides excellent ergonomic sitting comfort due to its molded foam cushion.

- 5-star base made of chromed aluminium with to conductive soft castors
- safety gas spring, seat height 450 - 590 mm
- Seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable and conductive upholstery cover for seat and backrest, color black
- load-dependent braked, soft castors
- conductive plastic backrest shell

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17646

Article	Type
1700.BS.S	Swivel chair BUSINESS-CHAIR, color black with armrests, seat height 450 - 590 mm




Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR



Due to its molded foam upholstery the swivel chair type Ergo Chair offers an excellent ergonomic seating comfort.

- 5-star base with 5 conductive soft castors / 5 conductive glides
- safety gas spring, seat height 430 - 600 mm and 570 - 850 mm
- adjustable seat tilt and backrest height
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- backrest with conductive plastic shell

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 21203



Article	Type
1700.ERG.S	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: fabric, seat height 430 - 600 mm 5 conductive, soft castors
1700.ERG.K	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: synthetic leather, seat height 430 - 600 mm 5 conductive, soft castors
1700.ERG.ST	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color grey Cover: SUPERTEC, seat height 430 - 600 mm 5 conductive, soft castors
1710.ERG.S	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: fabric, seat height 570 - 850 mm 5 conductive glides, climbing aid (steplessly adjustable)
1710.ERG.K	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color black Cover: synthetic leather, seat height 570 - 850 mm 5 conductive glides, climbing aid (steplessly adjustable)
1710.ERG.ST	Swivel chair ERGO-CHAIR, color grey Cover: SUPERTEC, seat height 570 - 850 mm 5 conductive glides, climbing aid (steplessly adjustable)

Swivel chair COMFORT CHAIR



The swivel chair type Comfort Chair offers an excellent ergonomic seating comfort due to its molded foam cushion.

- 5-star base with 5 conductive soft castors
- safety gas spring, seat height 430-570 mm and 670-810 mm
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable upholstery cover
- conductive plastic backrest shell

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 3753



Article	Type
1700.KS.B	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color: blue without armrests, seat height 430-570 mm
1700.KS.D	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color: grey without armrests, seat height 430 - 570 mm
1700.KS.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 430 - 570 mm
1710.KS.B	Swivel chair COMFORT CHAIR, color: blue with 5 conductive glides, chromed foot ring, seat height 670-810 mm
1710.KS.D	Swivel chair COMFORT CHAIR, color: grey with 5 conductive glides, chromed foot ring, seat height 670-810 mm
1710.KS.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-CHAIR, color black with 5 conductive glides, chromed foot ring, seat height 670-810 mm

Accessories COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS



dpvlink 3760



Article
Type
1700.XS Armrests
for COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS
with conductive PU armrests


1700.KS.13 Hard chair castors
for COMFORT / COMFORT PLUS / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS
Hard chair castors (for carpets), set = 5 pieces

Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR 



The swivel chair type Comfort Chair offers an excellent ergonomic seating comfort due to its molded foam cushion.

- 5-star base
- safety gas spring
- adjustable back height
- adjustable seat height, depth and tilt
- mechanism with synchronous technique provides active-dynamic sitting
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable upholstery cover in black
- conductive plastic backrest shell
- ESD marking
- load-dependent braked, soft castors

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17648

Article	Type
1700.KSP.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 430 - 540 mm, with 5 conductive, soft castors
1700.KSP.ST	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color grey without armrests, seat height 430 - 540 mm, with 5 conductive, soft castors fabric: Supertec
1700.KSP.B	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color dark blue without armrests, seat height 430 - 540 mm, with 5 conductive soft castors
1710.KSP.S	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 610 - 850 mm, with 5 conductive glides, chromed footing as climbing aid
1710.KSP.ST	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color grey without armrests, seat height 610 - 850 mm, with 5 conductive glides, chromed footing as climbing aid, fabric: Supertec
1710.KSP.B	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color dark blue without armrests, seat height 610 - 850 mm, with 5 conductive glides, chromed footing as climbing aid
1700.KSP.S.620	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 470 - 620 mm, with 5 conductive soft castors
1700.KSP.ST.620	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR Supertec without armrests, seat height 470 - 620 mm, with conductive castors
1700.KSP.B.620	Swivel chair COMFORT-PLUS-CHAIR, color dark blue without armrests, seat height 470 - 620 mm, with 5 conductive soft castors

Accessories COMFORT-PLUS CHAIR 

dpvlink 17651

Article	Type
1700.xs.ksp	Armrests for COMFORT-PLUS CHAIR with conductive PU arm supports



Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II 



Swivel chair with comfortable seating and durable ESD upholstery cover.

- Simple design
- tilting of backrest mechanically adjustable and lockable
- height adjustment by safety gas lift
- load-dependent braked, soft castors
- suitable armrests: **1700.XS**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 2391

Article	Type
1700.ES.D	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: grey without armrests, seat height 400 - 520 mm
1700.ES.B	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: blue without armrests, seat height 400 - 520 mm
1710.ES.D	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: grey with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 640-760 mm
1710.ES.B	Swivel chair ECONOMY CHAIR PISA II, color: blue with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 640-760 mm



Accessories COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS 

dpvlink 3760

Article	Type
1700.XS	Armrests for COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS with conductive PU armrests
1700.KS.13	Hard chair castors for COMFORT / COMFORT PLUS / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS Hard chair castors (for carpets), set = 5 pieces




Swivel chair ECONOMY PLUS CHAIR 



The swivel chair type Economy Plus Chair offers a good ergonomic seating comfort due to its molded foam cushion and its increased backrest with spine cavity.

- 5-star base, safety gas spring, adjustable seat height
- increased dynamic backrest with spine cavity, individually adjustable
- seat and dynamic backrest individually adjustable
- durable upholstery cover in black
- conductive plastic backrest shell
- ESD marking
- depending on version: load-dependent braked, soft castors or glides
- suitable armrests: **1700.XS**

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 17653

Article	Type
1700.ESP.S	Swivel chairs ECONOMY-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 430 - 540 mm, with conductive, soft castors
1710.ESP.S	Swivel chair ECONOMY-PLUS-CHAIR, color black without armrests, seat height 670 - 800 mm, with conductive glides. Chromed footing as climbing aid.



Accessories COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS 

dpvlink 3760

Article	Type
1700.XS	Armrests for COMFORT / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS with conductive PU armrests



1700.KS.13	Hard chair castors for COMFORT / COMFORT PLUS / ECONOMY / ECONOMY PLUS Hard chair castors (for carpets), set = 5 pieces
------------	--

Vinyl Sit-stand stool 



Dissipative, height-adjustable sit-stand stool

- Durable and conductive vinyl cover
- Seat height adjustable 540-800 mm
- Chromed base with slip-resistant dissipative knobs
- Steplessly adjustable seat tilting
- 360° seat rotation assures excellent body contact
- Marked with ESD warning symbol on backrest

dpvlink 19750

Article	Type
1700.S.V	Vinyl Sit-stand stool



Swivel chair INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR 



The swivel chair type **Industrial PU** has a very good ergonomic seating comfort. Body charges can be dissipated reliably and safely to the conductive floor or floor mat.

- 5-star base with 5 conductive soft castors
- safety gas spring, seat height 380-510 mm and 540-800 mm
- synchronous adjustment of the seat and backrest
- durable and conductive PU integral foam for seat and backrest
- PU integral foam is easy to clean
- labelling with ESD symbol

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 8411

Article	Type
1700.PU	Swivel chair INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR without armrests, seat height 380 - 510 mm
1710.PU	Swivel chair INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR with 5 conductive glides, steel-ring step, seat height 540 - 800 mm



Accessories INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR 

dpvlink 8414

Article	Type
1700.XS.PU	Armrests for INDUSTRIAL PU-CHAIR with conductive PU armrests incl. mounting plate



Vinyl Chair 



The swivel chair type **Vinyl Chair** provides a very good ergonomic seating and can dissipate personnel charging reliably and safely to the conductive flooring or floor mat.

- 5-star base made of chromed aluminium with 5 conductive soft castors
- Safety gas spring, seat height 510-640 mm
- Durable and conductive vinyl covering for backrest and seat
- Load-controlled braked soft castors
- Marked with the ESD warning symbol on backrest
- For clean production areas

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 19746

Article	Type
1700.VS	Vinyl Chair without armrests, seat height 510 - 640 mm





Standing aid / sit-stand stool dissipative



Sit-stand stool; dissipative, stable support tube with slip-resistant glides; lockable seat height adjustment; seat tilt adjustable by 15°; dissipative, durable seat made of PU integral foam; rotary movement of the seat by 16° ensures good contact; GS approved. Color black.

In compliance with ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 10188

Article	Type
1700.S	Standing aid / sit-stand stool conductive



Footrests and climbing aids

Footrest



Adjustable, conductive footrest, color: black, dimensions: 450 x 350 mm

- supports an ergonomic and comfortable sitting
- stable metal construction
- conductive, slip-resistant mat
- height and tilt adjustable
- incl. grounding wire with 10 mm snap / banana plug
- fulfils the standards of DIN 4556

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 4093

Article	Type
1740.001	Footrest ESD, incl. grounding wire



Footrest



Dissipative metal footrest, adjustable
Dimensions: 550 x 385 x 445 mm

- supports ergonomic sitting comfort
- stable metal construction
- dissipative, slip-resistant covering
- adjustable in height and inclination
- incl. grounding cable 10 mm snap/4 mm eyelet
- footrest made of aluminum checker plate

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 26106

Article	Type
1740.MS	Footrest ESD, height-adjustable



Footrest with gas spring height adjustment



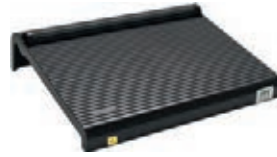
ESD footrest, height adjustable 100-340 mm, tilt adjustment 8°-25° with conductive glides, safe lift height adjustment, easy to operate while sitting; metal parts coated with epoxy resin, color: black.

dpvlink 9774

Article	Type
9455E-217	Footrest with gas spring height adjustment Height: 100-340 mm, tilt adjustment: 8°- 25°



Footrest



Dissipative footrest with exercise roller self-standing, color: black
Dimensions: 500 x 370 x 100 mm

- The special feature is an integrated exercise roller to support the blood circulation through foot massage while sitting

- Serrated surface. Slip-resistant rubber plugs below ensure stable standing
- made of polystyrene

dpvlink 17281

Article	Type
JT-2ESD	Footrest ESD



Footrest floor



Dissipative footrest freestanding, dimensions 550 x 350 x 100 mm, tilting angle 5-30°

- Slip-resistant rubber plugs provide stable stand

dpvlink 18564

Article	Type
860.94749	Footrest floor ESD



Footrest floor, height-adjustable



Dissipative footrest height-adjustable, freestanding, dimensions 550 x 350 x 90-280 mm, tilting angle 5-30°

- Slip-resistant rubber plugs provide stable stand

dpvlink 18566

Article	Type
860.13749	Footrest floor, height-adjustable ESD



Footrest floor, with gas spring



Dissipative footrest with gas spring, freestanding, dimensions 550 x 350 x 90-260 mm, tilting angle 5-30°

- Slip-resistant rubber plugs provide stable stand

dpvlink 18568

Article	Type
860.22449	Footrest floor, with gas spring



Conductive kick-step stools



In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 26653

Article	H [mm]	Ø	Material	Max. load capacity
1751.415	410	283-343 mm	polypropylene	150 kg
1750.410	400	280-330 mm	polypropylene / metal	150 kg



ESD Work table systems



For a better work environment. Developed vor the human being.

TRESTON is one of the world's leading suppliers of industrial furniture and workstations.

Our workstation design and implementation process always begins with the person performing the work. In this way, the company pays close attention to ergonomics, functionality and efficiency. The cornerstones of our business activities are reliability, customer orientation, high quality and continuity.

Especially in electronics industry there are often works executed in an ESD area to be protected against static charges.

TRESTON has a long experience in development, manufacturing and delivery of ESD equipment. All workstation equipments are available with ESD coating.

The products are certified in accordance with IEC-61340-5-1.



Adapted to your individual requirements

The field of application of a workstation determines the basic requirements and the accessories needed. The needs and requirements can vary from employee to employee. This should be respected.

The 3D designer in our online shop helps you to equip your workstation easily. With a few clicks you can put together your wished table and we will create a quote tailored to your personal table.

For if a workstation is focused on the special needs of the employee, the production process can be executed with precision and comfort without any delay.



Ergonomic workstations

An efficient, smooth material flow is the main advantage of our workstations for assembly industry. Processes and production procedures can change at any time, and ergonomic needs vary from person to person.

Our answers include modular product solutions allowing the quick and agile reaction to every new situation and therefore ensuring the continuous production.

Due to our versatile accessory range the workstations can be adapted nearly indefinitely to individual needs. An internal design department and long-standing experience permit us a customer-specific adaption of every single solution.

Our range comprises for example ESD-protected workstations for electronics industry. These are also superbly suitable for precision engineering and mechanical engineering.



Individual solutions - configure online

Configurator Treston 3D workstation planner

Series TP/TPH



Universal tables for assembly operations, versatile and flexible. The modular design allows a quick adaption to modifications in the manufacturing sequence.

Construction:

Base frame made of a powder-coated steel profiles according RAL 7035. Table plate 26 mm: chipboard core coated with ESD laminate.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Basic unit TP



Height adjustment with socket screws 650 - 900mm, load capacity 300 kg.



dpvlink 1437		QR
Article	Tabletop dimensions	
Basic unit TP		
TP-507ESD	500 x 700 mm	
TP-510ESD	500 x 1000 mm	
TP-515ESD	500 x 1500 mm	
TP-710ESD	700 x 1000 mm	
TP-712ESD	700 x 1200 mm	
TP-715ESD	700 x 1500 mm	
TP-718ESD	700 x 1800 mm	
TP-915ESD	900 x 1500 mm	
TP-918ESD	900 x 1800 mm	

Angle extension TP



Height adjustment with Allen screws 650-900 mm. Load capacity 150 kg.



dpvlink 26004		QR
Article	Tabletop dimensions [mm]	
Angle extension TP		
TP-510-KESD	500 x 1000 x 650 light grey - 900	
TP-712-KESD	700 x 1200 x 650 light grey - 900	

Basic unit TPH with shelf



Constructed like TP, but with additional shelf, depth 310 mm, height adjustable 1080 - 1550 mm.

Accessories: box shelf, box rail, attachment unit, additional shelf, perforated plate, installation channel, swivel arm, lighting.



dpvlink 1455		QR
Article	Tabletop dimensions	
Basic unit TPH with shelf		
TPH-712ESD	700 x 1200 mm	
TPH-715ESD	700 x 1500 mm	
TPH-718ESD	700 x 1800 mm	
TPH-915ESD	900 x 1500 mm	
TPH-918ESD	900 x 1800 mm	

Table trolley SAP



Constructed like TP, but with four swivel castors Ø 100 mm, two of them conductive and 2 with locks.

Bottom plate has to be ordered separately. Load capacity approx. 150 kg.



dpvlink 1474		QR
Article	Tabletop dimensions	
Table trolley SAP		
SAP-507ESD	500 x 700 mm	
SAP-710ESD	700 x 1000 mm	
SAP-715ESD	700 x 1500 mm	

Bottom plate AT



Bottom plate for table trolley SAP



dpvlink 1480		QR
Article	Tabletop dimensions	
Bottom plate AT		
AT-507ESD	500 x 700 mm	
AT-710ESD	700 x 1000 mm	

Attachment unit KT for TPH series



For the installation of lighting and tools. The mounting of both elements requires an additional C-profile rail SPR 150/180. (A C-profile rail is included in the scope of the attachment unit KT.)

Length 1200 mm suitable for TPH 712 ESD

Length 1500 mm suitable for TPH 715/ 915 ESD

Length 1800 mm suitable for TPH 718/ 918 ESD



dpvlink 1495		QR
Article	L [mm]	
Attachment unit KT for TPH series		
KT-120	1200	
KT-150	1500	
KT-180	1800	
SPR-120	1200	
SPR-150	1500	
SPR-180	1800	

Shelf SH for TPH series



Additional shelf, 26 mm ESD laminate

Length 1200 mm suitable for TPH 712 ESD

Length 1500 mm suitable for TPH 715/ 915 ESD

Length 1800 mm suitable for TPH 718/ 918 ESD



dpvlink 1503			QR
Article	L [mm]	D [mm]	
Shelf SH for TPH series			
SH-120ESD	1200 mm	310 mm	
SH-150ESD	1500 mm	310 mm	
SH-180ESD	1800 mm	310 mm	

Box shelf TH for TPH series



For storage boxes and part bins. Tilt and height adjustable. Made of steel, dissipative powder coating. Load capacity up to 30 kg.

Length 1119 mm suitable for TPH-712 ESD
 Length 1419 mm suitable for TPH-715/ 915 ESD
 Length 1719 mm suitable for TPH-718/ 918 ESD



dpvlink 1483		
Article	L [mm]	D [mm]
Box shelf TH for TPH series		
TH-120ESD	1119 mm	145 mm
TH-150ESD	1419 mm	145 mm
TH-180ESD	1719 mm	145 mm

Box rail BP for TPH series



For storage boxes and part bins. Steel rail, dissipative powder coating



dpvlink 6772	
Article	L [mm]
Box rail BP for TPH series	
BP-50ESD	525
BP-120ESD	1115
BP-150ESD	1415
BP-180ESD	1715

Perforated plate RL for TPH series



Holes 9 x 9 mm in a 38 mm grid. Made of sheet steel. Can also be mounted on the wall. For mounting on TPH tables brackets RK-1 are needed (separately available).



dpvlink 1506	
Article	Tabletop dimensions
Perforated plate RL for TPH series	
RL-120	1119 x 750 mm
RL-150	1419 x 750 mm
RL-180	1719 x 750 mm

Connector set RK for perforated panels RL



Connector set (4 pieces) for mounting perforated panels on the superstructures of TPH workbenches.

Suitable for perforated panels RL-120, RL-150 and RL-180.



dpvlink 26394	
Article	Type
RK-1	Connector set RK for perforated panels RL

Swivel arm CKV



Inclinable surface with brake. Made of steel, dissipative powder coating. Arm length 588 mm. Load capacity max. 15 kg. Mounting on a C-profile.



dpvlink 1510		
Article	L [mm]	W [mm]
Swivel arm CKV		
CKV-400ESD	460	210

Concept Work tables



Concept work tables are designed for the requirements of the electronics industry, where ergonomic qualities are a very important requirement. There are many possible adjustments, all components fit together seamlessly, and all details are practical in use.

- ergonomic and wheel adaptable to the users' needs
- flexible to modifications due to the modular structure
- suitable for heavy loads
- offers a wide range of accessories to meet any need
- grey laminate surface and edges
- thickness 25 mm
- conductive

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

Concept complete table



Height adjustment with Allen screws 670-1120 mm.
 Load capacity 500 kg. With ESD table top 1500 x 750 mm.



dpvlink 19117	
Article	Frame size
Concept complete table	
100.49037-ESD	750 x 1500 mm
100.49038-ESD	750 x 1800 mm

Concept work table complete with crank adjustment



Height adjustment 675-1125 mm.
 Load capacity 200 kg. With ESD table top 1500 x 750 mm.



dpvlink 19120	
Article	Frame size
Concept work table complete with crank adjustment	
101.49037-ESD	750 x 1500 mm
101.49038-ESD	750 x 1800 mm

Concept work table complete with electronic adjustment



Height adjustment 700-1100 mm.
Load capacity 400 kg. With ESD table top 1500 x 750 mm.



dpvlink 19123		QR
Article	Frame size	
Concept work table complete with electronic adjustment		
103.49037-ESD	750 x 1500 mm	
103.49038-ESD	750 x 1800 mm	

Concept frame



Height adjustment with Allen screws 670-1120 mm.
Load capacity 200/500 kg. (without ESD table top)



dpvlink 18701		QR
Article	Frame size	
Concept frame		
100.49015-ESD	600 x 1000 mm	
100.49030-ESD	750 x 1000 mm	
100.49062-ESD	900 x 1000 mm	
100.49016-ESD	600 x 1200 mm	
100.49031-ESD	750 x 1200 mm	
100.49063-ESD	900 x 1200 mm	
100.49017-ESD	600 x 1500 mm	
100.49032-ESD	750 x 1500 mm	
100.49064-ESD	900 x 1500 mm	
100.49018-ESD	600 x 1800 mm	
100.49033-ESD	750 x 1800 mm	
100.49065-ESD	900 x 1800 mm	
100.49019-ESD	600 x 2000 mm	
100.49034-ESD	750 x 2000 mm	
100.49066-ESD	900 x 2000 mm	

Concept extension tables



(without ESD table top)



dpvlink 18749		QR
Article	Frame size	
Concept extension tables		
112.49001-ESD	600 x 1500 mm	
112.49002-ESD	750 x 1500 mm	

Concept corner table frames



Corner table frame 111.49001-ESD for standard table with 600 mm depth
Corner table frame 111.49002-ESD for standard table with 750 mm depth

(without ESD table top)



dpvlink 18754		QR
Article	Frame size	
Concept corner table frames		
111.49001-ESD	600 x 1000 mm	
111.49002-ESD	600 x 1200 mm	

Concept frame with crank adjustment



Height adjustment 675-1025 mm, load capacity 200 kg. (without ESD table top)



dpvlink 18713		QR
Article	Frame size	
101.49015-ESD	600 x 1000 mm	
101.49030-ESD	750 x 1000 mm	
101.49062-ESD	900 x 1000 mm	
101.49016-ESD	600 x 1200 mm	
101.49031-ESD	750 x 1200 mm	
101.49063-ESD	900 x 1200 mm	
101.49017-ESD	600 x 1500 mm	
101.49032-ESD	750 x 1500 mm	
101.49064-ESD	900 x 1500 mm	
101.49018-ESD	600 x 1800 mm	
101.49033-ESD	750 x 1800 mm	
101.49065-ESD	900 x 1800 mm	

Concept frame with electric adjustment



Height adjustment 700-1100 mm, load capacity 400 kg. (without ESD table top)



dpvlink 18722		QR
Article	Frame size	
103.49015-ESD	600 x 1000 mm	
103.49030-ESD	750 x 1000 mm	
103.49062-ESD	900 x 1000 mm	
103.49016-ESD	600 x 1200 mm	
103.49031-ESD	750 x 1200 mm	
103.49063-ESD	900 x 1200 mm	
103.49017-ESD	600 x 1500 mm	
103.49032-ESD	750 x 1500 mm	
103.49064-ESD	900 x 1500 mm	
103.49033-ESD	750 x 1800 mm	
103.49065-ESD	900 x 1800 mm	
103.49019-ESD	600 x 2000 mm	
103.49034-ESD	750 x 2000 mm	
103.49066-ESD	900 x 2000 mm	

Table tops for series Concept



dpvlink 18733		QR
Article	Tabletop dimensions	
Table tops for series Concept		
TT-10060-ESD	600 x 1000 mm	
TT-10075-ESD	750 x 1000 mm	
TT-10090-ESD	900 x 1000 mm	
TT-12060-ESD	600 x 1200 mm	
TT-12075-ESD	750 x 1200 mm	
TT-12090-ESD	900 x 1200 mm	
TT-15060-ESD	600 x 1500 mm	
TT-15075-ESD	750 x 1500 mm	
TT-15090-ESD	900 x 1500 mm	
TT-18060-ESD	600 x 1800 mm	
TT-18075-ESD	750 x 1800 mm	
TT-18090-ESD	900 x 1800 mm	
TT-20060-ESD	600 x 2000 mm	
TT-20075-ESD	750 x 2000 mm	
TT-20090-ESD	900 x 2000 mm	

Concept trolley ESD



- height adjustment with socket screw
- integrated base plate
- possible complement with additional shelf or drawer unit series 30

dpvlink 25243					QR
Article	W [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	Load capacity	
Concept trolley ESD					
CONT705-49	500	700	650 - 900	150 kg	

Accessories for Concept

Accessories are attached to the work tables by means of upright tubes or upright tube modules. The modules include upright tubes, horizontal tubes, corner bracket pairs and straight bracket. The upright tubes or modules are attached to the back of the table. **The modular size (M) refers to the distance between two upright tubes from the middle of the tube. It is used to find the appropriate accessories.**



Upright tube modules



dpvlink 19302

Article	Type
---------	------



Height l=996 mm / h=714 mm

- 900.49003-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, M750** for Concept work tables with table width 1200 mm
- 901.49003-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, M900** for Concept work tables with table width 1000 mm and 1200 mm
- 902.49003-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 1000, 1200 mm
- 903.49003-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M750** for Concept work tables with table width 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 904.49003-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M900** for Concept work tables with table width 1800, 2000 mm
- 906.49003-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 4 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 2000 mm

Height l=1359 mm / h=1075 mm

- 900.49001-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 1 x M750** for Concept work tables with table width 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 901.49001-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 1 x M900** for Concept work tables with table width 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 902.49001-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 1000 mm and 1200 mm
- 903.49001-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M750** for Concept work tables with table width 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 904.49001-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M900** for Concept work tables with table width 1800, 2000 mm
- 905.49001-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 3 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 906.49001-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 4 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 2000 mm

Height l=1582 mm / h=1300 mm

- 900.49002-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 1 x M750** for Concept work tables with table width 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 901.49002-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 1 x M900** for Concept work tables with table width 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 902.49002-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 1000, 1200 mm
- 903.49002-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M750** for Concept work tables with table width 1500, 1800, 2000 mm

dpvlink 19302

Article	Type
---------	------



- 904.49002-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 2 x M900** for Concept work tables with table width 1800, 2000 mm
- 905.49002-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 3 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 1500, 1800, 2000 mm
- 906.49002-ESD **Upright tube module ESD, 4 x M500** for Concept work tables with table width 2000 mm

Upright tubes



dpvlink 18756

Article	Type
---------	------



- 860.02549-ESD Upright tube 30 x 60 x 1582 mm (WxDxL)
- 860.14249-ESD Upright tube 30 x 60 x 800 mm (WxDxL)
- 860.36749-ESD Upright tube 30 x 60 x 996 mm (WxDxL)
- 860.99149-ESD Upright tube 30 x 60 x 500 mm (WxDxL)
- 860.02449-ESD Upright tube 30 x 60 x 1359 mm (WxDxL)

Horizontal tubes



dpvlink 18784

Article	Type
---------	------



- 860.81949-ESD Horizontal tube M500
- 847.40249-ESD Horizontal tube M750
- 840.10449-ESD Horizontal tube M900

Corner bracket



dpvlink 18785

Article	Type
---------	------



- 848.33649-ESD Corner bracket

Straight bracket



dpvlink 18786

Article	Type
---------	------



- 851.82749-ESD Straight bracket

Light and balancer rail



Apart from work lights, all luminaires are fixed to light/balancer rails. Balancer rails and sliding pieces facilitate the use of tools. A sliding piece is fitted to the light/balancer rail. **The frames have a load capacity of 15 kg.** Wide front profil rail.



dpvlink 18789

Article	Type
---------	------



- 918.49001-ESD Rail 2 x M500 [1000 mm]
- 918.49002-ESD Rail 2 x M500/1500 [1500 mm]
- 918.49003-ESD Rail 4 x M500 [2000 mm]
- 918.49004-ESD Rail M750 [750 mm]
- 918.49005-ESD Rail M750/1500 [1500 mm]
- 918.49006-ESD Rail 2 x M750 [1500 mm]
- 918.49012-ESD Rail 3 x M750 [2250 mm]
- 918.49007-ESD Rail M900 [900 mm]
- 918.49008-ESD Rail 2 x M900 [1800 mm]
- 918.49009-ESD Rail M900/1500 [1500 mm]
- 918.49010-ESD Rail M1200 [1200 mm]
- 918.49011-ESD Rail M1350 [1350 mm]

Shelves



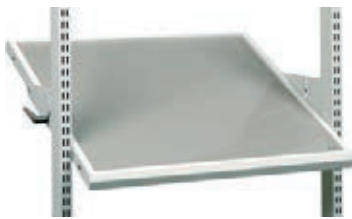
- Load capacity 50 kg

dpvlink 18802



Article	Type	Tabletop dimensions
860.80449	Shelf M500 490 x 300 mm	490 x 300 mm
860.80549	Shelf M500 490 x 400 mm	490 x 400 mm
852.77049	Shelf M750 740 x 400 mm	740 x 400 mm
836.02849	Shelf M750 740 x 300 mm	740 x 300 mm
852.28349	Shelf M900 890 x 300 mm	890 x 300 mm
852.76949	Shelf M900 890 x 400 mm	890 x 400 mm

Adjustable shelves



- Load capacity 100 kg

dpvlink 18810



Article	Type	Tabletop dimensions
920.49002	Adjustable shelf M500 470 x 650 mm	470 x 650 mm
920.49001	Adjustable shelf M500 470 x 505 mm	470 x 505 mm
920.49005	Adjustable shelf M750 720x505 mm	720 x 505 mm
920.49006	Adjustable shelf M750 720x650 mm	720 x 650 mm
920.49009	Adjustable shelf M900 870x505 mm	870 x 505 mm
920.49010	Adjustable shelf M900 870x650 mm	870 x 650 mm

Adjustable shelves with stepless depth adjustment



- Load capacity 50 kg
- stepless depth adjustment

dpvlink 18819



Article	Type	Tabletop dimensions
920.49003	Adjustable shelf M500	470 x 505 mm
920.49004	Adjustable shelf M500	470 x 650 mm
920.49007	Adjustable shelf M750	720 x 505 mm
920.49008	Adjustable shelf M750	720 x 650 mm
920.49011	Adjustable shelf M750	870 x 505 mm
920.49012	Adjustable shelf M750	870 x 650 mm

Extendable shelves



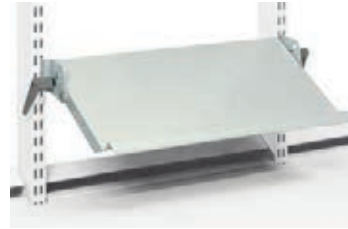
- load capacity 30 kg

dpvlink 19265



Article	Type	Tabletop dimensions
925.49002	Extendable shelf M750	720 x 390 mm
925.49003	Extendable shelf M900	870 x 390 mm

Tiltable document shelves



- load capacity 5 kg
- tilting 10 - 75°

dpvlink 19266



Article	Type	Tabletop dimensions
860.80649	Tiltable document shelf M500	265 x 470 mm
860.11549	Tiltable document shelf M750	265 x 720 mm
860.39949	Tiltable document shelf M900	265 x 870 mm

Adjustable auxiliary shelf



Load capacity 15 kg, tilt angle 0-25°

dpvlink 18828



Article	Tabletop dimensions
927.49001	560 x 340 mm
927.49002	605 x 405 mm



Document holder



dpvlink 18832



Article	Tabletop dimensions
928.49008	290 x 330 mm
928.49009	418 x 330 mm

Bin rail



for part bins and stacking bins

dpvlink 19126



Article	Type
859.15049	Bin rail for M500
859.15149	Bin rail for M750
859.15249	Bin rail for M900

IT shelves



dpvlink 18835



Article	Type
930.49001	Monitor shelf with arm
860.94249	Keyboard and mouse tray for LCD shelf
925.49001	Keyboard tray (attached to the table top)
860.90449	Keyboard tray for monitor shelf
860.90349	Keyboard and mouse tray for monitor shelf
930.49002	LCD monitor holder with double arm
860.94149	Keyboard tray for LCD holder

Perforated plate ESD



- hole size is 9 x 9 mm
- distance from hole center to hole center 38 mm
- attachment on the upright tubes

dpvlink 20233



Article	Type
861.50149	Perforated plate ESD for rear wall M500 468 x 389 mm (WxH)
861.51149	Perforated plate ESD for rear wall M750 718 x 389 mm (WxH)
861.51249	Perforated plate ESD for rear wall M750 718 x 612 mm (WxH)
861.51449	Perforated plate ESD for rear wall M750 718 x 1003 mm (WxH)
861.51649	Perforated plate ESD for rear wall M900 871 x 389 mm (WxH)

Steel rear wall ESD



dpvlink 20237



Article	Type
861.54149	Steel rear wall ESD for M500 468 x 389 mm (WxH)
861.55049	Steel rear wall ESD for M750 718 x 194 mm (WxH)
861.55149	Steel rear wall ESD for M750 718 x 389 mm (WxH)
861.55249	Steel rear wall ESD for M750 718 x 389 mm (WxH)

Equipment tray ESD



dpvlink 20239



Article	Type
928.49001P	Equipment tray ESD 250x250x90 mm
928.49002P	Equipment tray ESD 500x250x125 mm
928.49003P	Equipment tray ESD 500x250x125 mm with heavy load arm

TED work tables



The Treston electric work table TED is equipped with a quick, silent and wide height adjustment. The ergonomic sit-stand desk is ideal for light-duty assembly work, packaging applications, research and development laboratories as well as engineering offices.

The work table can be customized with accessories providing more ergonomics, more space on the table and order. The desk withstands high loads at any height.

- wide **height adjustment range** 630–1270 mm (range **640 mm**)
- **quick and silent adjustment**
- four sizes: depth 800 mm, width 900, 1100, 1500, 1800 mm
- ESD version available
- can be adapted to different requirements with multiple accessories
- **load capacity** of the work table: **200 kg**, **load capacity** of above-desk add-ons: **80 kg**
- suitable for all standard applications

ESD work table TED - electrically height-adjustable



- fast electrically height-adjustable
- low-noise engine
- large height adjustment range 630 - 1270 mm
- table capacity up to 200 kg
- ESD version

dpvlink 25253



Article	Frame size
ESD work table TED - electrically height-adjustable	
TED809-49	800 x 900 mm
TED811-49	800 x 1100 mm
TED815-49	800 x 1500 mm
TED818-49	800 x 1800 mm

Accessories for ESD work table TED



dpvlink 25258		QR
Article	Type	
TTP400-49	Upright tubes (pair) ESD 400mm suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pair of upright tubes • with flange • fixation with screws on tabletop • height 400 mm 	
TTP790-49	Upright tubes (pair) ESD 790mm suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pair of upright tubes • with flange • fixation with screws on tabletop • height 790 mm 	
855.05749	Fastening kit suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • suitable drawer units 30 and 35 	
TCT-49	ESD Cable tray for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hides cable below the worktop 	
TDB-49	ESD Display holder suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adjustable display holder • for light duty 	
ASSA5	ESD Auxiliary steel shelf for bin rail suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auxiliary steel shelf for A5 documents, adhesive tape dispenser or manual scanner • attachment to the bin rail 	
ASSA5PP	ESD Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated plate suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auxiliary steel shelf 159 x 210 mm • for A5 documents, adhesive tape dispenser or manual scanner • attachment to perforated plates 	
890.75649	ESD Steel shelf 1500 x 300 suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ESD steel shelf • 1500 x 300 mm (width x depth) 	
890.75749	ESD Steel shelf 1500 x 400 suitable for ESD work table TED <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ESD steel shelf • 1500 x 400 mm (width x depth) 	

Series WB



Individual and ergonomic workstations. The L-shaped feet offer high mobility, height adjustment by socket screws, hand crank and electric motor.

Construction:
Base frame made of a powder-coated steel construction according RAL 7005/ 7038, with compensating feet.
Table plate 26 mm: chipboard core coated with ESD laminate.

In compliance with ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Work table WB



Height adjustment by socket screws, 700 - 1100 mm,
Load capacity approx. 250 kg.



dpvlink 6776

Article Tabletop dimensions

Work table WB	
WB-815ESD	800 x 1500 mm
WB-818ESD	800 x 1800 mm



Work table WB with hand crank



Height adjustment by hand crank, 700 - 1100 mm, load capacity approx. 250 kg.

WB-815C-ESD with cable tray WBCT 150
WB-818C-ESD with cable tray WBCT 180



dpvlink 6779

Article Tabletop dimensions

Work table WB with hand crank	
WB-815C-ESD	800 x 1500 mm
WB-818C-ESD	800 x 1800 mm



Work table WB with electric motor



Height adjustment by electric motor, 700 - 1100 mm, load capacity approx. 200 kg

WB-815EL-ESD with cable tray WBCT 150
WB-818EL-ESD with cable tray WBCT 180



dpvlink 6782

Article	Tabletop dimensions
Work table WB with electric motor	
WB-815EL-ESD	800 x 1500 mm
WB-818EL-ESD	800 x 1800 mm

WB side worktop



For mounting on the right or left side of an WB work table.
Mounting either at the same height or lower.
Load capacity 50 kg.



dpvlink 18554

Article	Tabletop dimensions
WB side worktop	
WB-804ST-ESD	800 x 400 mm

WB corner worktop



For mounting between two WB work tables.
No additional frame feet required.
Load capacity 50 kg.



dpvlink 18556

Article	Tabletop dimensions
WB corner worktop	
WB-1212CT-ESD	1154 x 1154 mm

Attachment unit HSB



For hanging tools and fastening workplace lights. Mounting on upright profiles AL2X



dpvlink 6765

Article	L [mm]
Attachment unit HSB	
HSB-110	1073
HSB-150	1500
HSB-180	1800

Upright profiles AL2X



For mounting accessories. Includes 2 vertical and 1 horizontal aluminium profile.
Height 900 mm.



dpvlink 1545

Article	L [mm]	H [mm]
Upright profiles AL2X		
AL2X-110W	1063	900
AL2X-150W	1489	900
AL2X-180W	1789	900

Frame AKK



For the combination with upright profiles AL2X. Includes one vertical and one horizontal aluminium profile. Height 500 mm.



dpvlink 1549

Article	L [mm]	H [mm]
Frame AKK		
AKK-150	1419	500
AKK-180	1719	500

Shelf ALH



Height adjustable shelf 26 mm. Load capacity approx. 50 kg. For mounting on upright profiles.



dpvlink 1555

Article	L [mm]	D [mm]
Shelf ALH		
ALH-110ESD	1073 mm	310 mm
ALH-150ESD	1500 mm	310 mm
ALH-180ESD	1800 mm	310 mm

Shelf ASH



Depth, height and tilt steplessly adjustable. Load capacity approx. 35 kg. ESD laminate, For mounting on the frame.

ASH-70 ESD suitable for WB-815/ WB-818 ESD
ASH-100 ESD suitable for WB-818 ESD



dpvlink 1558

Article	L [mm]	D [mm]
Shelf ASH		
ASH-70ESD	660 mm	400 mm
ASH-100ESD	960 mm	400 mm

Box rail BP



For storage boxes and part bins. Mounting on the frame.



dpvlink 6769

Article	L [mm]
Box rail BP	
BP-70ESD	685
BP-100ESD	985

Perforated plate ARL



Plate made of powder-coated sheet steel. Holes 9 x 9 mm in a 38 mm grid. For mounting on the frame AKK.



dpvlink 1566


Article	Tabletop dimensions
Perforated plate ARL	
ARL-70	500 x 670 mm
ARL-100	500 x 970 mm

Swivel arm AKV



Inclinable surface with brake. Made of steel, dissipative powder coating. Arm length 590 mm. Load capacity max. 15 kg. Mounting on the upright profiles AL2X.




dpvlink 1578				
Article	L [mm]	W [mm]	H [mm]	
Swivel arm AKV				
AKV-400ESD	590	460	210	

Swivel arm MA



The quick-release mechanism ist equipped with the standard mount suitable for all conventional **flat screens** (75x75 and 100x100). The arm is double articulated, turns through a radius of 180°, extends between 95-425 mm from the upright. For the mounting to TPH work tables, a connector AS2 is required. Load capacity 10 kg.




dpvlink 18572		
Article	Load capacity	
Swivel arm MA		
MA	10 kg	
AS2		

Swivel arm MA2



The quick-release mechanism ist equipped with the standard mount suitable for all conventional **flat screens** (75x75 and 100x100). The arm is double articulated, turns through a radius of 180°, extends between 95-425 mm from the upright. For the mounting to TPH work tables, a connector HKC-MA2 is required. Load capacity 15 kg.




dpvlink 18575		
Article	Load capacity	
Swivel arm MA2		
MA2	15 kg	

CC cable clip set



The cable clips hold cables etc. firmly and neatly in place along the work table frame. They snap in the 12 mm profile slots. Load capacity 15 kg.



dpvlink 18579		
Article	Load capacity	
CC cable clip set		
CC-12	15 kg	

Energy rails




Energy rails



Energy rails for series TP/TPH, WB, Concept and TED

Supports for mounting on Treston work benches included

dpvlink 25229		
Article	Type	
TPR3-001	Energy rail TPR3-001 with 3 Schuko sockets and 2x USB charge socket Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR4-001	Energy rail TPR4-001 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch and 2x USB charge socket Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR4-003	Energy rail TPR4-003 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch, 2x USB charge socket, type A and 2x network connector CAT6A Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR4-004	Energy rail TPR4-004 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch and RCD Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR4-005	Energy rail TPR4-005 with 6 Schuko sockets and switch Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR7-001	Energy rail TPR7-001 with 5 Schuko sockets, switch and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M750 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR7-003	Energy rail TPR7-003 with 5 Schuko sockets, switch, 2x USB charge socket, type A and 2x network connector CAT6A Mounting on M750 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR7-008	Energy rail TPR7-008 with 4 Schuko sockets, switch, RCD and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M750 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR9-001	Energy rail TPR9-001 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M900 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR9-003	Energy rail TPR9-003 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch, 2x USB charge socket, type A and 2x network connector CAT6A Mounting on M900 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR9-010	Energy rail TPR9-010 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch, RCD and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M900 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop	
TPR14-001	Energy rail TPR14-001 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on/underneath the tabletop/shelf	
TPR14-010	Energy rail TPR14-010 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch RCD and USB charge socket Mounting on/underneath the tabletop/shelf	
TPR17-001	Energy rail TPR17-001 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on/underneath the tabletop/shelf	
TPR17-010	Energy rail TPR17-010 with 6 Schuko sockets, switch, RCD and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on/underneath the tabletop/shelf	

Energy rails - version Switzerland



Energy rails for series TP/TPH, WB, Concept and TED

Supports for mounting on Treston work benches included

[dpvlink 25535](#)



Article	Type
TPR3-001.CH	Energy rail TPR3-001.CH with 3 Schuko sockets (version CH) and 2x USB charge socket Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR4-001.CH	Energy rail TPR4-001.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch and 2x USB charge socket Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR4-003.CH	Energy rail TPR4-003.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch, 2x USB charge socket and 2x network connector CAT6A Mounting on M900 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR4-004.CH	Energy rail TPR4-004.CH with 4 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch and RCD Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR4-005.CH	Energy rail TPR4-005.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH) and switch Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR7-001.CH	Energy rail TPR7-001.CH with 5 sockets (version CH), switch and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M750 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR7-003.CH	Energy rail TPR7-003.CH with 5 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch, 2x USB charge socket and 2x network connector CAT6A Mounting on M750 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR7-008.CH	Energy rail TPR7-008.CH with 4 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch, RCD and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M750 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR9-001.CH	Energy rail TPR9-001.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M900 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR9-003.CH	Energy rail TPR9-003.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch, 2x USB charge socket and 2x network connector CAT6A Mounting on M900 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR9-010.CH	Energy rail TPR9-010.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch, RCD and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on M900 upright tube or AL2X aluminum profile, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR14-001.CH	Energy rail TPR14-001.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch and RCD Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR14-010.CH	Energy rail TPR14-010.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch, RCD and 2x USB charge socket Vertical mounting on vertical upright profiles, perforated plates, on or underneath the tabletop
TPR17-001.CH	Energy rail TPR17-001.CH with 6 Schuko sockets (version CH), switch and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on/underneath the tabletop/shelf
TPR17-010.CH	Energy rail TPR17-010.CH with 6 sockets (version CH), switch, RCD and 2x USB charge socket Mounting on/underneath the tabletop/shelf

Lighting NaturLite LED



Natural workstation lighting for industrial environments

Good, adjustable workstation lighting is essential for high work quality and the well-being of employees. The right amount of light at the right time also increases productivity and reduces errors in industrial environments.

Treston NaturLite LED is a natural workstation lighting solution providing individual controllability to industrial environments.

Achieve your full potential with:

- adjustable color shade
- adjustable brightness
- effective performance

Workstation light NaturLite LED Wing 500



The Treston NaturLite LED Wing 500 is a perfect sidelight solution providing a working area with or without shadows depending on the requirements of the currently performed task.

- color temperature 4000 K
- touch dimmer switch for on/off and dimming in the luminaire housing
- suitable for all workbenches of series TP, WB and Concept

[dpvlink 21602](#)



Article Type

TNL500W **Workstation light NaturLite LED Wing 500**
430 x 120 x 50 mm (WxDxH) (+ fixation 95/120 mm)

Workstation light NaturLite LED 900



The Treston NaturLite LED 900 fulfills all requirements of a high-quality industrial workstation lighting.

- color temperature 4000 K
- touch dimmer switch for on/off and dimming in the luminaire housing
- suitable for all workbenches of series TP, WB and Concept

dpvlink 21598



Article	Type
TNL900	Workstation light NaturLite LED 900 900 x 120 x 50 mm (WxDxH)

Workstation light NaturLite LED 1200



The Treston NaturLite LED 1200 fulfills all requirements of a high-quality industrial workstation lighting.

- color temperature 4000 K
- one-touch dimmer switch for on/off and dimming in the luminaire housing
- suitable for all workbenches of series TP, WB and Concept

dpvlink 21596



Article	Type
TNL1200	Workstation light NaturLite LED 1200 1180 x 120 x 50 mm (WxDxH)

Workstation light NaturLite LED Plus 1200



The Treston NaturLite LED Plus 1200 is as natural as artificial light can be. The turnable white allows the color temperature to be adjusted between 2700 K and 6500 K. The light is also dimmable, providing lighting that suits each individual person and the task in hand.

- turnable white: 2700 K - 6500 K
- control via mobile app or separate remote control
- suitable for all workbenches of series TP, WB and Concept

dpvlink 21600



Article	Type
TNL1200P	Workstation light NaturLite LED Plus 1200 1180 x 120 x 50 mm (WxDxH)

Accessories

TNLPR	Remote control for NaturLite LED Plus 1200P
-------	---

Lighting IntoLite

Workstation lamp IntoLite LED



Treston LED workstation lamp TIL850 assures optimal light of good quality and has the basic features for an optimal illumination of the workstation.

A good and adjustable workstation lighting is of vital importance for the work quality and the well-being of the employees. The right amount of light at the right time also increases the productivity and reduces the risk of errors in industrial environment.s

- color temperature 4000 K
- LED service life 50,000 hours
- illumination of 1800 Lux (lumen per square meter)
- suitable for all work benches of the series TP, WB and Concept

dpvlink 23995




Article	Type
TIL850	Workstation lamp IntoLite LED 850 x 67 x 80 mm (WxDxH)

Series LMC drawer units

Drawer unit LMC



New narrow drawer unit series. Modern industrial design. They are ideal for limited place capacities. The front walls and the handles are rounded. Load capacity approx. 15 kg per drawer 


- Drawer height 100 mm
- Slide rails up to 75% opening
- Holder, central locking
- powder-coated sheet steel, RAL 7035
- Front wall made with MDF board
- Suitable for work tables of the series TP, TPH, and WB.

For WB tables we recommend the models LMC 01/LMC-02 ESD. The holder LMCK 2 is required for mounting on WB tables.


dpvlink 1601



	LMC-01ESD Drawer unit LMC-01 ESD External dimensions: 460 x 370 x 135 mm / DxWxH with 1 drawer, height 100 mm
--	---

	LMC-02ESD Drawer unit LMC-02 ESD External dimensions: 460 x 370 x 245 mm / DxWxH with 2 drawers, height 100 mm
--	--

	LMC-04ESD Drawer unit LMC-04 ESD External dimensions: 460 x 370 x 455 mm / DxWxH with 4 drawers, height 100 mm
--	--

	LMC-04-DESD Drawer unit LMC-04-D ESD External dimensions: 460 x 370 x 455 mm / DxWxH with 1 drawer, height 100 mm and door height 300 mm.
--	---

	LMCK-2 Holder LMCK 2 needed for mounting LMC drawer units at WB work tables.
--	---

Drawer units series 30 and 35

Drawer unit 30 and 35



These drawer units are mounted under a work table to provide storage space. You can choose a single drawer, two drawers or drawer cabinet. Additional drawers can be easily attached to each other. The drawers can be locked. ⚠️

- drawer height 110/150 mm
- lockable
- load capacity 10 kg/drawer

dpvlink 18605

Article
Type



859.33049

Drawer unit 30/15 ESD

1 drawer, height: 1 x 150 mm
External dimensions: 300 x 454 x 150 mm (W x D x H)
Internal dimensions: 255 x 400 x 120 mm (W x D x H)



859.34049

Drawer unit 30/22 ESD

2 drawers, height: 2 x 110 mm
External dimensions: 300 x 454 x 220 mm (W x D x H)
Internal dimensions: 255 x 400 x 75 mm (W x D x H)



860.97249

Drawer unit 35/47 ESD

1 drawer + cabinet, height: 1 x 110 mm + cabinet
External dimensions: 300 x 470 x 470 mm (W x D x H)
Internal dimensions: 300 x 400 x 70 mm (W x D x H)

Drawer units series 45

Drawer unit 45/14 and 45/26



- Opening 100%
- Internal dimensions of the drawers: 380x500x90 mm
- External dimensions of the drawers: 450x520x140/260 ⚠️



dpvlink 18769

Article Type



603.49001 **Drawer unit standard 45/14-1**
1 drawer, height: 1 x 100 mm,
load capacity 60 kg/drawer

604.49001 **Drawer unit standard 45/26-1**
2 drawers, height: 2 x 100 mm,
load capacity 60 kg/drawer

Drawer unit 45/66



Centrally locked high-quality steel drawer units for the storage of tools and small components. Mounted with brackets under the work table. Also available as a trolley with castors. The drawer units are epoxy powder coated. Color grey (RAL 7035). Central locking. Full width drawer handle in anodized aluminium. Smooth and quiet telescopic ball-bearing rails with opening of 375 mm. Drawer size 380x500 mm. ⚠️



Gleitschienen bis 100% Auszug | Tragfähigkeit 60 Kg/Schublade

- drawer height 100/150/200/300 mm
- sliding rails up to 100 % pull-out
- load capacity 60 kg/drawer
- central locking
- available in 3 versions: standard, with plinth, with castors
- external dimensions:
450 x 520 x 560 mm (standard)
450 x 520 x 760 mm (with plinth)
450 x 520 x 800 mm (with castors)

Drawer height	Internal dimensions
100 mm	380 x 500 x 90 mm
150 mm	380 x 500 x 140 mm
200 mm	380 x 500 x 190 mm
300 mm	380 x 500 x 290 mm

dpvlink 18617

Article Type



607.49101	Drawer unit standard 45/66-1 ESD 6 drawers, height: 6 x 100 mm
607.49102	Drawer unit standard 45/66-2 ESD 5 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm
607.49103	Drawer unit standard 45/66-3 ESD 4 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm, 1 x 200 mm
607.49104	Drawer unit standard 45/66-4 ESD 4 drawers, height: 4 x 150 mm
607.49105	Drawer unit standard 45/66-5 ESD 5 drawers, height: 4 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm
607.49106	Drawer unit standard 45/66-6 ESD 4 drawers, height: 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm
607.49107	Drawer unit standard 45/66-7 ESD 3 drawers, height: 3 x 200 mm
607.49112	Drawer unit standard 45/66-12 ESD 4 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 1 x 300 mm
607.49113	Drawer unit standard 45/66-13 ESD 3 drawers, height: 2 x 150 mm, 1 x 300 mm
607.49114	Drawer unit standard 45/66-14 ESD 3 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm, 1 x 300 mm
607.49115	Drawer unit standard 45/66-15 ESD 2 drawers, height: 2 x 300 mm
607.49201	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-1 ESD 6 drawers, height: 6 x 100 mm
607.49202	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-2 ESD 5 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm
607.49203	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-3 ESD 4 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm, 1 x 200 mm
607.49204	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-4 ESD 4 drawers, height: 4 x 150 mm
607.49205	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-5 ESD 5 drawers, height: 4 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm
607.49206	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-6 ESD 4 drawers, height: 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm
607.49207	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-7 ESD 3 drawers, height: 3 x 200 mm
607.49212	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-12 ESD 4 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 1 x 300 mm
607.49213	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-13 ESD 3 drawers, height: 2 x 150 mm, 1 x 300 mm
607.49214	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-14 ESD 3 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm, 1 x 300 mm
607.49215	Drawer unit with plinth 45/66-15 ESD 2 drawers, height: 2 x 300 mm

dpvlink 18617


Article	Type
607.49301	Drawer unit with castors 45/66-1 ESD 6 drawers, height: 6 x 100 mm
607.49302	Drawer unit with castors 45/66-2 ESD 5 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm
607.49303	Drawer unit with castors 45/66-3 ESD 4 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm, 1x 200 mm
607.49304	Drawer unit with castors 45/66-4 ESD 4 drawers, height: 4 x 150 mm
607.49305	Drawer unit with castors 45/66-5 ESD 5 drawers, height: 4 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm
607.49306	Drawer unit with castors 45/66-6 ESD 4 drawers, height: 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm
607.49307	Drawer unit with castors 45/66-7 ESD 3 drawers, height: 3 x 200 mm


- further versions available -

Drawer unit 45/56

dpvlink 23068


Article	Type
606.49111	Drawer unit standard 45/56-1 ESD 2 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 1 x 300 mm
606.49103	Drawer unit standard 45/56-3 ESD 4 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm
606.49104	Drawer unit standard 45/56-4 ESD 3 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm
606.49107	Drawer unit standard 45/56-7 ESD 3 drawers, height: 2 x 150 mm, 1 x 200 mm
606.49202	Drawer unit with plinth 45/56-2 ESD 4 drawers, height: 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm
606.49203	Drawer unit with plinth 45/56-3 ESD 4 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm
606.49204	Drawer unit with plinth 45/56-4 ESD 3 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm
606.49207	Drawer unit with plinth 45/56-7 ESD 3 drawers, height: 2 x 150 mm, 1 x 200 mm
606.49211	Drawer unit with plinth 45/56-11 ESD 2 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 1 x 300 mm
606.49301	Drawer unit with castors 45/56-1 ESD 5 drawers, height: 5 x 100 mm
606.49302	Drawer unit with castors 45/56-2 ESD 4 drawers, height: 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm
606.49303	Drawer unit with castors 45/56-3 ESD 4 drawers, height: 3 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm
606.49304	Drawer unit with castors 45/56-4 ESD 3 drawers, height: 1 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm
606.49307	Drawer unit with castors 45/56-7 ESD 3 drawers, height: 2 x 150 mm, 1 x 200 mm

Fastening sets for drawer units 30, 35 and 45


The fastening set must be chosen as per table model. In case of the work tables WB/TP, the fastening set is already included. 

854.46349 is **not suitable** for motorized Concept work tables with a depth of 600 mm and tables with crank for 600 mm deep Concept work tables!!!

dpvlink 18846


Article	Type
854.46349	for motorized Concept table
855.05449	for 700 mm and 900 mm TP work table

Cover


Is needed to prevent reaching (from above) in to the drawer units from the stock range (only required for mounting to WB work tables).

dpvlink 19022


Article	Type
855.06049	Cover

ESD Mobile workstation
Mobile workstation MLC


A laptop can be placed either on the work surface or in the enclosure underneath (only the screen is visible in this case). With many possibilities for mounting accessories, for keeping the work surface clear (mountable on the surrounding Euro).

Dimensions (WxDxH): 590 x 540 x 800-1200 mm

Work surface dimensions: 520 x 370 x 25 mm

castors: Ø 125 mm, two with brake


dpvlink 18581


Article	Type	W [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	Load capacity
MLC-405PG-ESD	Mobile workstation	590	540	800 - 1200	12 kg

Mobile workstation MLCT


Mobile, ergonomic workstation that can be easily adjusted in height for ESD-protected environments (EPA).

Dimensions workstation (WxDxH): 600 x 500 x 760-1185 mm

castors: Ø 100 mm, 4 swivel castors, two with brake

Total load capacity: 40 kg, capacity of the work surface: 25 kg


dpvlink 24728


Article	Type	W [mm]	D [mm]	H [mm]	Load capacity
MLCT-605PG-ESD	Mobile workstation	600	500	760 - 1185	25 kg
	MLCT				

Accessories



dpvlink 18587



Article	Type
KH620N	Keyboard and mouse tray
FH1	Folder tray
FH3	Folder tray
MH	Screen bracket
MS	Swivel arm for screen
MY	Tablet bracket



Individual solutions - configure online
Configurator Treston 3D workstation planner

ESD Universal cabinets

Shelf cabinet ESD with double doors



- high-quality sectional steel shelf cabinet
- with conductive epoxy powder coating
- color: light grey, RAL 7035
- standard equipment: cabinet lock with two keys
- sturdy double doors
- 2 or 4 shelves, adjustable feet
- steel cabinet plinth, welded
- after removing the plinth panel, the cabinet can be transported with fork-lift or lift truck
- high load capacity per shelf 100 kg.
- Typical bleeder resistance $R_G = 10^6 - 10^8 \text{ Ohm}$

Type 2 - 2 shelves

Type 4 - 4 shelves

dpvlink 18583



Article	Ausführung	T	B	H [mm]
C-305.49001	Shelf cabinet ESD, type 2	425	800	1000
C-309.49001	Shelf cabinet ESD, type 4	425	800	2000

Accessories for shelf cabinet ESD



dpvlink 18595



Article	Ausführung	T	B	H [mm]
854.34549	Shelf 80	396	730	32
854.34649	Drawer 80	362	730	90
835.63349	Perforated plate	763	640	

Cleanroom



Cleanrooms are designed for special manufacturing procedures. Especially in the semiconductor manufacture particles in the surrounding air may cause lasting damage on circuits. In order to prevent such damage, the air has to be filtered constantly. In addition to the air purification, precautions should be taken to prevent that as few particles as possible get into the cleanroom. This is achieved by tools, cleaning sticks and also office supplies that are suitable for the use in cleanrooms. Of course, also surfaces such as working places, chairs and cleanroom clothes have to be abrasion-resistant.

Cleanroom clothes have to

- prevent efficiently the particle release
- protect the employee against high air speeds (draft effects)
- provide a certain permeability for air and water steam
- be antistatic or dissipative
- be considered as comfortable to wear
- consist of narrow-pore synthetic textiles

Work utilities (such as work material, consumables, furniture etc.) have to


- be made of low-abrasion plastics
- possess a fully closed surface to be cleaned easily and according to cleanroom standards
- individually packaged (consumables such as disposable gloves cleaning wipes)

Cleanroom cleaning sticks / Swabs

ESD cleaning sticks / Swabs – polyurethane (PU) 



- Head: polyurethane (PU) foam
- stick: polypropylene
- cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Article	Type
1000.301	ESD cleaning sticks PU Head: 4.7 x 20.6 mm Stick: 2.5 x 131.8 mm PU = 50 pieces
1000.300	ESD cleaning sticks PU Head: 4.0 x 14.2 mm Stick: 2.3 x 62 mm PU = 50 pieces

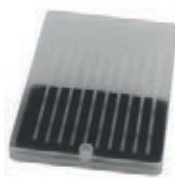
Cleaning sticks / Swabs - polyurethane (PU)



- Head: polyurethane (PU) foam
- stick: polypropylene
- cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5

Article	Type
1000.325	Cleaning sticks PU Head: 4.8 x 15 mm Stick: 3 x 137.3 mm PU = 500 pieces

ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs  



Sticky Swabs - ESD cleaning sticks for the use in cleanroom environments (ISO 4, ISO 5)
For removing particles from tight, difficult to reach areas

- ESD safe
- soft, absorbing, non-abrasive tip
- lint-free
- leaves no adhesive residues
- cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 


Article	Type
I-IT01401/10	ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs Head ø: 1 mm, stick: 2.0 x 70 mm 10 pieces/box
I-IT01401/25	ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs Head ø: 1 mm, stick: 2.0 x 70 mm 25 pieces/box
I-IT01402/10	ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs Head ø: 2 mm, stick: 2.0 x 70 mm 10 pieces/box
I-IT01402/25	ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs Head ø: 2 mm, stick: 2.0 x 70 mm 25 pieces/box
I-IT01403/10	ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs Head ø: 3 mm, stick: 2.0 x 70 mm 10 pieces/box
I-IT01403/25	ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs Head ø: 3 mm, stick: 2.0 x 70 mm 25 pieces/box
I-IT0140123/75	ESD cleaning sticks Sticky Swabs set 25 x ø head 1 mm, 25 x ø head 2 mm, 25 x ø head 3 mm Mixed box with 75 pieces

Cleanroom office supplies

Cleanroom paper single sheet 



- for copiers and printers
- cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5
- latex-free
- autoclavable
- antistatic

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 

Article	DIN Size	Color	PU
Cleanroom paper single sheet			
1000.900	DIN A4	white	250 piece
1000.901	DIN A4	light blue	250 piece

Cleanroom notebooks



- spiral binding
- 80 g/m²
- 50 sheets/book
- squared
- can be written on both sides
- color: white
- cleanroom class 1000 / ISO 6

dpvlink 22879



Article	Type
	Cleanroom notebooks
1000.925	Cleanroom notebook DIN A 4
1000.926	Cleanroom notebook DIN A 5

Cleanroom wipes

Cleanroom wipes microfiber



- 100% microfiber
- laser-cut edges
- especially suitable for optical and glass industry
- cleanroom class 10 / ISO 4

dpvlink 22882



Article	Type
1000.240	Cleanroom microfiber wipe 23 x 23 cm PU = 100 pieces

Cleanroom wipes polyester / cellulose



- polyester / cellulose
- Nonwoven combines the absorbency of natural fibers with the purity and strength of a synthetic material.
- very good wet strength
- cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5 or 1000 / ISO 6

dpvlink 22884



Article	Type
1000.220	Polyester / cellulose cleanroom wipe 23 x 23 cm cleanroom class 1000 / ISO 6 PU = 300 pieces
1000.221	Polyester / cellulose cleanroom wipe 23 x 23 cm cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5 PU = 150 pieces

Cleanroom wipes polyester



- 100% endless polyester filaments
- color: white
- quick moisture absorption
- very high absorbing power and speed
- sealed edged
- cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5

dpvlink 22886



Article	Type
1000.200	Cleanroom polyester wipe 23 x 23 cm PU = 150 pieces

Cleanroom gloves

ESD Cleanroom gloves nitrile



- nitrile gloves
- antistatic
- can be worn on both sides
- powder-free
- very good skin compatibility
- extremely flexible
- good chemical resistance
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 5
- length 300 mm
- sizes S - XXL

dpvlink 22893



Article	Type
1000.520	Nitrile cleanroom gloves textured fingertips Color white Cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5 PU = 100 pieces
1000.521	Nitrile cleanroom gloves textured fingertips color blue cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5 PU = 100 pieces

Cleanroom gloves latex



- latex gloves
- can be worn on both sides
- powder-free
- very good skin compatibility
- extremely flexible
- good chemical resistance
- usable up to cleanroom class 100
- length 300 mm
- sizes S - XXL

dpvlink 22899



Article	Type
1000.550	Latex cleanroom gloves textured fingertips Color white Cleanroom class 100 / ISO 5 PU = 100 pieces

Disposable vinyl gloves ESD



- antistatic
- long design
- suitable for ISO 5
- PU = 1.000 pcs per box
- Available sizes: S, M, L, XL

In compliance with the ESD standard 61340-5-1 

dpvlink 427




Article	Type	Size
2750.000	Vinyl glove	S-XL

Cleanroom clothing

Cleanroom overalls



DPV cleanroom overalls suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe
Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)

- lapel collar
- covered zipper
- raglan sleeves
- knitted cuffs on arms
- adjustable snaps on legs
- adjustable buttonhole elastic in waist
- snap counterpart for hood
- clip band dispositive for name labeling
- name tape
- thigh pocket with flap on the right
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.


dpvlink 21424

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overalls		
1010.RR-101	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-201	light blue	S-XXL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

Cleanroom all-around protection hood




- Zipper in front
- with shoulder cover
- adjustment possible with buckle on the back
- large head harness
- snap fixture for mask
- ear insert
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21432

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-107	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-207	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom mask



- for buttoning in the all-around protection hood
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)


dpvlink 21444

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-108	white	one size
1010.RR-208	light blue	one size

Cleanroom coat



DPV cleanroom coat suitable for cleanrooms and ESD-safe
Material: 110 g/m² (98 % polyester and 2% conductive fibers)

- lapel collar
- snaps in front
- raglan sleeves
- clip band fixture for name labeling
- name tape
- knitted cuffs on arms
- 1 breast pocket
- 2 hip pockets
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)



On request also available in light blue.


dpvlink 21428

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom coat		
1010.RR-102	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-202	light blue	S-XXL

Sizes 3XL to 5XL on request

Cleanroom overboot




- high version
- plastic outsole
- with zipper
- clip fastener over instep for optimal fit
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21441

Article	Color	Size
1010.RR-112	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-212	light blue	S-XXL

Cleanroom overshoe



- angle-high
- plastic outsole
- elastic
- antistatic 
- usable up to cleanroom class ISO 4 (class 10)

dpvlink 21438

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom overshoe		
1010.RR-114	white	S-XXL
1010.RR-214	light blue	S-XXL

Reusable cap Type HB 120



- Reusable cap
- color white
- material: 98% polyester, 2% carbonized yarn
- suitable for clean production areas
- cleanroom class 100 (ISO 5)
- PU = 10 pieces

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1

dpvlink 8291

Article	Type	
2760.HB120	Reusable cap Type HB-120	white



Special shoes

Special clog



Special clog made of autoclavable, sterilizable special material with foldable heel strap; comfortable fit; **autoclavable at 135° C**, washable at 60° C, suitable for cleanroom; outsole slip-resistant outsole (SRC).



dpvlink 10057

Article	Color	Size	Category
Special clog			
AB-39600	white	35-46	OB
AB-39630	orange	36-46	OB
AB-39620	green	35-46	OB
AB-39610	blue	35-46	OB



Cleanroom loafer



Cleanroom loafer with integrated footbed. Upper A-micro, breathable; elastic band over instep; decontaminable up to 30 times; washable up to 60°C; extremely light, oil- and benzine-resistant PU air cushion outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).



cushion



dpvlink 8771

Article	Color	Size	Category
Cleanroom loafer			
AB-32370	white	35-47	01



Cleanroom boots



Cleanroom boots. Upper microfiber; washable at 30°C (material must be checked, because it can lose its function); oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).

Minimum order quantity required!



dpvlink 14481

Article	Color	Size	Category
Cleanroom boots			
AB-3620	white	35-47	OB



Cleanroom shoe with gaiter



Cleanroom shoe with gaiter. Upper leather, perforated; gaiter cleanroom textile as requested; oil- and benzine-resistant PU outsole, slip-resistant (SRA).

Minimum order quantity required !



dpvlink 14483

Article	Color	Size
Cleanroom shoe with gaiter		
AB-1144	white	35-48




Overshoes

Overshoes




- Cleanroom overshoe
- ankle-high
- elastic band
- upper integrity 1750 antibacterial
- synthetic leather outsole

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



dpvlink 10145

Article	Type	Size	Color	
1000.3900.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	white	
1000.3900.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	white	
1000.3900.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	white	
1000.3900.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	white	
1000.3900.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	white	
1000.3910.36-37	Overshoes size 1	36-37	light blue	
1000.3910.38-39	Overshoes size 2	38-39	light blue	
1000.3910.40-43	Overshoes size 3	40-43	light blue	
1000.3910.44-46	Overshoes size 4	44-46	light blue	
1000.3910.47-48	Overshoes size 5	47-48	light blue	


Tacky mats

Tacky mats permanent

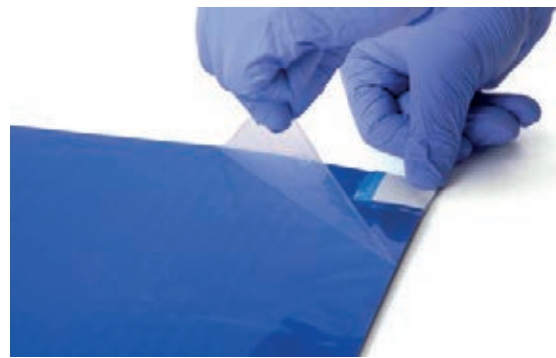


Permanently tacky mat; cleanable only with warm water, mat regains its adhesive properties after drying.

dpvlink 442


Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Thickness [mm]	
1000.105.3	1200	600	3	
1000.106.3	1000	1000	3	
1000.105.5	1200	600	6	
1000.106.5	1000	1000	6	

Foil tacky mats 30 layers



Foil tacky mats with high adhesive force, 30 layers with sequential numbering, in case of decreasing adhesive force, just remove the dirty foil, the new foil is immediately ready for use.

dpvlink 437

Article	W [mm]	L [mm]	Color	
1000.030.1	1140	460	white / transparent	
1000.030.3	1140	610	white / transparent	
1000.030.1.blau	1140	460	blue	
1000.030.3.blau	1140	610	blue	

Accessories for foil tacky mats



Frame for mat size 1140 x 610 mm

- rubber frame to edge foil tacky mats
- sloping edges
- cut-out inner part
- easy insertion of the mats
- ideal for sliding
- height 2 to 5 mm
- edge width 70 mm
- color dark grey

dpvlink 23849

Article	
Accessories for foil tacky mats	
1000.030.3.R	Frame for foil tacky mat 1000.030.3

Swivel chairs cleanroom

Swivel chair cleanroom Basic ESD



Material and design:

The die-cast aluminium base is high-gloss polished and equipped with conductive castors or glides for hard floors. The also conductive and tear-resistant black synthetic leather cover is slip-resistant and ensures a good grip even on smooth cleanroom clothing.

Color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black, polished base

-DIN IEC 61340-5-1

-Air purity class 1 according to US Fed. H specifications

-Air purity class 3 according to EN ISO 14644-1

dpvlink 13413

Article Type



9140-2571 **Bimos ESD Cleanroom Basic 2**
with permanent contact backrest height: 430 mm, seat height adjustment 470-610 mm, with conductive braked castors; color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9141-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
with permanent contact backrest height: 430 mm, seat height adjustment: 620-670 mm, with step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9142-2571 **Bimos ESD Cleanroom Basic 2**
with permanent contact backrest height: 530 mm, seat height adjustment . 470-610 mm, with conductive, braked castors, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9143-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
with permanent contact backrest height: 530 mm, seat height adjustment 630-690 mm step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover black

dpvlink 13413

Article Type



9145-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 2**
with synchronous technology, backrest: 530 mm, seat height adjustment 490-630 mm, with conductive, braked castors, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9146-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Basic 3**
with synchronous technology, backrest height: 530 mm, seat height adjustment 660-910 mm, with step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9890-238 **Ring armrest for Bimos cleanroom Basic**
Color: light grey

Swivel chair cleanroom Plus ESD



Material and design:

The swivel chair cleanroom Plus is equipped with a seat and backrest shell made of steel plate and guarantees best particle safety. The metal parts have a conductive coating, the plastics are volume conductive. Their color is light grey. The also conductive synthetic leather cover is slip-resistant and ensures a firm grip even on smooth cleanroom clothing.

Color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black, polished base

-DIN IEC 61340-5-1

-Air purity class 1 according to US Fed. H specifications

-Air purity class 3 according to EN ISO 14644-1

dpvlink 13423

Article
Type



9161-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 500 mm, seat height adjustment. 440-565 mm, with conductive braked castors; color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9181-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 380 mm, seat height adjustment. 440-565 mm, with conductive braked castors, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9183-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom Plus 2**
with permanent contact, backrest: 380 mm, seat height adjustment. 630-890 mm step / conductive glides, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black



9487-238 **Ring armrest for Bimos cleanroom Plus**
with permanent contact, light grey

Swivel chair LABSIT



- Reliable ESD protection by volume conductive plastic and conductive comfort upholstery
- High comfort due to thick upholstery and large seat depth
- innovative flex function in the back and on the front edge of the seat for promoting the correct posture and a good blood circulation
- intuitive handling - only manual adaption of the seat height required
- hygienic design for a simple cleaning and disinfection
- resistant to all conventional disinfectants and chemicals according to ISO 2812
- easy to transport with integrated handle
- polished aluminum base

Corresponds to the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 



-9801
Stoff
schwarz



-CP01
Supertec



-2000
Integral-
schaum



-MG01
Magic
Kunstleder

dpvlink 22911

Article
Type



9123E-MG01 **Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD black



9123E-2000 **Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black
Cover: integral foam ESD black



9123E-9801 **Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD black



9123E-CP01 **Labsit 2 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 450 - 650 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive castors for soft floors, seat shell black
Cover: Supertec ESD black

dpvlink 22911

Article
Type



9121E-MG01 **Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD black



9121E-2000 **Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: integral foam ESD black



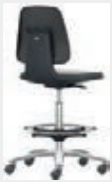
9121E-9801 **Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD black



9121E-CP01 **Labsit 3 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 520 - 770 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive glides and footring, seat shell black
Cover: Supertec ESD black



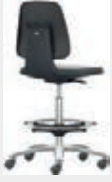
9125E-MG01 **Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: synthetic leather Magic ESD black



9125E-2000 **Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: integral foam ESD black



9125E-9801 **Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: fabric Duotec ESD black



9125E-CP01 **Labsit 4 ESD work swivel chair**
Seat height 560 - 810 mm, backrest 420 mm, polished aluminum base, conductive sit-stop castors and footring, seat shell black
Cover: Supertec ESD black

Stool LABSIT



ESD swivel stool with comfortable seat height adjustment by ring release and conductive cover

Cleanroom class 3 according to ISO 14644-1

In compliance with the ESD standard
DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

dpvlink 22916

Article Type



9127E-2000 **ESD Stool Labsit**
Adjustable seat height 450 - 650 mm, ring release, with conductive braked castors, posihed base
Cover: integral foam ESD black

Bimos ESD Cleanroom stool



Material and design:

High-gloss polished die-cast aluminum frames equipped with conductive castors or glides for hard floors. The synthetic leather cover is also conductive and slip-resistant.

Cleanroom class 4 according to EN ISO 14644-1

In compliance with the ESD standard DIN EN 61340-5-1 ⚠

dpvlink 13439

Article Type



9467R-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 1**
Seat height adjustment. 460-630 mm, with conductive glides, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black

9468R-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 2**
Seat height adjustment 460-630 mm, conductive braked castors, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black

9469R-2571 **Bimos ESD cleanroom stool 3**
Seat height adjustment 570-850 mm, conductive glides + footring, polished base, color: light grey / cover Skai ESD black